### K

**ka** (ke) 家；home, house, household, family, of a household, at home, domestic, specialist (in any branch of art of science)

**ka** (ke) 加；add, to increase

**cheng-ka** (chêng-ka) 增加；increase

**ka** 剪；cut with scissors

**ka** 評；praise, comment, admire, good, fine, excellent

**ka** 美；beautiful, good, auspicious, excellent

**ka** 膠；glue, gum, resin, sticky, some sort of jelly made from animals

**chúi-ka** 膠水；common glue

**hó-kut-ka** 猿骨膠；strengthening gelatin from tiger’s bones

**kau-ka** 猴膠；glue (jelly) made from monkey bones

**lók-kak-ka** 鹿角膠；strengthening gelatin from deer-horn

**siông-ka** 松膠；resin from the fir-tree

**sok-ka** 塑膠；plastic

**ká** 絞；twist, to crank

**ká (ké)** 假；false, not real, supposing, if, borrow, avail oneself of

**ká (kâu)** 教；teach, instruct, incite, instigate

**ká Tai-ân-ôe** 教；台語；teach

Taiwanese (dialect)

**ká lãng chò hó (phá)** 教；人為；善惡；teach others to do good (evil)

**ká, kê** (more commonly, ká) 假；holiday, leave of absence

**chhun-ká** (chhun-kâ) 春假；spring vacation

**sù-ká** 夏假；summer vacation

**ká (kè)** 嫁；impute (blame, crime) to another (“ke” means marry a husband)

**ká 駕；ride, to drive (a car), control, to pilot, excel, surpass, vehicles, an honorific epithet, the emperor

**kà 架；prop, a stand, a rack, a frame, framework or scaffold, prop up, frame up (a charge), lay something on

**kà 稀；thin and watery (as gruel, soup, paste)

**kà 吃；for, to, from, on. The Taiwanese have a little gimmick in regard to the use of this preposition “ka” The direct object of very many verbs can be placed before the verb and preceded by “ka”

**Boh ká lî phah.** Boh phah lî. 要; 打你。I’ll hit you.

**Mài kâ i chhio.** Mái chhio i. 不要；要笑他。Don’t laugh at him.

**Bô ài ká lî chô.** 不要；替你; 做。I won’t do it for you.

**Bô ài ká lí bié.** 不要；替你; 買。I won’t buy it for (or from) you.

**Mãi kâ góa chhòng-ti.** 不要；作; 弄; 我; Don’t make a fool out of me.

**Mái kâ i kông.** 不要；告; 訴; 他; Don’t tell him.

**ká lî chhio 向; 你; 借; borrow from you

**ká 咬; bite, gnaw, grit one’s teeth (as in pain), to catch (like a cat catches rats), pick up or hold something with the mouth

**Hit chhia káu é ká làng bê?** 那; 隻; 狗; 會; 咬; 人; 玩; ? Does that dog bite?

**Chit chhia niâu é ká niâu-chhî bê?** 這; 隻; 貓; 會; 抓; 老鼠; 玩; ? Does this cat catch rats?

**I ká chit ki hun teh thák-chheh.** 他; 吸; 著; 一; 煙; 在; 瀏; 他; 他 is smoking with a cigarette (cigar) in his mouth.

**kà-ân** 絞；緊；twist tightly

**kà-ân 咬; 緊; 立; 場; 肋; 定; 立; 場; hold fast to a standpoint or a position one takes on a given question

**kà-bí** 砥米; grind rice

**kà-bí-ki** 砥米機; rice mill

**kà-bián** 加冕; coronation, to crown

**kà-bián-khû** (kê-bîn-khû) 假; 面罩; mask, false front

**kà-bió** 家; 母; my mother (humble expression)

**kà-boâ-chhái** 厚; 茄; 蔬; thick sharp mustard

**kà-bû** 家; 務; domestic chores, household affairs

**kà-bû thêng-hûn** (thêng-hûn kà-bû) 駕; 霧; 膚; 雲; 膚; 霧; 雲; 飄; 霧; ride mist and float on clouds (as immortals do)

**kà-bûn** 家; 門; family (viewed in the light of
ka-chái (kai-chái) 很幸運: fortunately, luckily
ka-chái 家財: property
    ka-chái băn-koàn 家財富貴: very rich, billionaire
ka-cháu 跳蚤: flea
ka-cháu-chuí-nú 跳蚤市: flea market
ka-chê 家祭: funeral service attended by members of the bereaved family
ka-chê 没那麼多: not so much
ka-chèng 家政: household management,
    domestic economy
ka-chèng chít-giap khác-hâu 家政職業學校: vocational school for home economics
ka-chèng choan-kho khác-hâu 家政專科學校: domestic science junior college
ka-chèng-hák 家政學: home economics,
    domestic science
ka-chèng-hê 家政系: domestic science department
ka-chhái 加夷: have additional and better foods than the usual fare
ka-chhát 家賊: thief from within the household
ka-chhát lán-hông 家賊難防: It is hard
    or impossible to guard against a thief
    within the household.
ka-chhê 教書: teach (usually for living)
    I teh ka-chhêh. 他往教書。He is a teacher.
    He is in class.
ka-chhim 加深: deepen, to worsen,
    to make more severe
ka-chhiu-á (chian chhiu-á) 修剪樹木: prune trees
ka-chhiu (ka-hhu) put-khô gõa-iông 家醜: (家丑) 不可外揚: Domestic scandals
    should not be publicized. Don’t wash
    dirty linen in public.
ka-chhù-khî-kin (kun) 咬緊牙根: clench
    one’s teeth (as in pain or rage)
ka-chhù-khî-kin tah-ëng 咬緊牙根
    答應他: unwillingly gave consent
ka-chhù-khî-kin jüm-nài 咬緊牙根
    忍耐著endure with clenched teeth
ka-chhù-nún 咬唇: bite the lips
ka-chhù (ka-chhù-á) 用粗草編成: coarse straw bag

ka-chhiah-aú (kha-chhiah-aú, kha-chhng-aú) 背後面
    背後: behind one’s back
    kông làng é ka-chhiah-aú-oé 背後的人
    之長短: speak ill of a person
    behind his back, to back-bite
ka-chhiah-kut 背骨: back-bone
ka-chhiah-phia 背脊: part of the back
    between the shoulders
ka-chhiap 果汁: 壓出果汁
    果汁: squeeze out fruit juice
ka-chhiat 佳節: festival, auspicious occasion
ka-chhiaú (ka-sú chip-chiâu) 銷照: 駕, 駕照: driver’s license
ka-chhîh (kâ-chhëi-chhî) 吃舌: (頭) bite
    one’s tongue
ka-chhîh sí 吃舌自盡: kill oneself by
    biting off the tongue
ka-chhûn nau-chhiap 果汁腦汁: rack one’s
    brains
ka-chhioh 假借: borrow
ka-chhiong 嘉獎: commend or praise (in
    encouragement)
ka-chhip-hêng 假執行: false execution (in
    law), sequestrate
ka-chit 家職: domestic vocation
ka-chit 膠質: glue, gum, any gelatinous
    substance
kâ-chhng-kah 咬指: 甲咬: nail-biting
ka-chhoah 飛蝗: 蝗虫: cockroach
ka-chhoah-so 飛蝗味道: cockroach’s taste
ka-chhôe 睡著: fall asleep
ka-chhôk 家族: members of a family

lák c ka-chhôk 六個人家家族: family of six
    tôa (sëo) ka-chhôk 大家族: large
    (small) family
ka-chhôk chê-tô 家族制度: family system
ka-chhôk chu-gî 家族主義: sense of
    family
ka-chhôk tin-thiap 家族津貼: family
    allowance
ka-chhû 家慈: my mother (used in polite
    speech)
ka-chhû 膠水: sizing (for a rug), hair
    spray, hair-set
ka-chhû 沒有那麼幹: to doubt whether a
    person is able to get something done
ka-ge chhiat-khi 咬牙切齿 gnash one's teeth (in pain or rage)
khủ kah ka-ge chhiat-khi 气得咬牙切齿 gnashed one's teeth with indignation
kể-kiñ 咬紧牙关 sleep, to dizzy time wear teeth endure doggedly, grind one's teeth in sleep
ka-giam 家严 my father (used in polite speech)
ka-giap 家业 family possessions
ka-hai 加害 add injury to
ka-hai-chia 加害者 assailant
ka-heng 家兄 my older brother (humble expression)
ka-heng 枉刑 death by hanging or strangulation
ka-hi 嘉许 approve of, to praise
ka-hiong 家鄉 one's native place
ka-hong (ka-oan) 家園 home town, native district
kálō 这个, 那个, 好, not so good
kă-hō 炮控, 炮之, impute blame, crime, punishment to another
Ka hō bān-sū seng, ka lōān bān-sì kēng. 家合万事成, 家乱万世穷. If the family is harmonious, everything will be successful, if the family is a mess, all will be in poor shape.
ká hō-an 紧扭 or twist or wring tight
ka-hō-pe⁴-pāng 加護病房 intensive care unit
kă hō-tiau 咬牢, 咬紧 hold firmly with the mouth
ka-hoat 加法 addition (in arithmetic)
ka-hoat 家法 law of the home, domestic discipline, domestic regulations
ka-hoat 教法 teaching method
ka-hong (mōng-hong) 家風 family, family tradition, customs of a family
thảm-thia tē ka-hong (mōng-hong) 打聽家風 to hear of a family's reputation of a family, family tradition, customs of a family
ka-hū 家父 my father (humble expression)
ka-hūn 家訓 family precepts
kă-hun-sō 假分数 improper fraction (in arithmetic)
ka-iāh 繁榮 prosperous, thriving (one's business)
Hít khâm tiăm (tē seng-li) chin ka-iāh. 那家商店 (他的是生意) 很繁榮。That store (his business) is very successful.
ka-im 佳音 good news, a good voice
ka-iōng 家用 domestic expenses
ka-iū 加油 (an exhortation) Step on the gas! Let's go! (This word is very often pronounced in Mandarin — "Jia-you!"). Also means to refuel or put gas in the car.
Lân tiōh lāi khā i "jia-yóu". 我們給他 加油. We should go to cheer him on.
ka-iū-chhām 加油站 gas station, filling station
ka-iū thiam-chhò 加油添醋 exaggerate or give embellishment to a story
ka-jìat 加熱 heat, to warm
ka-jīn 家人 members of one's family
ka-jīn 佳人 beautiful young woman
ka-jīp 加入 join, enter (a party)
ka-jíp-chhā 加入者 subscriber
ka-jíp-huē 加入資費 entrance (membership) fee
kà-jit (ka-jit) 假日 holiday
kà-jū 假名 supposing, if
ka-jū hō-hiāu 家喻戶曉 known to every family and household, well known, widely known
ka-ka hō-hō (ke-ke hō-hō) 家家戶戶 every family and household
kā-kā-kún (kā-kā-kio) 間隔個 kā-kā-kio very noisy (as children at play)
ka-kang 加工 manufacturing, to process
ka-kang chhut-khau-khu 加工出口區 export processing zone
ka-kang-giap 加工工業 processing industry
ka-kang-huē 加工費 cost of manufacturing
ka-kang-phīn 加工品 processed goods
ka-kāu 家教 home education, training at home, a tutor
hō ka-kāu 好家教 well-bred, well-disciplined
phái ka-kāu 家教不好家 ill-bred, ill-
disciplined
ka-kè 家計 はさい family livelihood
ka-kè hù-jū 家計 はさい富裕 はい裕 be well off
ka-kè khùn-lăn 家計 はさい困難 はい難 be badly off
ka-kè-phō 家計 はさい簿 はい簿 household account book
ka-kéng 家境 はさい境 financial condition of a family
ká-khàu-ah(kè-khàu-ah) 假扣押 provisional seizure (in law)
ka-khím 家禽 はや禽 poultry, fowls
ka-khoan 加班 はばん broaden
ka-khū (ka-kū) 像具 はあ像具 furniture
ka-khū (kū)-tiâm 像具 はあ像具店 はあ像具 shop furniture store
ka-kí 佳期 はさい期 happy occasion
ka-kí (ka-ū) 自己 はさい己 one’s self alone
goa ka-ū 我自已 はさい己 myself, by myself
Li ka-ū chò 你自已 はさい己做 はさい己做 Do it by yourself.
I ka-ū khì 他自已 はさい已去 はさい已去 He went there himself.
ka-ū ē láng 自己人 はさい己人 one of my own relations
kà-kì 假期 はさい假期 vacation, holiday
ka-kíng 加强 はさい強 strengthen, reinforce, invigorate
kà-koai 駐車 はさい車 punish someone as a lesson (warning)
Tióh kà i ka-koai. 要給他一郎點苦去頭吃。We must punish him (put him to great trouble) as a warning.
ka-kóan 加冠 はさい冠 cap a boy as a symbol of his coming of age (at 20)
ka-kòan (ka-chok) 家眷 はさい眷, 家族 はさい家族 members
ka-kóan chùn-lòk 加冠晉品 may you rise to high rank
ká-kong chè-su 假公濟私 attain private or personal ends in the name of official duties
ka-kū (ka-khū) 像具 はあ像具 furniture, household articles
ka-kú tiâm 像具 はあ像具店 はあ像具 shop furniture
ka-kui 家規 はさい規 family rules
ka-lak-á 滑車 はあ滑車 pulley (as at a well) a windlass
ka-lán-phak 倒放臥著 put a thing upside down, lie face downward
kíng ka-lán-phak 倒放臥著 turn a cup, pan, bowl etc. upside down
khùn ka-lán-phak (phàk lé khùn) 伏臥著 伏睡 sleep with one’s face downward (as an infant), sleep on one’s stomach
kà-láng-kàu (chíhù) 咬人狗 はさい狗 (樹(Canvas) mad dog, poisonous wood nettle
ka-láp 嘉納 accept (as God accepts our offering)
ka-lauh (lak lòh-khù) 摔下落 はさい落 to fall down (something), to drop (something) lose something
ka-lauh-sìn (lâu-the) 流産 はさい産 miscarriage
ka-lauh-the 流産 はさい産, 小産 はさい産 have an abortion
ka-lé 佳麗 はさい麗 beautiful women
ka-lé 傀儡 はさい傀 puppet
chò láng è ka-lé 做大人的傀儡 be made a puppet of others
ka-lé-ang-a 傀儡木 puppet
ka-lé chèng-hú 傀儡木故於府 puppet government
ka-lé-hì 傀儡木戏 puppet show
poa (chò) ka-lé-hì 演傀儡木戏 give a puppet show
ka-lí-húm 咀哩粉 はさい粉 curry powder
ka-lí-ke 咀哩雞 はさい鸡 curried chicken
ka-lí-ping 咀哩飯 はさい飯 curried rice
Ka-liap-tat Su (Ka) 創拉達書 The Epistles of Paul to the Galatians (Catholic)
Ka-liap-thài Su 創拉大書 The Epistles of Paul to the Galatians (Protestant)
kà-límn give (our humble place) the honor of your visit
ka-lòng (kha-phuh-sé-lù) 藥囊 はさい囊 medicine capsule
ka-lòng-phàu 加農砲, 大砲 cannon
ka-lùn 加侖 はさい仑 gallon
ka-lùn-sùn 打冷顫抖 shiver with cold or fear, or as a result of eating something sour
kà-mò 假名 はさい名 counterfeit, assume the identity of somebody else
kà-mò-chúe 假名罪 はさい罪 forgery
kà-mò-se-mài 假名姓 false use another’s name
Ka-na-tai

ka-nagū bi-chū 佳肴美酒 — good food and excellent wine — a sumptuous feast

kā-ngē 咬紧立场 hold fast to a standpoint or a position one takes on a given question

ka-ngō 佳偶，嘉偶 ideal couple, devoted couple

ka-ngō thian-seng 佳偶天成 an ideal marriage, divinely arranged

Ka-ni-oā-liōk soa Calvary (Catholic)

ka-nūn 清楚明了 clear in speaking

kóng oē kóng bē ka-nūn 言之有物, 不分清楚 does not speak clearly

kā-oh-ā 学校教書 teach at school

kā-pān 假扮 disguising, to masquerade

kā-pān 加班 overtime work

kā-pān-chhia 加班車 extra bus or train

kā-pān-hū 加班費 overtime pay

kā-pēch-sūn 苋白筍 a type of vegetable, shoot or sprout

kā-phái 教壞教 wrong things (usually to children)

kā-pheng 死去 pass away (said of the emperor)

kā-phò jīn bōng 家破人亡 home in ruins and family members dead or scattered (referring to situations resulting from great disasters)

kā-phō 家族 family tree, genealogy

kā-phòa 咬破 damage by biting (as clothing damaged by moths, dogs)

ka-pi 咖啡 coffee

ka-pi-chēng 咖啡精 instant coffee

ka-pi-hūn 咖啡粉 instant coffee powder

ka-pi-kōan 咖啡館，咖啡屋, tea-room

ka-pi-kōan 咖啡壺, coffeepot

ka-pi-pōe 咖啡杯, coffee cup

ka-pi-sek (thia*) 咖啡室, (廳) coffee-room

ka-pin 嘉賓, 佳賓 honored guest, respected guest, distinguished

kā pín jū sìán 家貧如洗 to be in extreme poverty

ka-pō 現布, 剪布 to cut cloth, buy cloth

ka-pōe 加倍, 增加 to double

ka-pōe nō-lek 加倍努力 double one's effort

Chhia-chhū gīn-ā sì kho, töa-lāng ka-pōe. 車鏡孩子四塊錢，成人加倍。“

The carfare for a child is four dollars, an adult, twice as much.

ka-pōk 家僕 servant (in a family)

ka-sa* 剪裁衣服 cutting, cut out clothing

kā-sái-ā 教徒從事 teach apprentices

ka-sān 家産 family property

ka-se 袈裟 garment worn by Buddhist priests (without arms)

ka-se 家世 state or condition of the family, on one's descent or origin

ka-sek 家庭 wife and children, husband and wife

Ú ka-sek ē lăng bē-sái-tī tū gōa-khâu 肯自家室的去免難免

married people cannot go out and act irresponsibly

kā-sek 假釋 parole, parole, conditional release

kā-sēng thian-hoa 假性花 modified mild form of smallpox

kā-sǐ 咬死 kill by hanging, death by hanging

kā-sǐ 咬死 bite to death

kā-sī 教師 teaching, instruct (an inferior)

hō kā-sī 有教無类 well-bred, well-disciplined

phái kā-sī 没有教無类 ill-bred, ill-disciplined

kā-siāt 假設 hypothesis, supposition, assumption

ka-sīn 加薪 give a pay raise, a pay-hike

ka-sīn (ka-su) 家信家書 letter from home or addressed to a member of the family

ka-sīoŋ 家屬 wife and family

kā-siong 吮傷 be injured by a bite (as by a dog)

ka-siong 家常 common, usual, ordinary

ka-siong-oē 家常話 informal talk, conversation about domestic routine

ka-siong piān-pīng 家常便饭 ordinary plain food, such as one gets at home

ka-siong-tēk 假想敵敵 hypothetical enemy

- 434 -
ka-soe 運氣沒了那麼壞 luck or fortune couldn't be that bad, that cruel
ka-sok 加速 step up, quicken the tempo, accelerate
ka-sú 家事 domestic affairs, family matters
ka-sú 假使 supposing, that in case that
Ka-sú góa bô lâi Tài-än, góa chín-á bè-tâng li chè pêng-iú. 假使來台貧困, 當然在台衣食不給, 和你做朋友。 Suppose I had not come to Taiwan, I could not be friends with you now.
Ká-sú ú ñâ sî hâu-tú, hák-seng it-têng ci chin hoiâ-hù, in-úi thài pín-tôa-le. 假使你去學校是學會, 則學會很高難學, 因為你很懶惰。 If you were the principal, the students would certainly be very happy, because you are very lazy.
ka-sú 駕駛 drive (automobiles), pilot (aircraft), steer (boats), driver
chaí ka-sú 正駕駛 or pilot
hù ka-sú 副駕駛 copilot
ka-sú chip-chiâu (ka-chiâu) 駕駛執照, 駕駛執照 or driver's license
ka-sú-oân 駕駛員 or driver, pilot
ka-sú-taí 駕駛台 or driver's seat, driver's compartment, command module
ka-su ú bán-kim 家書 or letter, 家書或信件 or letter from home is worth ten thousand pieces of gold
ka-têng 假定 supposition, on the assumption that..., supposing that...
Ka-têng sit-chiâu sî án-ni, lí chiù u chôe. 假定是假的所以不值貨, 你寫书有罪。 Supposing this to be true, you are guilty.
Ká-têng goa ê hô-chiâu ná bô kí, boeh an-choa? 假定有時候我寫的書弄丢了, 要如何是好? What shall I do, supposing my passport has disappeared?
Che sì chût è ká-têng núa-núa. 這事歐洲假使假定而已。 This is merely a supposition.
ka-têng 咬定 insist (that someone did such-and-such)
ka-têng 家庭 home, family, household
Lí è ka-têng ù kû ê làng? 家庭裏有幾個個人呢? How many members are there in your family?
ka-têng bùn-tê 家庭問題 domestic troubles
ka-têng chú-hú 家庭主婦 housewife
ka-têng iông-phìn 家庭用品 household furnishings, appliances, utensils
ka-têng kang-giap 家庭工業 domestic (cottage) industries
ka-têng kâu-su 家庭教師 tutor
ka-têng kê-oê 家庭計劃 family planning
ka-têng keng-chê 家庭經濟 domestic economy
ka-têng liâu-hoát 家庭療法 or home treatment
ka-têng seng-oăh 家庭生活, 家庭 (family) life
ka-thiam 增添 add to, to double
ka-thiok 家畜 domestic animals
ka-thoàn 家傳 family heritage, family trait
ka-û (ka-ki) 自己 or self, oneself, one's person
ka-û-lâng 自己人 or persons within the same circle, persons closely related with each other
ka-û o (po) khah bê châu-chho 自己好 or praise yourself, for lack of others' praise, you praise yourself
kâ tiâu-tiâu 咬緊 or clench the teeth firmly, as in convulsion near death, holding fast with the mouth
Hit chiah kâu chût è bah kâ tiâu-tiâu, lòng mì-ka páng. 那隻狗一塊肉咬得緊緊的, 也都不敢放它。 That dog is clenching a piece of meat in its month and will not leave loose of it.
ka-tióng (ke-tiông) 加重 make heavier, increase burden, work-load
ka-tióng 家重 or in the family
ka-û 家長 or head of the family
ka-û-höe 家長會 parent teacher association, P.T.A.
ka-tûng 剪成断 cut asunder with scissors
ka-tûng 剪断 or sever with the teeth (as string, rope)
ka-to 剪刀 scissors
chít ki ka-to 一把剪刀 pair of scissors
ka-toa (jiào-dài) 膠: 帶: Scotch tape
ka-toa 簽票: punch a railway ticket
ka-tōan 家族: family records
ka-ūn 家: 运: family fortunes
ka cucumber 监: prison, a jail
ū ka-lāi 在監: in jail
kōl lō'h ka-lāi 関進監: imprison
ka cucumber 監: olive
kā (kām) 大概: olive
tang (tai-piān) kā huī 景: 大概: 懒: 血: phlegm (excrement) contains a little blood
gù-n' kā le (tēh) chū khang-khōe 帶著: 孩: 子: 工作: work holding an infant with one arm
chū chhīu kā nǐng kha pōē-siu 一手: 抱: 两张: 皮: 箱: Hold two suitcases under each arm. One held in the hand, one pressed against the body.
kā-bān 赌博: 常常: 常: 组: 計: the number that a gambler consistently chooses when he gambles
kā bō 大概: 没有: I think there is none.
ka-bōc 酵母: 酵: yeast, leaven
kā chò ka' t'ng 敢: 做: 敢: 当: dare to do and dare to bear the responsibility
ka-č'ng 敢: 用: dare to use, using money

lavishly
ka-gák (kām-gák) 監: 狱: prison, jail
kā kái mā-kā' kong 敢: 焦: 不: 敢: 焦: angry but not daring to speak out
kā-kām 監: 住: prison
kā kōng 敢: 計: courageous enough to express one's beliefs
kā-kām 监: 存: prison
kā-mīng 敢: 講: venture to ask
kā-nā (kan-nā) 橄榄: 橄榄: Chinese olive
kā-nā-chhīu 橄榄: 橄榄: 橄榄: olive tree
kā-nā-chhīu-oe 橄榄: 橄榄: 橄榄: olive branch (symbol of peace)
kā-nā-iū 橄榄: 橄榄: 橄榄: olive oil
kā-sā 敢: 去死: 大概: 慢慢: dare to die, defy death, bold, daring
kā-sā 大概: 是: I rather think it is so, I suppose it is.
kā-sā 大概: 不是: I think it is not so.
kā-sā-tūi (kām-sā-tūi) 敢: 去死: 随: suicide squad, commando unit given a very dangerous mission
kā-siū 因为: 吃: 糖: 吃: 吃: a person who is always hungry or doesn't have any manners (Lit. a person locked in jail)
kā-sō 酵素: enzyme
kā-tiōh 大概: 对: 大概: 要: I presume it is right. I think it is necessary.
kā-m-tiōh 大概: 不是: 对: probably it is wrong.
kā-tiōh (tiōh-āi) kū 大概: 得: 去: I think (you) should go.
kā-u 大概: 有: I think there is some.
kah 校: 小: test (as a new machine)
Chit 用: pai tiōh kah khóa-bāi lē. Chit 用: 新: 手: 要: 枚: This new watch must be checked to see if it keeps good time.
kah: 固定: 固定: enclose in splints
ēng pang-ā kah kū-lāi 用: 板: 子: 固定: 起来: use slats to make splints
kah: 道: 命: order, tell to do
chhe-kah: 道: 命: order and employ (in general, as servants, messengers)
kah: 配: 陪: fit, to suit, add on (as accessories)
Hit tài: ki-khĩ ū kah ģeng-ka'bō? 那: 部: - 436 -
Joân kah bè ḷun tit. I was so hot that I can (could) not sleep.

Gôa joah kah tôn̓ bê ūiau. I was so hot that I could not endure it.

Suí kah bè kông tit. It is (was) so hot that I can (could) not endure it.

Tài-oân ê mủh siök kah. Taiwanese articles are very cheap.

Aŋ-e̍h-khâu kah. The baby cried bitterly.

"Hái goa chìo kah." (Chìo kah boeh si khì). This dish suits my taste very much.

Chit hông chìa̍h chiâ̍h tâ̍h chin kah-chhùi (chin kah goâ ê chhùi). This dish suits my taste very much.

kah-chhùi (kah-chhùi) person’s age, a cycle of sixty years

kah-chî (kah-chî) a person’s age, a cycle of sixty years

kah-chhông-soâ (kah-chhông-soâ) glands, thyroid gland

kah-chhông-soâ chêng kūi-lài (toâ-âm-kuí) Basedow’s disease, goiter

kah-chhông-soâ chhiah-tû chhùi-sût thyroidectomy

kah-chhông-soâ-iâm thyroiditis, inflammation of the thyroid gland

kah-î (kah-î) a person’s fancy

Chit nîâ sa goâ chin kah-î. That shirt suits my fancy.

I bô kah-î in sim-pù. Her daughter-in-law does not

kah tí (kah tí) a personal name. A person’s name, surname

Kah-sî (kah-sî) surname, last name, family name

Kah-sî (kah-sî) surname, last name, family name

Kah-sî (kah-sî) surname, last name, family name

Kah-sî (kah-sî) surname, last name, family name
kah-kip

please her.

kah-kip 甲, 一级 first grade, class
kah-kut-bun 甲骨文 oracle bone or shell writing
kah m-si 既不 for since...not

Lí kah m-si phòa-pê, ná bô ăi khi hàk-hâu? 你既不病生, 為何不去...校? Since you are not sick, why don’t you want to go to school?

Mih kah m-si ké e, lû khi chhia' sim-mih-lâng lâi khoa' ia bô ău-kîn. 货既不病是假的, 你去見誰來看? Also no one has a 关係. Since the things are not false, it doesn’t make any difference whom you ask to look at them.

kah-pán 甲版 deck (of a ship)
kah phóc (phê) 盖被 cover oneself with quilt or comforter
kah-sek 甲色 make it colorful, make the colors match well
kah-si (ki-jian) 既燃 since — in the sense of circumstances

I kah-si (ki-jian) teh phòa-pê, it-têng bé-tâng lai. 他既然燃生病了, 一定不可能來. Since he is sick, he certainly cannot be here.

I kah-si m-lai, mài koh kù kio i. 他既然燃不來, 不要再去找他吧. Since he doesn’t want to come, don’t go and call him again.

kah-têng 甲等 grade-A (student papers scoring 80 points or more)
kah thàn-á 盖毯子 cover oneself with blankets

Kah ti kah kâu, m-tat-tioh ka-ti chhâu. 差不怎狗只, 就不自已走. Call a pig or a dog (to do something), is not as good as doing it yourself. If you want a thing done well, do it yourself.

kai 皆 all, entirely, altogether (used in literal expression)
kai 伽v accompany, take along with one, together
kai 階, 樓 stairs, flight of steps, story of a building, class (as social classes), grade or rank

Hit keng chhù u kái (chân)? 那樓?

房子有幾層呢? How many stories are there in that building?

Gọa boch khì gő kái. 我上上上...樓. I am going to the fifth floor.

kai 該 should, ought, obliged to, fated to, owe, preordained, that, the said (person, place, matter), deserve, inclusive, complete

Kái chò tôih chò. 該做才做. Do what you ought to do.

kái 改 alter, to change, to correct, reform

Gọa nà kông (siai) m-tióh, chhia' lî kâ goa kái. 我要你是假的 (寫了) 錯了, 請...若你的改正了. If I speak (write) incorrectly, please correct me.

Nà chò m-tióh, tijd-aí kái. 若做錯了, 就要改正了. If one did something wrong, he must mend his ways.

Hôe-chhia ี-kan-pío kái a. 旅行時甚刻表改正了. The railway timetable has been revised.

thau-kái chi-phío ี-kim-giái 偷改支票...的而金額甚 forge the amount of a check

kái (kê) 解 unfasten, untie, loosen, solve (difficult problems), analyze, explain, clarify, understand, bright and clever, ideas, views, break up, separate or dispense, take off, strip, remove (clothing), get rid of, relieve, alleviate (pain) cut apart, dissect, dissolve, to discharge (water)

kài 介 shelled aquatic animal, lie between, upright (of character), great and honorable

kái 界 boundary, a border, a sphere, world, a suffix expressing class
bí-sut-kái 美術世界 world of art
cho-kái 租界 settlement, concession
gan-kái 眼界 range of vision
kêng-kái 黑界 氏族 boundary
sê-kái 世界世界 world (geographical)
kài 戒 warn, to caution, guard against, abstain from, refrain from, give up
kêng-kái 警戒 guard, warning
kài 訴 precept, commandment, warn, prohibit
Cháp-kái 十十訴 Ten Commandments
kài (koa) 芥 mustard plant. (see "koa" for
kài 整平: smooth the top of a measure with a stick, drive a plank or board horizontally in order to level the top (as filled earth).
thọ kài hố pỉ 把土整平: Level the (filled up) dirt over.
kài 蓋: Used as an adverb, means "extremely" or "very"
kài hoạch: very good, the best
kài gâu 聰明: clever, very clever
kài hoạch khoe: very good to look at, the most interesting
kài 局: term, the set time, (of an appointed date) arrive, (of a term) expire
tê-it kài (tài) chón-thông 第一局: the first President
sốan-kí chít kài chén-gi-oán 選舉: elect provincial assemblymen for this term
chít kài khêng-chiok 选举结果: the result of the election
kài-băng 解夢: interpret a dream
kài be kí-lài 戒不掉: try in vain to abstain (from a bad habit)
kài be kóc 改不来了: cannot change or be changed
kài-beng 說命: commandments
Cháp tiâu Kài-beng 十條説命: Ten Commandments
kài-boan 局滿: expire (of a term)
kài-bun (kài iu-bun) 解開: dispel sadness or melancholy, dispel loneliness
kài-chái 做妖怪: fortunately, luckily, lucky
I hoat-seng kau-thong sù-kô: kài-chái bô si khi. (bô sì chín kài-chái) 他發生意 交通事故, 做妖怪而沒有死。He had a traffic accident but fortunately was not killed.
Chhát-á bô thê góa ể chít khi, chin kái-chái. 真的妖怪, 小偷沒得偷著我的錢。The thief didn’t steal my money, I was very lucky.
kái-chái 在於 depend upon (as circum-
stances), consist in, to lie between
Sêng-kóng ă-si sit-pái kái-chái lí boê lô-lêk á bô. 成功或者失敗; 在於於你; 要; 不要努力; Success or failure depends upon (lies between) whether you will work hard or not.
Khoài-lôk kái-chái bôan-chiok. 快樂存在於; 滿足於。Happiness consists in contentment.
kái-chân 階層: subdivisions within a class of people, class of people, social strata, walks of life
kái-chê 改制: change a system
kái-chêng 改正: correct, to reform, amendment, alternation, to change
kái-chêng uação-iok 改正條約: revise a treaty
kái-chêng kâu-hocê 改正教會: reformation of the church
kái-chhô 改錯: correct mistakes
kái-chhù 階級: grades or ranks in official
kái-chi 界址: boundaries
kái-chin 改進: betterment, improve, amend
kái-chiong (tùng-in-á) 章: seal, to stamp (a document)
kái-chit (kha-lu-siu-muh) 鈣: 寶: calcium
kái-chù 解酒: neutralize the effect of alcoholic drinks, alleviate a hangover
kái-chiú 戒酒: abstain from drinking
kái-chô 改造: reconstruction, reorganize, remodel
kái-chô 改組: reorganize, reorganization
kái-chok 改作: change from planting one kind of crop to planting other crops
Bo ăi pòu tiâu-é sái-tít kái-chok. 不要種稻谷可以改作其他作物. If you don't want to plant rice you can plant something else.
kái-chông 改裝: re-pack goods, to disguise, convert (a machine, vehicle) for a new use
kái-ch 改厄 change fortune or fate in the face of recurring calamities
kái-giám 解禁: lift martial law
kái-giám 成禁: proclaim martial law
kái-giám khu-hek 成禁區域: area under martial law
kài-giam-leng 改・義・令・ martial law
kài-giam sî-ki 改・義・時・期・ period during
which martial law is in force
k'ài-giap 改・業・ change one’s occupation
kài-góa-kìu 界・外・球・ football
kài-guí 解・危・ head off danger
kài-hăn 界・限・ boundary, outer limit
kài-hâng 改・行・ change one’s trade or
career
kài-hêng 改・形・ change one’s appearance,
style etc.
kài-hìn 解・恨・ feel satisfied or avenged
kài-hó 最・好・ best, first-rate
kài-hông 解・放・ liberation, emancipate
kài-hông-khu 解・放・區・ liberated area, area
liberated from enemy occupation
kài-hun 戒・煙・ abstain from smoking
kài-i 介・意・ mind, to heed
put kài-i 不・介・意・ pay no heed to it
put-chiok kài-i 不・足・介・意・ not worth
considering
kài-im 成・習・ abstain from carnal pleasure
kài-iok 解・約・ annul an agreement
kài-iông 改・容・ change one’s appearance
kài iu-chhù 解・憂・ console, relieve grief
khóa* tía-n-ia* lâi kài iu-chhù 看・電・影・來・
解・憂・ go to the movies to cheer
oneself up
kài-iú 改・樣・ alter the style
kài-jîan 都・然・ all like this
kài-jîat (tû-sio) 解・熱・ break a fever
kài-jîat-che 解・熱・劑・ febrifuge, anti-
pyretic
kài-kah kui-tiân 解・甲・除・田・ take off the
armor and return to the farm — quit
military service and resume civilian life
kài-kê 改・嫁・ marry a second husband
kài-kêk 改・革・ reformation, improve
thô-tê kài-kêk 土地・改・革・ land reforma-
tion (in Taiwan)
chông-kau kái-kêk 宗教教・改・革・ The
Reformation.
kài-kêk-chhà 改・革・者・ reformer
kài-khat (chhi chuû-ta) 解・渴・, 止・渴・ quench thirst, allay thirst
kài-kì 改・期・ change the date, postpone a
scheduled event
kài-kîan 改・建・ remodel, rebuild
kái-kâm (khai-kâm) 解・禁・, 開・禁・ remove
prohibition
kái-kip 階・級・ class, a rank, a grade, an
order
hun kái-kip 分・階・級・ set up classes
kái-kip chè-tô 階・級・制・度・ class (caste)
system
sîng-liû kái-kip 上・流・階・級・ upper
classes
kái-kip ê chha-piät 階・級・的・差・ ? class
distinctions
chu-pûn kái-kip 貧・本・階・級・ capitalist
class
lô-tông kái-kip 勞・動・階・級・ working
class
sía-hôe kái-kip 社・會・階・級・ social distinc-
tions
tû-sek kái-kip 知・識・階・級・ educated
class
tiong-liû kái-kip 中・流・階・級・ middle
classes
hâ-liû kái-kip 下・流・階・級・ lower classes
kái-kip tò-chêng 階・級・門・爭・ class struggle
kái-khu 解・救・ succor, relieve
kái-kô 改・過・ mend one’s ways, to reform
kái-kô chhian-siän 改・過・善・ reform
one’s errors and revert to good deeds
kái-kô chû-sin 改・過・自・新・ amend one’s
way and make a new start
kài-koan 改・觀・ change its appearance (as
a city or building), to assume a new
look
kái-koat 解・決・ settlement, solve, be settled
iâu-bôc kái-koat 還・未・解・決・ has not
been settled yet
oân-bôn kái-koat 國・済・解・決・ satisfactorily settled, reach a peaceful settle-
ment
kái-koat pân-koat 解・決・辦・法・ solution (of
a problem)
kài-làh 打・蠟・ wax, rub with wax, apply a
waxy surface
kái-liông 改・良・ improvement, to reform,
make better
kái-liông-chêng 改・良・種・ improved
species (animals or plants)
kái-liông sîa-hôe 改・良・社・會・ reforma-
tion of society
kái-lōah 花子 穆 mustard
kái-lōah-hún 花子粉 委ed mustard
kái-lút 戒律 discipline (Buddhist),
commandments
kái-mǔa 改名 change the name
kái-miâ òë-se 改名改姓 change
one's whole name
kái-mù-chí 改毛病 correct a fault
kái-ōa 改改 change, replace, put another
in place of
kái-pái (pi) 界碑 landmark, boundary stone
kái-phêng 解詳 relieve one of his duties,
dismiss or discharge a person from his
post
kái phi-khi 改牌改变 change one’s dispo-
sition
kái-phian 改編 redefine (a book), reorganize
(a military unit), (said of a movie,
stage play) adapted from, based on
(a book, novel)
kái-phiau 界標 landmark
kái-phó (kái-phó) 解剖 dissect, autopsy,
analyze (a problem)
kái-phó-hák 解剖學 anatomy
kái-phó (phó)-sek 解剖室 dissecting
room
kái-phó-sút 解剖術 anatomy
kái-phó (phó)-to 解剖刀 scalpel, dissect-
ing knife
kái-phòa 改判 amended judgment, change
a sentence (moted out by a lower
court)
kái-pí 戒備 take precautions
kái-pí 規律, 犯部 the groin
kái-pián 改變 change, alter, modify
kái-pián hêng-siông 改變觀象 change
its appearance, be transfigured
kái-pián thài-tó (thài-tó) 改變態度 change one's attitude
kái-sân 解散 breakup, dispersion, disband
kái-sàn kok-hôe 解散國會 dissolve
parliament
kái-sàng 解送 transfer (a prisoner) under
escort
kái-sê 跑世 跑 the age
kái-sê (è) eng-hiông 跑世英雄 hero
of the age
kong-bêng kái-sê 功名 登世 one’s
merit surpasses that of all others.
kái-sek 解析 analyze, analysis
kái-sek (kái-soeh) 解釋 explain, explanation
kái-sek ki-hô 解析解析 analytical geo-
try
kái-si 罪死 deserve death, Go to hell!
Lì kái-si. 你詐死! You ought to die!
Go to hell!
kái-sia kui-chêng 改邪歸正 forsake evil
ways and return to the straight-and-
Narrow
kái-siân 改善 betterment, improve, amel-
iort
kái-siàn 改善仙人 person who likes to boast
Chín ài kong-ôe koh chin gau kông-ôe
é lâng, lang lóng kio i kái-siàn. 很喜
愛割話又恨會講話的人,
人人都叫我他仙人。 People say that
a person who likes to talk and talks
very cleverly likes to boast.
kái-siâu (siâu-kai) 介紹紹 introduce, introduc-
tion
Gòa kái lí kái-siâu, chit ùi si Tan Sian-
tsí. 我給你介紹紹, 這位是泰先
生。 May I introduce Mr. Tan.
kái-siâu-chêng (kái-siâu-sín, kái-siâu-phe,
kái-siâu-su) 介紹紹狀 (信, 書) letter of introduction
kái-siâu-jin 介紹人 an introducer, middle-
man, go-between
kái-siâu ki-kœan 介紹機関 intermediary
organ
kái-siâu sin-bûn-hòa 介紹新文化紹 introduce the new culture
kái-sim 戒心 watchfulness
kái-siù 介紹 May you have long life!
kái-siù-châu 介紹酒 wine sold on the
birthday of the president, Chang-kái-
sek
kái-soa 劃線 界線 draw a line (in order
to show the border), boundary line,
division line
kái-soan 改選 hold a new election
kái-soeh (ké-soeh) 解說 explain, explanation
kái-sun 劃線 draw a line
kái-tap 解答 explain or answer to a
certain question, to answer, explain
kai-te
kái-tê 解释 解释 explanation or answer to a problem or subject
kái-tèng 改訂 改訂 choose a new date (for a scheduled event), revise, a revision
kái-tèng-pán 改订版 revised edition
kái-thâu  ocas bin 改頭換面 amend one's ways completely
kái-thê 解體 disintegration, dissolution, fall apart, take apart, dismember
kái-thoat 解脱 be delivered from, emancipate oneself from, free oneself from worldly worries
kái-ú 解除 cancellation, to release
kái-ú bú-chong 解除武裝 disarm troops
kái-ú không-sip kêng-pô 解除空襲警報 clear the air-raid alarm
kái-ú 戒除 abstain from, give up
kái-tiâu 戒掉 get rid of (bad habit)
kái-tô 改道 change course (of a river), make a detour, Detour!
kái-tô 改途 take a new road, use a new approach or method
kái-toa* 階段 stage or phase (in a developmental or evolutionary process)
kái-tok 解毒 neutralize a poison
kái-tok-che 解毒剤 antidote
kái-tok-iôh 解毒藥 antidote
kái-tok-sô 戒毒所 drug rehabilitation center
kái-tong 該當 ought to, should, proper to, deserve
kái-tông 偕同 go together
kái-úi 解圍 break through the cordon
kái-ut 解僥 cure an uncomfortable feeling, as of biliousness or dyspepsia
kái* 间隔, at intervals of
kái-kâi-kio 向調查 the dog is wailing, I don't know who is teasing it.
kak 覺ceive, be conscious of, feel, awaken, realize, discover
kak 角 horn, horn of an animal, a corner, an angle, to butt
kak-á 形狀 基本 shape, 基本 pieces of lumber that are square like four-by-fours or two-by-twins
kak-chhát 觀察 keep an eye on, realize, understand, become aware of, discover
sit-kak-chhát 失察, 疏忽 inattentive, unobservant
kak-chhê 觉醒 awake from, be disillusioned
Lín tiöh kak-chhê. Boat-jit teh-boeh kàu a. 你們要覺醒, 末日將到來了。 Be on guard, the Last Day is drawing near.
kak-gô (kak-ngô) 原始 Original meaning — roused to a comprehension (of one's failing). Be prepared (ready) for, be resolved to do, make up one's mind to do, be resigned.
In kak-gô boeh úi se-kái e hò-pêng chian-cheng. 他們要覺悟, 要為世界性的和平而戰。 They are ready to fight for the world peace.
Góa khoâ bô bâng a, lín tâi-ke tiöh kak-gô. 我看沒有希望了, 你們要覺悟。 I think we have no ray of hope. All of you must be resolved to meet the worst (as those on a lifeboat).
Boeh cho kun-jin ē làng, tiöh kak-gô khek-khò nài-lô. 要當軍官的人要, 得要覺悟, 要刻苦耐勞。 One who is going to be a soldier must be ready for hardships and privations.
kak-hún 觉靈 soul
kak-it 一 角 一 分 eleven cents
kak-khí 犬歯 cuspid, canine tooth
kak-lêk 角力 wrestle, try the strength
kak-lôh 角落 location (within an area)
kak-môh 角膜 cornea
kak-môh-iâm 角膜炎 inflammation of the cornea
kak-môh-i-sít 角膜移植 cornea transplantation
kak-pôa 一角五分 fifteen cents, one dime and a half
kak-sek 角色 occupation, a class, the classification of actors
kak-thâu 角落地方 place, location, position
kak-thêng 方糖 cube sugar
kak-tō' 角度 角度 angle, measurement of an angle
mùu kak-tō' 角度 角度 measure the angle tui müi chit ê kak-tō' lai khoa't 從 來 角度 view from different angles.
Tui müi chit ê kak-tō' lai kiam-tho chit ê būn-tē. 從 來 角度 角度 反思 這 個 問 題. Let's look at this question from all angles.
kam 甘, 甘, 心, 撒所得 得, sweet, pleasant, willingly
Hit chiah kau li kám kam hō lāng? 那一隻 狗 你 撒 所得 而 人 你? Are you really willing to give that dog to somebody else?
Hit े ɡín-a hiah sê-hàn, lí kam hō i ka-li-chit ê hū Bi-kok, sê bō? 那個 仔 子 你 去 小 了 你 撒 所得 而 他 一 個 人 去 你 去 小 了 人 你? That child is so small, are you willing to let him go to the States alone?
Góa chit chiah niau-a-kía .rm-kam hō lāng. 我 這 一 個 似子 撒 所得 而 人 你. I am unwilling to give this kitten to somebody.
Góa े thih-bè hō lāng thu-khan khì, chin  rm-kam. 我 這 一 個 似子 行 了 了 這 個 人才 你 撒 所得 而 人 你. I got my bicycle stolen, I am still attached to it.

kam 柑, 橘, tangerine
kam-a 橘-gâ 子, mandarin orange, tangerine
phòng-kam 橘子果, loose-skinned orange (grown in Qen-lim area)
tháng-kam 橘子果, tight-skinned orange
kâm 感, feel, perceive, respond to, affect, move, or touch, feeling, sensation, emotion
kâm 豈, 難道是 dare, presume, to venture. Is it possible that... (an initial interrogative particle which asks a question meant to be answered in the negative, thus equal to a strong affirmation of the opposite)
Lí kâm mî chai-iá? 難道是 你 不 知 道 是 嗎? You certainly know, don't you? Is it possible that you don't know?
Lí kâm bō chî? 難道是 你 沒 錢 嗎? You mean to tell me you have no

money?
Kâm án-nî? 真的嗎? How can it be?
Lí kâm bô boeh khû? 難道是 你 不 去 嗎? You certainly are going, aren't you?
kâm (ka*) 橘, olive
ekâm (kâ*) 敢, 大膽, 大概 dare to, to venture, unreserved, perhaps, maybe
kâm (kam, ka*) 監, supervise, superintendent, oversee, direct, inspect, confine, keep in custody, imprison ("kam, ka*" means prison, jail)
kâm 鏡, 鏡, mirror, reflect, study or examine, scrutinize, censure, instruct, exhort, an example serving as a rule or warning
kâm (hâm) 舌, 術 hold in the mouth (as water, candy), hold shut (the mouth)
Pêng m-thang kâm le kông-oe. 不要 吃 舌 言 講 話. Don't speak with your mouth full.
kâm thêng-a 術 手 糖 果, suck on candy
bák-sái kâm le 含 跡 with tears in the eyes
kâm-a (kâm-ô) 似, 大竹子粗 bamboo
kâm-a-bit 蔬果, tomato (in southern Taiwan)
kâm-a-bit 橘子果, (做腐臭果用) dark brown paste used in the preparation of betel nut
kâm-a-chai 橘子苗, young tangerine sapling
kâm-a-chiap 橘子汁, orange juice
kâm-a-thêng 糖果, 柑果, tangerine, sweets, candy, orange candy (in the shape and color of orange segments)
kâm-a-tiâm (chap-hoê-á-tiâm) 雜貨店, general grocery store
kâm-ah 監, keep (a person) in custody
kâm-bî 甘美, delicious, tasty, palatable
kâm-bî 甘味, sweetness
kâm-bôk 監, Prefect Apostolic (Catholic)
kâm-cha 監, inspection, (to) audit
kâm-chê 監, direct or supervise the manufacture of
kâm-chêng 感情, feelings, emotion, passion, sentiment, devotion (between friends, relatives)
kam-cheng

phâ-phât làng ć kâm-chêng 破壊 采人等的 感情 但 损害 others’ feel, offend
chit ści kâm-chêng chhiông-tông 一時 感情 但 事物 the moment
kâm-chêng chhiông-tût 感情與衝突 撞 交 collision of feelings
kâm-chêng iông-suō 感感情用事 appeal to emotion, give free rein to emotion
kâm-chêng pho-liâat 感感情破裂 形 fall out (said of friends, married couple)
Kâm-chhái (Kâm-chhái) 可能 保 可能 possibly
gâm-chhát 監察 an inspection, superintendent, look over
Kâm-chhát-chê 監察制 supervisory system
Kâm-chhát-sê 監察院 Control Yuan (one of the Five Organs of Chinese Government)
Kâm-chhát-joan 監察官 inspector
Kâm-chhát-sû 監察使 controlling inspector (appointed to help execute the power of control in the early years of the Republic of China)
Kâm-chhát-uû-oân 監察委員 委員 member of the Control Yuan
Kâm-chhî 監試 proctor an examination
Kâm-chhio-k 蠟感 精神, feel, mental reaction
kâm-chhô 甘草 licorice
Kâm-chião 甘蔗 sugarcane
Kâm-chião-chiâp 甘蔗汁 sugarcane juice
Kâm-chião-hôug 甘蔗園 sugarcane field
Kâm-chião-pong 甘蔗板 甘蔗板 甘蔗板 bagasse board, a board made from the refuse of crushed sugar cane fibers
Kâm-chião-phoh 甘蔗造化 remains of pressed sugarcane, pulp, fibers
Kâm-chiâh kam-pun, ú thang chiâh ú thang chihun, thau-ni thau-liâm, chî-sî-lang khoeh-khiâm. 捨去得到吃, 捨去得到吃, 有得吃, 没吃 有吃, 没吃, 没吃 有吃 小胃氣不常大地方, 反而愈一 一消 一消 設用 一消. If you are willing to share your food with others, you will have enough to eat and still have some left over. Steal and you will be in want your whole life.
Kâm-chôa 吲泉 fresh spring
Kâm-chok Kâm-ùi 敢作 作 敢為 have the courage to do what one believes should be done
Kâm-chûi 吲水 hold water in the mouth, swollen with moisture (as wood), be moist (as a towel or un-dried grain)
Kâm-chêng 蠟敏感 feel and respond, induction (in physics)
Kâm-chêng-khù 蠟敏感器 apparatus
Kâm-chêng-khóan 蠟敏感圈 induction coil
Kâm-chêng-tiû 敏感電電 induced electricity
Kâm-gák (ka-gák) 監獄 prison, jail
Kâm-gák bók-lêng 監獄牧牛重 prison pastoral work (Catholic)
Kâm-gôan 甘願 will, willing (ly), contentedly
Kâm-gôan siû-kho 蠟願接受 submitted oneself to hardships
Kâm-gôan chô-gû, m-kia bo le thang thoa. 甘願當牛馬, 不甘願受苦可拉。甘願受苦, 不甘願受苦 可拉。 If you are willing to endure hardships, you can easily get a job. (Lit. If you are willing to become an ox, you don’t have to worry that there will be no opportunity to plough the field.)
Kâm-hô 監護 ward ship, act as a guardian
Kâm-hô-jîn 監護人 tutor, guardian
Kâm-hôa 甘化 reform (a person), influence (a person) by personal examples of moral uprightness
Kà  difíc-kâm-hôa (kâm-hôa érc) 甘化人 have a good influence upon a person
Iûng-i siû kâm-hôa 容易受甘化 easily influenced (by), suggestive, susceptible
Kâm-hôa chôe-jîn 甘化改革人 convert sinners
Kâm-hôa-lî 甘化院 reformatory
Kâm-hôa jîn-sim 甘化人的心 move the hearts of men
Kâm-hôa kâu-iôk 甘化教育 reformatory instruction or training
Kâm-hôa-lék 甘化力 influence
kâm-hòa sù-giap 感化事業 改造工作
kâm-hoech phuh-thì (kâm-hoech bû-thì) 含血鉤天，含血鉤人 make false accusations against others (Lit. spit blood at Heaven)
kâm-hüt 檢核 examine (a case) and make decision
kâm-in 監印 official in charge of the official seal
kâm-in (kâm-un) 感恩 grateful for favor
Lí nà khêng âm-ni, góa chiu kâm-in put-chín a. 你欠的是背負這個樣子，我欠的感恩 不是盡了。 I shall be deeply grateful to you, if you are willing to do so.
Kâm-in-chiat 感恩節 Thanksgiving Day
Kâm-in-keng 感恩經 Eucharistic Prayer of the Mass (Catholic)
kâm-in tò-pô 感恩圖報 grateful for kindness and seeking a way to compensate it
kâm-iù 甘油 glycerin. The Taiwanese very often use the foreign word and pronounce it "guinselin"
kâm-jiám 感染 be infected with, to catch, contract (disease), infection
kèmes-kài 鑑定地界 appraise boundary of piece of land
kâm-kak 感覺 sense, sensitivity, feeling, to feel
tò-chhiu bô kâm-kak 左手没有感覺 left hand has no feeling
Gúa ē-tàng lâi châm-ka chit ē hóe, kâm-kak-chin êng-hêng (kong-êng). 我不來參加這個會，感覺到很榮幸！榮幸！光榮！荣！I feel honored to attend this meeting.
Góa chái-khi kâm-kak bô sím-mih sòng-khòi. 早上上我覺得不舒服太舒服了。I feel ill this morning.
Lí kâm-kak an-chòa? 你這感覺怎樣樣？ How do you feel? What is your impression of it? (after showing something)
kâm-kak kû-kor-an 感覺器官 sense organs
kâm-kak-lân 感覺論 sensationalism (philosophy)
kâm-kak sîn-keng 感覺神經 sensory nerves
kâm-kang 監工 overseer, foreman, supervise construction work
kâm-kau 監交 supervise or witness the handover (of duties or public properties between officials)
kâm-kek 感激 feel grateful, be moved, touched, affected
Góa chin kâm-kek. 我很感激。 I was deeply touched.
Hô-ông kâm-kek 便人感激 give a deep impression to a person
kâm-kek kah lâu bû-sái 感激得流著淚 so moved that the tears fall
kâm-khài 感概 deep emotion, painful recollections, lament, emotional excitement
kâm-khài bû-liông 感概無量 one's heart is filled with deep emotion
kâm-khò 監考 proctor an examination
kâm-khò-oân 監考員 proctor (for an examination)
kâm-khô pì-siông 感悉 have tasted both sweetness and bitterness — have known both happiness and suffering
kâm-kim 監禁 confinement, imprisonment, imprison, confine, detain
kâm-kowan 感官 senses
kâm-koe kho-ú 甘苦良藥良藥良藥 Nothing is perfect. Good advice is never pleasant to hear. (Lit. sweet melon with a bitter stem, good medicine is bitter — a flaw in a precious stone, a fly in the ointment.)
kâm-kông 感受 affected by light (as photo-film), be exposed to light, sensitization
kâm-kông-che 感受劑 sensitized
kâm-kông-chôa 感受紙 sensitive paper
kâm-küh 垂頭喪氣 crest fallen, dejected
kâm-lân 比喻想辦不到的事 (粗話) work that can't be done or impossible to finish (coarse expression)
kâm-lí 監理 oversee, superintend
kâm-lí-oân 監理員 overseer, supervisor
kâm-lí-so 監理所 inspecting and licensing section of the highway department
kâm-lín 甘霖 timely rain after long drought
kam-lim pho-kang

kam-lim phō-kang 甘霖普降。 Seasonable rain has fallen everywhere.
kam-lṓ 蜂蜜。 honeydew — a drink when one is terribly thirsty, a drink that hits the spot
kám-lṓ put-kám giān 故怒不平。 Not daring to speak out
kám mǐ-sū 難道不？ is how can it be otherwise (surely it is)
kám-mṓ 感冒。 cold, catch cold
lū-hēng kám-mṓ 流行性感冒。 influenza
ok-seng ē kám-mṓ (tàng kám-mṓ) 感性感冒。 cold body
kám-ṓ (kám-bṓ) 因大，大型。 large, shallow basket for rice
kam pài hà-hong 伞拜天。 willing to take an inferior position, concede defeat willingly
kàm-păng (kā-păng) 监房。 prison cell
kám-phò 监票。 watch for irregularities in a voting (in election)
kàm-phò-jīn 监票。 election, scrutinizer
kàm-piāt 辨别。 distinguish (the genuine from the imitation), judge or identify something by carefully examining it, discriminate, exercise discrimination
kàm-sek 僅識。 judge, distinguish, discern
kàm-sī 監視。 keep a watchful eye on, to watch, keep under surveillance
kàm-sī-tūi (kā-sī-tūi) 敵死。 suicide squad, dare-to-die corps
kàm-sīa 感謝。 thank, express one's gratitude
kàm-sim 甘心。 laudable, admirable, praiseworthy

Chí ê gó-am chín kàm-sim. 道是孩子子。 This kid is really laudable.
Láu ê-kí-ti, chìn kàm-sim. 懶記得。 It's admirable that you remembered it.
Kàm-sim, kàm-sim. 了不起。 Well done! Excellent!
kàm-sim 甘心。 cf. "kam-goan"
kàm-sim bēng-bōk 甘心睡。 die without dissatisfaction, die happy
kàm-sim chēng-gōan 甘心请愿。 heartily willing, thoroughly pleased (to do a work or give a gift)
kàm-sim jìn-siu 甘心忍受。 willing to endure
kàm-sim lṓ-ê 甘心樂意。 freely, cordially
kàm-siông 感受。 mental reaction, what one thinks about a thing, the way one feels about a thing, impression, opinion
Lī tui Tái-ān ê kàm-siông sì-hóán? 你對台灣的感想是什麼？ What are your impressions of Taiwan?
Lī ū sī-mih kàm-siông? 你有沒有什麼感想？ What did you think of it? What is your impression of it?
kàm-siông 鑑賞。 examine and appreciate
kàm-siông-ka 鑑賞家。 connoisseur
kàm-siu 感受。 receive an impression, be impressed, to pick up (as radio), perceive, to feel
kàm-siu chū-tō 監守。 embezzlement, pilfering public properties one is entrusted to safeguard
kàm-siu khut-jíok 甘受屈辱。 willing to submit to humiliation
kàm-sū 監事。 auditor or inspector (of a company, cooperative or organization)
kàm-sū-hōc 監事。 board of supervisors (of a corporation)
kàm-tēng 鑑定。 examine and determine, to judge or give an (expert) opinion
kàm-tēng pīt-cheh 鑑定。 handwriting

Chhiá choan-ka kàm-tēng 請鑑定。 seek an expert opinion
kàm-tēng-jīn 鑑定人。 appraiser, (in law) an expert examiner
kàm-tēng-su 鑑定書。 expert opinion or appraisal in written form
kàm-thàn 感嘆。 moved to sighing, admiration, marvel at
kàm-thàn hū-hō 感嘆符。 exclamation mark
kàm-thàn-sū 感嘆符。 interjection
kàm-thâu-á 首絃頭。 woman's mourning head-dress
kàm-ti* 甘甜。 sweet
kàm-tiâu 感召。 inspiration (to do a noble or brave deed) given by religious teaching, great leaders
cha-bó-kán 婦女 female slave
kán 簡 brief, succinct, simple, designate or appoint (an official), to select or choose, (in ancient China) a slip of bamboo for writing a letter or a note, treat coolly or impolitely
kán (kéng) 擇 choose, select, pick out
kàn 幹 trunk of a tree or of the body, skillful, capable, do, attend to business, manage
lèng-kàn 能幹 capable, competent
kàn 妻 have sexual intercourse, fornicate
Kàn lín lāu-bú (niu-lè) 擇你妈！ vulgar and vile expression meaning "I lay your mother". Many men of the lower classes use this expression among friends without considering the meaning. "Kän liu niu-le, li boeh khi tah?" is like saying "Hi, where are you going?" They even "curse" animals, their children and wives this way.
sio-kàn 性交 have sexual intercourse (a vulgar expression)
kàn 諏 reprove a superior
kan-a 瓶子 bottle
ũ kah kan-a 连瓶子, bottle is given or sold with its contents
khang-kan-a 空瓶子 empty bottle
kan-â 橄榄 Chinese olive
kan-â-sun 孙子孙 great-grandson
kan-au (ta-au) 想吐但吐不出, come to vomit but nothing comes out
kän-bêng 简明 simple, yet terse, short and to the point
kan-bo`奸谋 treacherous plot
kan-chà 奸詐 crafty, deceitful
kan-châu-khek 間奏曲, intermezzo
kan-chêng 幹政 interfere in politics
kan-chêng 情緒 circumstances of adultery, the details of an amorous affair
kan-chêng 乾淨 clean, entirely, all gone
kan-chhât 奸賦 scoundrel, traitor
kan-chhêng 簡稱 abbreviated appellation, to be called or known as..., for short
kan-chiap 假接 indirect(ly)

I kan-chiap kā góa kông. He told me indirectly.
kan-chiong

kan-chiap sóán-ki 間接接選舉 indirect election
kan-chiong 簡易章明 brief and concise statement of regulations, procedures, abridged regulations
kan-gū (kan-hiām) 艱苦 difficult, and dangerous
kan-hān 乾旱 drought, dry weather
kan-hiām 奸詭 crafty, traitorous, treacherous
kan-hiông 奸雄 traitorous warrior, very capable but crafty person
kan-hiu 千休 give up, bring to an end
Gōa mì pìng lì kan-hiu. 我不放你去干千休。I won't let you off (go).
kan-hoā 簡化 simplify, simplification
kan-hū 奸夫 adulterer
kan-hū 奸婦 adulteress
kan-hun-so 賦分數 simple fraction (math.)
kan-i 簡易 simple and easy, plain
kan-i-hoā 簡易化 simplification, simplify
kan-i seng-oāh 簡易生活简单 life
kan-i sit-tāng 簡易食堂 cafeteria, lunch room, snack bar
kan-iū 簡要 compendium, summarization, brief and to the point
kan-im 奸淫 adultery
kan-jī 簡字 abbreviated or simplified form of a character
kan-jiâu 干擾, 干槍 interfere, harass, (of radio broadcasts) to jam, jamming
kan-jīm 簡任 selected appointment rank (the second highest of the four grades in modern Chinese civil service)
kan-kan-ā 白打白打 in vain, for nothing
kan-kè 奸計 wicked scheme, cunning trick
kan-khiāu 奸詭 cunningly wicked, foxy
kan-khō 艱苦, 痛苦, 困難 hardships, suffering, misery, difficult, troublesome, irksome
kan-khō cho 難做 difficult to do
kan-khō kong 難說 difficult or troublesome to talk about
lǎng chin kan-khō 人很不舒服 feel sick
seng-oāh kan-khō 生活艱苦 difficult circumstances

needy circumstances
kan-khō-lāng 窮人 poor person
kan-khō-chē-kōa 心不甘情不甘不願意 unwilling
kan-khō-pi-siōng 艱苦辛苦 have experienced all sorts of hardships
kan-kiāt 吃著, 吃著無人情味 to be stingy, miserly
kan-kiāu 奸詭誣陷, 奸詭人 curse with vile language
M-thang kan-kiāu lāng. M-thang phái-chhui chhoh lāng (mā lāng) 不要說惡言誣陷人。Don't curse others with vile language.
kan-kō 千戈 shields and weapons — warfare, armed conflict
tōng kan-kō 動干戈 go to war, begin to fight
kan-kō sîng-kiàn 千戈相見 declare war on each other
kan-kūi 奸詭狡詐 deceitful, cunning, sly
kan-kūi (ta-kūi) 乾季 dry season, drought
kan-lān 艱難 hardships, suffering, privation, difficulty, distress
kan-lān khun-khō 艱難困苦 to be in grave difficulties or hardships
kan-lē 現金 (送紅包) 時用 monetary gift
Kàn lín mā (lāu-bū)! 他媽的!( ! ( 罵人相詛語句) Fuck your mother! (Not to be used — for hearing only!)
kan-lōk 簡略 simple, brief, simply, simplify, abbreviate
kan-lō 簡陋 simple and crude
kan-lōk 斜軸 top (a child's toy)
phah kan-lōk 打斜軸 top (with a string)
kan-na 只, 僅用 only...
kan-nā-khiū 糧糧球 American foot-ball (because the ball is shaped like a Chinese olive)
kan-nīu 乾糧 provisions, canned or packed food ready to serve
kàn-oān 幹員 very capable officer or official
kan-ok 奸詭 treacherous, malicious
Liăn pē-bō to kā thài 2, kām bō kāu kan-ok? 麻煩父母亲多要敢去說了, 麻煩道不夠好奸惡嗎? Even the parents
Maryknoll Tai-Eng Dictionary

kang

society)
chóng-kàn-sū 總幹事 general secretary (of a society)
kant-ta 只惟 only, merely
kant-ta' Gian 追乾乾 unsatisfied craving for (gambling, wine, tobacco)
kant-tan 簡單 simplicity, briefly, plainly)
kant-tan (lái) kóng 簡單說明 briefly speaking, in short, in a word
Kông khah kant-tan lè. 说明简单点！
Cut it short!
kant-tan sīa 簡單寫, 簡單寫 簡單寫 abbreviate (an expression)
kant-tan-họa 簡化化 simplification, simplify
kant-ta̍n seng-oah 簡單生活 生活 simple life
kant-tan beng-liâu 簡單明瞭 簡單和 to the point
kant-tan phok-so 在 簡單模 簡單道 簡單 to the point
kant-thê-ji 簡單字 簡化字简化 form of characters

Tài-liók chîm-a lòng iòng kant-thê-ji. 大陸現在都用簡化字字。The mainland now uses all simplified characters.
kant-tiān-ti (ta-tiān) 乾電池 dry cell battery
kant-tiap 乾燥乾 dry
kant-tō 幹道 main line (of highway or railway)
kant-tōan 簡短短 short, terse, brief
kant-tông 好黨 traitorous clique or party
kant-tông-soan 兇黨語語 curse
kant-u 異污污 or defile (a woman)
kang 江江 long river, the Yangtze
kang 公的公 male, a male (animal), pronounced "kong" it means "public"

ah-kang 公鸭 drake
akou-kang 公狗 male dog
kc-kang 公雞 rooster
kang (kong) 工, 工作工人 labor, laborer, workman, job, The time occupied in doing a piece of work, a day's work
Che ai chit kang (chit kang lăng) 一切要一切天 (工作到天). This is a good day's work.
Thô-chuí-sai-hú chit kang 一張-chêng kho.泥水匠人一天要兩千塊。
kang

銭是一両の日常の賃金 is. The daily wages of a mason is 2,000.

n̂ng kang (n̂ng kang  lãng) 梅他, 梅は他 サークス' work is for two days or two men's work for one day, two work-days

kàng 港: port, harbor, short for "Hong Kong"

jip-kàng 入港: enter a port

kàng (kông) 講: speak, talk, pay particular attention to, be particular about, be elaborate about, explain, explicate

ián-kàng 演講: give a lecture

kàng (hàng) 落: descend, come down from the sky, degrade, ("hang" means to surrender)

kăng (kâng, siâng, siâng) 相同: alike, the same

bō kâng (bō kâng) 不相同: not alike, quite different

kâng 攻: attack, molest, tease, persecute, to bully, injure

Mái kâng i. 不要害: attack; don't Don't tease (injure) him.

kang-a 人工: worker

káng-béng (kóng-béng) 講明: make a point, clear by explanation

kang-bó 公母: male and female (of animals)

kâng-bó ko-pê 同母異父: having the same mother, but different father

kâng-bó-tûi 雌雄配成: in pairs (animals)

Kâng-bû-kioü 港務局: Harbor Bureau

kâng-chëng-thâu 相同: alike, the same

kâng-chëng-thuüng 同生: from the same parents

kâng-chhiü (kâng-chhiông, kâng-ţû) 工場: factory, mill, plant, manufacture, workshop

kâng-chhiü oé-seng 工場衛生: factory hygiene

kâng-chhiü koân-ľi 工場管理: factory management

kâng-chhiü siat-si 工場設備: industrial equipment

thih-kâng-chhiü 鐵工場: ironworks

kâng-čhì 資: wages, cost of labor

kâng chin kiap 工作繁: work is very pressing

kâng-čhûông 同種: same kind

kâng-chit 任命: demote

kâng-chû 講座: lectureship, professorship, a "chair"

tiân-si Eng-gi kâng-chû 電視: English course

tâm-jûm Tiong-kok bún-hôa è kâng-chû 擔任好中國文化講座: hold the chair of Chinese culture

kâng-chok 工作: work, a piece of work, one's job or duty, activities

Eng-am ū chûn chê kâng-chok. 今々晩: have a lot of work to do this evening.

chêng-tû kâng-chok 政治: political maneuvering

chûn-pî kâng-chok 準備: prepare for

tòa bô-âu kâng-chok 在幕後: maneuver behind the scenes, pull the wires, pull strings

kâng-chok hâu-lût 工作效率: labor efficiency

kâng-chok-boat 工作方法: manual training

kâng-chok-hôk 工作服: working clothes

kâng-chok jûn-oân 工作人員: workers, workers assigned to do a specific task of job

kâng-chok-jît 工作日: working-day

kâng-chok sî-kan 工作時間: hours of labor, the hours on duty

kâng-chok tòa-tûi 工作大隊: team, group of persons dispatched for a special task

kâng-chu 資: wages, cost of labor

kâng-chê 工業: industrial arts, technology

kâng-chê hák-hâu 工業學校: technological school

kâng-chê kâu-iôk 工業教育: technical education

kâng-chê-phîn 工業品: industrial product, manufactured article

kâng-êi 講義: lecture, correspondence course, transcript of lectures, a discourse, explanation, deliver a lecture on, give a course in
Eng-kok būn-hák č kang-gí 英: 國文學 講義 讲座 on British literature
thía Lim Kau-siū č kang-gí 聆講教授 in Professor Lim's class
kang-giáp 工業 industry, industrial
kang-giáp hák-hau 工業學校 technical schools, industrial schools
kang-giáp-hoa 工業化 industrialization, industrialize
kang-giáp hòa-hák 工業化學工業 chemistry
kang-giáp iông-khú 工業用具 equipment and tools used in industries
kang-giáp-kái 工業界 industrial potential circles
kang-giáp kau-iök 工業教育 technical education (industrial)
kang-giáp kek-béng 工業革命 Industrial Revolution
kang-giáp-khu 工業區 industrial zone
kang-giáp kok-ka 工業國家 industrial nations of powers, developed countries
kang-giáp sítái 工業時代 industrial age
kang-giáp tê-tai 工業地帶 industrial zone
kang-giáp to-chhí 工業都市 industrial cities
káng-góa 港外 outside the port harbor
kang-hák 講義 lecture
kang-hák-kí 工學院 college of engineering
káng-hó (kóng-hó) 講和 negotiate peace
káng-hó 降禧 send down calamity
káng-hóan 降凡 come into the world in the incarnation of the divine
kang-hoe 雄花 pollen flower
kang-hóe 劳/disunion labor union
káng-hok 降福 bless (persons), (Catholic)
kang-hu 做得精細 carefully, good workmanship, be thoughtful
Chò liâu chin kang-hu. 做得很精細. It is of good workmanship.
Chò liâu bô kang-hu. 做得不好精細. It is of poor workmanship.
I े kang-hu chin hó. 他的手藝好. His workmanship is very good.
Siu-li kah kang-hu lê. 修理得很好.

點ived! Repair it better!
Lí hiah kang-hu lâi khoâa góa. 你去那裏看我. It is very thoughtful of you to come to see me.
káng-ián (ián-káng) 講演演講 a lecture, give a lecture
káng-iú 工友 office boy (girl), old-job man (woman)
káng-iú 同樣 same
káng-iú tâi-tó 江洋大盗 notorious bandit leader
káng-kái 講解 explain (doctrine, literature etc.), give the sense
kang-kê 工學 labor cost
kàng-kê 較低 reduce the price
kàng-kê 低 lower (prices, standard), (of water level) to drop
kàng-kê sin-hún 低身份 lower one's social status or standing
kàng-kêh 較格 lower the scale, standard, standing, or status
kàng-keng 講經 expound Buddhist sutras
káng-kêng 港警 harbor police
káng-kha (kang-kháu) 港仔, 港口 port, harbor
käng-khang 同時一個洞, 同時一個問題 same hole, same problem
kang-kho 工科工程 department of engineering
käng-khóan 同樣 same, the same kind
käng-khú (kang-kú) 工具 tools, implements
kàng-ki 神賜 a spirit said to take possession of a person, "tang-ki" be possessed by a spirit
kàng-ki 降旗 lower the flag (at dusk or when school is over)
käng-kip 降級 degrade in rank
kâ i kang-kip 把他降級 degrade him, to reduce his salary
hô lâng kang-kip 被人家降級 be degraded, have one's salary cut
Käng-kíu 港九 Hong Kong and Kowloon
käng-kíu 講究造 refined, be particular or elaborate (about something), (of dress, building, furniture) expensive or tasteful
bô käng-kíu 不講究造 not at all particu-
Kang-kō

lar

chín (ū) káng-kū 很有講究 have thorough knowledge of

túi chúì-mīū Ǎ káng-kù 對水果物 very particular about food

káng-kō (ián-káng-kō) 講稿 演講 稿 manuscript of a prepared speech

káng-kō (kóng-kō) 講古 講故事 tell stories

káng-lài 漁港 内 inside the harbor, in port

káng-lám 江南 整 entire area south of the Yangtze River

káng-làng 工人 laborer, workman

káng-liâu 工寮 simple hut for workmen at a construction site, construction shack

kàng-lǐm 離臨 come down from heaven

Séng-sín kàng-lǐm 聖神臨 Pentecost

kàng-lò 同路 same road

kàng-lōh 遠落 這 alike, to land (a plane)

kàng-loh-lài 遠落下來 come down from the sky

kàng-loh-sōa 遠落傘 parachute

kàng-lóng chūn chín 江郎才 全 have up one's literary talent or energy

kàng-lúi 同類 of one sort

kàng-lūn 講論 discuss, expound

kàng-ō 江湖 河流 and lakes, wandering, quack, vagrant, sophisticated and shrewd.

léu-kang-ō 老江湖 tramps, experienced travelers, old scamps

kang-ō chít tiám koat 江湖一跌 It's easy, if you know how. (Lit. If you don't know how, the work is like a lake. If you know how, it's like a drop.)

kang-ō-kheh 江湖客 itinerant trader

kang-ō-khi 江湖氣 insincere, sly, sneaky

káng-oan 港灣 harbor, bay, gulf

kàng-pak 江北 北 area north of the Yangtze River

káng-pak 同母女所生 be born by the same mother

Káng-pè 港幣 Hong Kong currency

kang-pē kō-bu 同父異母 having the same father, but different mother

kang-peng 工兵 engineering corps (in mili-
tary), a sapper

káng-phębng 講評 review (a literary work, a game, especially in speech), make critical comments on some performance

káng-phōa 同伴 companion

káng-pōe (tōng-pōe) 同輩 same generation, of the same genealogical rank

káng-pún-huí 基本費 net cost of a product (cost of raw materials plus labor)

káng-san 江山 河流 and hills — the country, the land, the state, scenery

káng-san bì-jin 江山美景 throne and the beauty

káng-san hú-kái, pún-sěng lǎn 為江山易改, 本性難移 Changing one's nature is harder than changing mountains and river.

kàng-sê 降世 come down to the world (as Jesus Christ), incarnation

kàng-seng 降生 be born into the world, incarnation

kàng-seng-chêng 降生前 before birth

kàng-sí 同時 at the same time

kàng-siong-kái 工商界 industrial and business circles

kàng-siong-kho (kàng-siong-khô) 工商科 (工商科) government bureau of industry and commerce

káng-sip 講習 short-term training or instruction course (class)

chham-ka káng-sip 參加講習 take a short course

káng-sip-hóc 講習會 session (usually one of a brief series) for receiving instruction, a seminar

káng-sip-pan 講習班 short-term course of training or instruction, a seminar

káng-sip-sô 講習 學校 school for short-term training or instruction

kàng-siu 講授 teach

kàng-su 工事 construction work

kàng-su 講師 lecturer (at a college or university)

kàng-su 講詞 speech (delivered before an audience)

kàng-sut 講述 explain and discuss (subjects, problems)

kàng-tái 講台 rostrum, platform

- 452 -
kau

kap 鞘、嘍、囁、抱、怨、grumbling, querulous, to grumble
kap-á (chhán-kap-á) 田鴨、青蛙、small land frog
kap-chheh 裝訂書、本、bind a book
kap-chhùi 接合、處、縫、joint of two boards, seam in a garment
kap-chóa 接合、縫、seam
kap-choh-tiâm 傢俱店、furniture shop
chò kap-choh 當木匠、be a carpenter
kap ioh-á 配藥、make a prescription
kap-káng 二河、匯、成河、meeting of rivers
cap-kap-kio 嘍咕、抱怨、grumble, complain, be grumbling
kap-oá 合在、一、起、put together
kap-phāng 緊、合、處、space between things
kap-siáu 嘍咕、抱、怨、(粗、話)、be grumbling (vulgar expression)
cap-soa 空端、結、合、縫、space between things

kat (kiat) 結、knot, to festoon, decorate
oah-kat 活結、slip-knot, a bow-knot
sí-kat 死結、hard knot, a square-knot
phah-kat 打結、knot, to tie a knot

kat (koah) 割、cut, sever, divide, deduct
kat-chhái 結、飾、decorate with pendants

kat-hoe-teng 結、花、燈、brighten up the place with a vast numbers of gaudily colored lanterns

kat-sún (koah pau-phoé) 割、損、割、包、皮、circumcise

kat-sún-loc 割、損、禮、circumcision

kat-teng 結、燈、lanterns all along a street (in celebration)

kat-thâu 結、(頭)、癡、結、端、倪、knot, a clue

chhóc kap-thâu 找出、癡、結、search for the clue

kau 交、hand over, deliver, associate, to exchange

thế khi kau i 拿、去、交、給、他、take it and hand over into his own hands

Tang-sí คี-tàng kau góa? 什麼時候候、能、交、給、我、When can you deliver it to me?
kai i e chhíu 交、給、他、於、親、hand to him personally
choät-kau 絕交 sever relations, break off (friendship)

chhin-kau 親交 close friendship

pang-kau 邦交 diplomatic relations

tōän-kau 斷交 break off relations or friendship

kau 郊 suburb (of a city), waste land, borders

chhī-kau 市郊 suburbs or outskirts of city

kau (ko') 池 ditch, waterway, moat, stream, gutter, drain

chhăn-kau-a 田灌溉 irrigation-ditch

chüh-kau 水溝 ditch, water channel

chün-kau 坪溝 channel for irrigation

kau 鉤 hook, to hook

kāu (kū) 九 nine

kāu (k'o) 狗 dog

kāu 廝 dirt, filth

chhâu-nū-kau 臭油塗垢 smelling bad (as filthy shirt or pillow)

chūi-kau 水溝 Vallis (dirty film gathers on water kept too long)

iū-kau 油塗垢 grease stain (on a shirt)

kāu 狐 Sly, cunning, foxy, crafty

kāu (kā) 敎 teach, instruct, educate, to urge, incite, instigate, religion, an order

chong-kau 宗教 religion, a faith

chū-kāu 主教 bishop

pōe-kau 怪教 apostasy, apostatize

sin-kāu 信教 believe a doctrine, belief

kāu (tō) 到来 arrive, to reach (a place, time, quantity), come to an end (a finish)

— at games of cards etc.

iāu-bōe kāu 還未到來 has not arrived yet

tū T’ai-tiong kāu T’ai-pak 從台北到中壢 to Taichung to Taipei

Lī kāu kūi mōa (pāi) a? 你和我來 (贏了？) 几把？ How many games (of cards, mah-jongg etc.) have you won?

kāu 夠 enough, sufficient

U kāu bō? 夠不夠? Is there enough?

Is that sufficient?

bō kāu 不夠 not enough, insufficient

kāu 較, compare, more than or less than, conspicuous, obvious, to compete

pi-kāu 比較 compare, comparison

kāu (hāu) 校 to correct, proof-read, revise (books), collate, ('hau' means a school, field-grade)

kāu (hō) 猴 monkey

kāu (hō) 厚多; 濃 thick, strong (as liquor, coffee), dense, abundant

Chūt tiū chōa chīn kāu. 這張紙很厚。This sheet of paper is thick.

Bāng (hō-sī) sūn chīn kāu. 歳子 ( 萬蝎 ) 很多。There are very many mosquitoes (flies).

Ka-pi gōa āi lim khah kāu ē. 咖啡是我喜歡喝很一點的。I prefer rather strong coffee.

kāu-a 鉤子 hook

kāu-a 水溝 drain

kāu-a bō-thāu 水溝不通 drain is clogged.

kāu-a-kāa 小狗 puppy

kāu-an 教案 teacher's preparation for lessons, a teaching plan (before class time)

kāu-bah 狗肉 dog meat

kāu-bīn-phōe (bín-phōe kāu) 厚被皮 bold, shameless, impudent

kāu-bō (kāu-bū) 媽狗 female dog, a bitch

kāu-bō (kāu-bō) 教母 godmother

kāu-boah-ā-chhāi 厚萊芥 thick mustard vegetable

kāu-bōe (phah) 交尾, 交配 mate

kāu-bōe 到了最後一 at the end

kāu-bū 敎務 instructional affairs (as distinct from administrations in a school)

kāu-bū-chhū 敎務處 dean's office

kāu-bū chú-jīm 敎務主 dean of studies (of a primary or secondary school)

kāu-bū-tū‘ 敎務長 dean of studies (in a college of university)

kāu-chái 敎材 teaching material

kāu-chè 交際 intercourse, association, to associate with

I bō ai kap lāng kāu-chè. 他不喜歡交際。He keeps to himself.

kāu-chè chīn khoah 交際很廣 have wide social connections, have a large circle of acquaintances

kāu-chè-bū 交際舞 social dance
kau-chê-hoa 交際=花 derogatory term referring to women who are very active in social functions, social butterfly
kau-chê-hui 交際=費 social expenses
kau-chêng 交際=情 friendship, intimacy
kau-chêng 校正=revise, to correct (a proof), proofreading
kau-chhai 交差= render a report of what one has done in line of duty
kau-chhap 結交=associate, mix with others
kau-chhe 交又= intersect, to cross
kau-chhe-tiâm 交又=點 crossing, point of intersection, junction
kau-chheng 交清= all handed over, everything delivered properly, nothing retained
kau-chhi 多刺的 full of thorns or fish bones
kau-chhiu 交手= exchange blows (in a fight)
kau-chhiu 到手= come into one’s hands or possession
kau-chhu 交代= arrive home
kau chhn 桃春= just spring begins
kau-chhut 交出= render up
kau-chhut-lai 釘出= hook it out, fish it out
kau-chi 支付= make payments or pay bills
kau-chian 交戰= war, a battle, fight with
kau-chian-chong-thai 交戰=狀態 state of war
kau-chian khu-hêk 交戰=區域 war area
kau-chian-kok 交戰=國 belligerent, enemy nation
kau-chiap 交接= hand (take) over business, make contact with each other, adjoin each other
kau-chit 教職= teaching (occupation of)
kau-chit-oân 教職=員 teaching and administrative staff of a school
kau-chiu 潑酒= strong liquor or wine
kau-chô 教祖= founder of a religion
Kàu-chông 教宗 Pope
Kàu-chông thong-tiap 教宗=通領 encyclical (Catholic)
Kàu-chû 教主= founder of a religion, leader of a sect

kàu-chuû (kàu-hun) 成熟的= (水果, 動物) ripe, mature (as fruit, animals)
kau-ék 交易= trade, business transactions, exchange
kau-ék-so 交易=所 Exchange
kau-êk-tiâm 交易=所 friendly relations, amity
kàu-êk 教義= doctrine, dogma, creed
kàu-êk-hâm-siu-pô 教義=函授部 correspondence course in religion (Catholic)
kàu-giá=足夠 enough, be sufficient
bô kàu-giá 不足足夠 insufficient, be short of
kàu-giá=ा 惹問題= troublesome child
kàu-gôa 外=郊区 (of a city)
kàu-gôa 教外= outside the church, outside of some particular religion
kàu-goêh 九月= September
kàu-hák 教學= teach school
kàu-hák hoat 教學=法 pedagogy, teaching method
kàu-háp 交合= copulate, copulation
kàu-hêng 隱藏, 多疑= have some plot in mind, one who cannot have a heart-to-heart talk
kàu-hí=猴子= monkey show (in circus, zoo)
kàu-hí= 交耳= 聽 whisper, confidential talk
kàu-hí= 耳= one of the radicals
Kàu-hia 螞蟻= ants
Kàu-hia-siu 螞蟻=巢 ant nest
Kàu-hia=狗= 兄弟狗= group of good-for-nothings
Kàu-hia=狗= 兄 狗= group of good-for-nothings
Kàu-hióng (hiáng)=gák-thoân 教響=樂團 orchestra
Kàu-hióng (hiáng)=khek 教響=樂曲= symphony
Kàu hit ê sê, giáh hit ê kê 水氵來氵土= 柔= 兵氵来氵将=挡= act according to the circumstances (Lit. to change one’s banner according to the progress of the battle)
Kàu hit ê to-pô=到=那=個=地=步= having reached that position or rank, the affair having come to that stage
Kàu-hô=多雨= abundance of rain
Kàu-hóa 教化= civilize, influence by teaching, education, enlightenment
Kàu-hóa sù-giáp 教化=事=業 educational
kau-hoan (cultural) work
kau-hoan 交往 get along with one other person very well
kau-họan (kau-họe) 交：連 回 手 back, restoration
kàu-họat 教法 teaching method, ecclesiastical law
kau-họe 交付 deliver goods
kàu-họe 教诲 indoctrinate, to discipline
kau-họe 教會 church
kàu-họe bûn-tap 教會間的差會 catechism
kau-họe hâk-hâu 教會學生校 church school
kau-họe hû-chheng 交付貨付清 cash on delivery, C.O.D.
kau-họe jit-kî 交付日的期 delivery day
kau-họe-su 教師師父 chaplain (of a reformatory or jail), prison chaplain
kau-hông 交鋏 wage war, engage in battle
Kàu-hông 教皇, 教王 Pope
Kâu-hũ 教父 Godfather
kau-hû 交付 hand over, delivery
têng-kî kau-hu 定期交付 deliver at a predetermined time
kau-hun 熟 (水果) just exactly ripe (as fruit)
ìâu-bûc kau-hun 未熟 not yet fully ripe
kau-hûn 教訓 teachings, instructions, precepts, lesson, teach, give a lesson
Chit pài ㄆㄆㄆㄆ ㄝ chìn hê kau-hun. The failure of this time is a very good lesson for me.
kau-ì 大師 椅 arm chair (Chinese style)
kau-ìa 窗野 open spaces beyond the city (archaic)
kau-iát 校閱 examine, collate, inspect troops, honor guards
kau-in 交箝, 交手 over the seals of office
kau-iok 教育 education, instruction, educate
siu kau-iok 受教育 receive education
ù (bô) kau-iok ㄆ 教育 educated (uneducated) person
kau-iok bûn-te 教育問題 educational problems
kau-iok châp-chî 教育籍証 Educational Review
kau-iok chê-tô 教育制度 educational system
kau-iok-hâk 教育學 pedagogy
kau-iok-hè 教育系 department of education (in a university)
kau-iok hêng-chheng 教育行政 educational executive or administration
kau-iok-hôe 教育社會, 教育會 educational society, teacher's association
kau-iok-hûi 教育費 cost of education, tuition
kau-iok-ka 教育家 educator, educational worker
kau-iok-kái 教育界 educational world (circles)
kau-iok-kho (khoù) 教育科 Department of Education (under a county or city government)
kau-iok kho-ûu (khoù-ûu) 教育科 chief of the education section (under a city or county government)
kau-iok ki-kim 教育基金 endowment (foundation) for educational purpose, scholarship fund
kau-iok ki-kim-hôe 教育基金會 educational foundation
Kau-iok-kiôk 教育局 Bureau of Education (under a city or county government)
Kau-iok-pô 教育部 Ministry of Education
Kau-iok pó-ûu* 教育部長 Minister of Education
kau-iok thêng-tô 教育程度 level of education, educational background
Kau-iok-thiai 教育廳 Department of Education (Provincial)
Kau-iok thiai-ûu* 教育廳長 Commissioner of Education (under a provincial government)
Kau-iok thiai-ûu* 教育廳長 Commissioner of Education (under a provincial government)
kau-iông 教養 educate and bring up, education, refinement
ù kau-iông ㄆ 教養 educated or refined person
bô kau-iông ㄆ 教養 uneducated or unrefined person
kau-iông 養用 enough to use
kau-iú (kau pêng-iú) 交友, 交朋, 交谊
make friends
kau-iú 交遊, have friendly contact with,
people with whom one has friendly contacts, friends
kau-iú 烹饪, picnic, outing
kau-iú 教友, church member (Lit. a religious friend)
kau-ka 交加, act upon (something) or to
hit (someone) simultaneously with two
or more forces
hong-iú kau-ka 風雨交加, strong wind
blows and heavy rain falls (at the same
time)
käu-ka 蠟膠, glue (gelatin) made from
monkey
kău kău 好夫, two men fighting
over the same women (Lit. monkey
bites monkey)
kau-kái 交界, frontier, adjoining, border
kau-kám sin-keng 交感, sympathetic
nerve
käu-kang 公狗, male dog
käu-kang 劳事, tough job, work which
requires much time and energy
käu-káng-hong 九降風, heavy gales during
the winter
käu-káng-iō 健壯之犬, robust dog,
strong and tough, fit and energetic
käu-ke 牧計, clever scheme, cunning plot
käu-kha kau-chhíu 手脚敏捷, very agile,
can do things very fast (Lit. monkey
feet and monkey hands)
käu-khang 狗洞, hole in a door for a dog
käu-khí-á 轉輪, cogwheel
käu khián-síng 限速, very superstitious
käu-kho-sú 教科書, textbooks
kau-khóa* 交款, make payments or pay
bills
kau-khoe-hài 病犬, dog with disease,
troublesome
kau-khu 郊區, suburban area
kau-khú 教會, teaching aid (charts,
samples)
kau-khu 教區, diocese
kau-khu hão-gí 教區, 教會, diocesan
synod
Kau-khu tài-piâu-hök 教區, 代牧會
Diocese-

san Councils
kau-kí 航海, appointed day has arrived
kau-kiat 交結, conspire with
koá*síng kau-kiat 官員勾結, conspiracy between officials and businessmen
kau-kao* 教官, military instructor
kau-kóái 犬皮, balky, mischievous, pig-
headed
kau-kóan 採購, 買, do business with, to
buy
Lí chin kú bô lái kau-kóan a. 你已經久沒有
來買了。You have not bought from me for a very long time.
kap i bô kau-kóan 跟他沒有交往, have no dealing with him
kau-kóan 交卷, hand in the examination
paper, complete an assignment
kau-kí 敎規, law or precepts of a religion
kau-kún 猴拳 (拳法之一種), a type
of Chinese boxing resembling the move-
ments of a monkey
kau-kút (kau-kháiú) 滑, cunning, sly,
wily, artful
kau-lâm-li 狗男&女, Male and Female Dogs!— cursing people in adultery
kau-lát 劃, to draw, to sketch, to sketch, strong, have
ability
kau lé-só 多禮, very formal, very ceremoni-
ous
kau-lêng 敎令, command, or order, of a
ruler (as distinct from the law)
kau-lí 敎理, doctrine or dogmas of any reli-
gion
kau-liân 敎練, train, to exercise, to drill, a
coach (of sports)
kau-liám (ko-lióng) 高粱, sorghum (grain)
kau-liâng-chíu (ko-liàng-chúu) 高粱酒,
kaoliang wine, wine made from
sorghum
kau-liú 交流, alternating current, inter-
change
bún-hóa kau-liú 文化交流, cultural
exchange
kau-liú hoat-tián-ki 交流電機, alternating current dynamo
kau-liú-tián 交流電, alternating current
kau-liú-tó 交流道, freeway interchange
kau lô-boe 到最後結果, 結果
to the end,
at last, finally
chò kâu lô-bôc 狗到底・stick to the end
Kâu lô-bôc, c khì ka-gák. 他 (她) 最後會坐牢。He (She) will finally end up in jail.
kâu-mo 狗毛・dog's hair
kau-ôa 交換・exchange or interchange
kau-ôa-chhú 搭線・telephone operator
kau-ôa hu-lô 交換俘虜・exchange of prisoners
kau-ôa l-kian 交換意見・exchange of views
kau-ôa kok-su 交換國書・exchange of credentials
kau-ôa-sô 交換所・place for barter
kau-ôa diâu-kia 交換條件・give and take condition
kèoan 教員・teaching staff, teacher
kâu-an châp-pêh-oat 較彎・very crooked, zigzag
kau-ôe 染舌・wear a tongue, get be talkative
kau-ôong 交往・have friendly relations
kau-pài 交拜・exchange bows (esp. between bride and bridegroom at wedding)
kau-pê 拼倉・難以取悅・troublesome, quarrelsome, fastidious, hard to please
kau-pê 多病・unhealthy, feeble, sickly
kau pêh-kôn 交换, 白卷卷・turn in a blank examination paper
kau-peng 交换・fight (between nations), wage war
kà-phái 教派・religious sect
kau phôa 鉤破・tear with a hook, nail, thorn
kau-phôe 交配・mate (said of animals), to crossbreed (animals or plants)
kau-phôe 皮厚・thick-skinned
kau-pian 狗鞭・dog's penis
kau-pian 教鞭・pointer or rod (used by a teacher), teaching career
kau-pian 教鞭・use a sophisticated argument in self-defense, defend oneself in a devious way, artful self-defense
kau-pô 交保・release (a suspect) on bail
kau-pôe 交往・associate with
kau-pôh 厚薄・thick and thin, thickness
kau pûi hê-chhia 狗吠叫・火车, 无事・worthless (Lit. Dog barks at train.)
kau-pûn 狗本・enough to cover the cost
bô kau-pûn 不夠本・not enough to cover the initial outlay
kau-sa 厚衣・heavy clothing
kau-sái 多事・麻煩・troublesome
kau-san 猴子・monkey
kau-sat 黑蟲・dog fleas
kau-sek 教室・class room
kau-sêng 急性・impatient, short-tempered
Hit è làng hia-nh kau-sêng, ná contrast 他忍不下去, 怎樣他忍不下去, 怎樣他得下得去不? That guy is so much like a monkey, how can he relax?
kau-sêng-iè 易怒・脾气・hot-tempered, easy to anger
kau-sî 到時・屆時・when the time comes, the set time has arrived
kau-sia khit-chiah-aû 唱歌・音・色・不妙好鵝・terrible singing (Lit. a dog’s voice and a beggar’s throat)
kau-sia-kim 九成金・ninety percent pure gold
kau-siap 交涉・negotiate with, talks
kau-siap tong 交涉中・be under negotiations
kau-siau 勾销・delete, strike out
kau-siau 交報・hand over accounts
kau-sio-toa 狗交配・dogs united in copulation
kau-siú (kau-tiáu) 狗窩・kennel
kau-siú 教授・professor, teaching, teach
bêng-i kau-siú 名譽教授・honorary professor
kau-siú-hoa 教授方法・teaching method, pedagogy
kau-siú-hoe 教授會・faculty
kau-siú hê-gi 教授講會・faculty meeting
kau-soa-sap 多病・always sick
kau-su (lau-su) 教師・teacher, instructor
Kau-su-chiat 教師節・Teacher’s Day
(September 28 and corresponding to Confucius' birthday)
Kau-su hê-koâ 教師會館・Teacher’s Hostel (in Taichung and Sun-moon Lake)
kau-tʃʊŋ

kau-thong-bāng 交通網\ncommunication network, communication system
kau-thong būn-tō 交通問題\nquestion of communication
kau-thong chéng-lǐ 交通整理\regulate traffic
Kau-thong gǐn-hāng 交通銀行\Bank of Communications
kau-thong kěng-chhāt 交通警察\traffic policeman
kau-thong ki-koan 交通機關\means of communication, traffic facilities
kau-thong kui-chek 交通規則\traffic regulations
Kau-thong-po 交通部\Ministry of Communication
Kau-thong-po-tú 交通部長\Minister of Communications
kau-thong sīn-hō (kau-thong-teng) 交通信號\traffic signal
kau-thong sū-kō 交通事故\traffic accident
kau-thong tō-tek 交通道路\traffic etiquette
kau-thong tōan-chhōat 交通斷絕\cut off communication
kau-tʃiə nag, worry, pester
kau-tiàng 託付\entrust to, to commission, to consign
ē kau-tiàng-ti 可託付\be trustworthy, be reliable
Tāi-chī nā kau-tiàng ū lăng, chiah ū hoat-tō thang küi. 事之善果能託付人者, 乃乃有\法去之。If someone can be found to take care of my work, then I can go.
Hiah-nīh bō sīn-tīng ē lăng, ū iā kā kau-tiàng i. 那麼無信用可託付者, 你推\也不必託付他。That untrustworthy a person, do you dare entrust your work to him.
kau-tiāu 狗巢\kennel
kau-tiāu 教條\doctrine
kau-tiāu chú-gī 教條主義\doctrinarianism
kau tōng lāŋ-sè 狗仗人勢\behave like a dog relying upon the power of its master — use the influence of one’s master in bullying others
kàu-tʊŋ 教堂\church, chapel
kau-to 教: to educate, guide into truth
kau-to chú-jim 教: principal (in a primary school)
kau-to iù-hong 教: skillful in teaching and providing guidance (The expression is often used in citations for outstanding teachers and schools)
kau-tó 教: believer
kau-tó 厚: thickness
kau-töa 教: teacher’s platform (in the classroom)
kau-tong 猴: monkey’s den in the rocks.
kau-túi 校: to correct, proofread
kau tut-tut 很: very thick
kau-ùi 到: to reach or arrive (at the destination)
kau-ùn 交: have everything going one’s way, be favored by Lady Luck
kauh 輪: run over (with a wheel)
kauh-tioh chit chiah kau 捲: to run over a dog
hō' khi-chiah kauh-tioh 被: run over by a car
kauh 捲: to wrap up (eatables in thin pancakes)
kauh chhun-pia (lùn-pia) 捲: to wrap up spring rolls
san kauh chhun-pia 捲: three spring rolls
kauh 浸: to be inflamed with perspiration (as the armpit), be kept in a damp place and rot away, prickly heat, heat rash
keh (koh)-c-lang kauh kōa 腋: arms pits are inflamed with perspiration
sa' kauh phoa khū 衣: clothing rotted with the damp
kauh 嘟: to murmur
I teh kauh kong goē-kip siu' chío. 他在嘟囔着, to murmur.
ke (ka) 家: household, family
ke (koe) 雞: chicken
chhio-ke 公: rooster
iam-ke 雉: capon
ke (ka) 加: to add, increase, additional
Ke gō' kho' hō' góa. 多: to give more.
Give me $5.00 more.
ťioh ke chit pah 得: to give (costs) a hundred more
I boeh kkah ke chër. He changes more money.
Sin-ní chiu kchit hōe. 新年加給: On New Year’s day you’re a year older.
ke (koe) 街: street, town
chit tāu ke 這條街: this street (of shops)
ke (kui) 閣: women’s quarters, private quarters in family residence
kē (kā) 假: to pretend, feigned, pass off
Che sī chin ē, ā-sī kē ē? 這是真的? 這是真的假的? Is this a true one or a fake?
Taiwanese liquor as American.
kē pak-to' thā' 假: to pretend, feigned.
Taiwanese liquor as American.
kē bo khōa-ki (thia-ki) 假: to pretend ( doesn’t see (hear)
ke (koe, kái) 改: correct, to change, modify, alter, transform
ke (koe, kái) 解: explain, analyze, understand, solve, unfasten, untie
kē (thiap) 坐: to put something under the leg(s) of furniture so as to make it steady, raise furniture higher by putting bricks or blocks under the legs
Toh-kha tiōh kē hō' chāi. 你必須要: You must put something under the leg(s) of the desk and make it steady.
Thēch-chng' a lái chhiong hit tê thō-ā kē kah chou lē. 他把一些木板, 把: Use some bricks to raise the desk higher.
ke (koe, kái) 蚤: itch, scabies
se'kē 生: scabies
kē (kà) 架: frame, scaffolding, shelf, rack
bō-ā-kē 帽: hat-stand
chheh-kè 坐：架 open book case
sa'-á-ke 衣：架 clothing rack
tah-kè 搭：架 set up a scaffolding
kè (ka) 僧：price, value
but-ke 物：価：prices (of commodities)
chhi-kè 市：価：market price
kong-teng-kè 公定価：official price
kè (ka) 僧：marry a husband, give a daughter in marriage, implicate
I bin-á-chai boeh kè cha-bó-khá*. 他：明早晨：要：嫁：女：兄氏。 He is going to marry his daughter off tomorrow.
I bin-á-chai boeh kè (kè-ang). 她：明早晨：要：出：嫁。 She is going to be married tomorrow.
kè 計：plan, device, a plot, to plan, calculate
kè 繋：connect, continue, follow, succeed, take the place of
kè (koe, kái) 界：處：boundary, world
chit-si-kè (sí-kè) 到：處：遍：地：everywhere
sí-kè chau 到：處：跑：run about everywhere
kè 枷：cangue, shackles, heavy square block fastened round a criminal’s neck
gña-kè 負：枷：帶：累：費：wear a cangue, carry an extra burden
kha-kè 腐：枷：fetters: made of wood
kè (koe) 食：salted or pickled meat, fish or shellfish (the name of the fish or shellfish is prefixed)
he-a-kè 鰤：蟹：pickled shrimp
thá-a-kè 魚：蟹：pickled fish
si-a-kè 鱼：蟹：(魚：蝦) pickle fish or shellfish
kè (ie) 低：low
ke-á 街：上：小：鎮：downtown, a small town with shops on both sides of the street
Tí hia ú chít े ke-á. 在：那：記得：有：一個：小：媒：。 There is a small town over there.
I khi ke-á. 她：上：街：。 she went downtown.
kè-á 架：子：shelf, small frame, set of shelves
ke-á-bák (ia-bông-cheng) 夜：育：病：雞：眼：night blindness, corn on the foot
ke-á-kia 小：雞：baby chicks
kè-ang 出：嫁：marry a husband
ke-úi 妻：子：，大：大：一：one’s own wife
ke-bat 假：懂：pretend to understand
kè-bin-khú 假：面：具：mask, false front
kè-bó (ke-bú) 母：雞：hen
kè-bó (kè-bío, au-bó) 妯：母：stepmother
kè-bó-phò (ke-bú-phò) 雞：皮：，雞：皮：疙：瘩：goose flesh (skin), goose-pimples
chàng (khú) ke-bú-phò (ke-bó-phò) 起：雞：皮：疙：瘩：go all goose-fleshy (as from terror)
ke-bó thì 母：雞：啼：( 很：大：驚：難：) hen crows (a very bad omen), said of a wife ruling her husband, the wife wears the pants in the family
ke-bó 計：謀：plan, a scheme, to plot
ke-bó pát-lo 計：謀：敗：露：scheme has been discovered
ke-bó-chú 雞：尾：酒：cocktail
ke-bó-chú-hóc 雞：尾：酒：會：cocktail party
kè-bók 價：目：price, quotations
kè-bók-pía (toa) 價：目：表：( 置：) price list, quotation list
ke-bún (kui-bún) 開：門：，開：中：women’s apartment, women’s court, inner-house
kè-chán 低：層：low level
ke-che (ke-un) 雞：瘟：chicken plague
tiôh ke-che (ke-un) 患：雞：瘟：catch chicken plague
ke-cheng 雞：精：broth prepared by steaming chicken
ke-chêng 假：情：pretence of affection
ke-chhek 計：策：plan, device, a scheme, a trick, a trap
ke-chhêng 雞：完：piece of split bamboo for chasing animals
ke-chhú 街：市：shopping streets, the downtown
kè-chhú 假：笑：虛：笑：false laugh
kè-chhng 挤：患：sores from scabies
ke-chhôa 嫁：娶：結：婚：matrimony in general, marry or be married
kè-chhúi-khú 假：牙：false teeth, dentures
kè-chi 假：錢：偽：鈔：counterfeit banknote
kè-chi 偽：錢：price
ke-chiàh chôt hoe 多：活：一：年：live one
ke-chiap
year more
ke-chiap (ke-cheng) 雞汁*・雞精* broth prepared by steaming chicken
ke chin hó 更·好·好·好·多·了· much better
To-sia, kin·a·jit ke chin hó. 多·謝·今·天·好·多·了·。 Thanks, I am much better
today.
ke chin kúi 更·貴·, 貴·多·了· much more expensive
ké-chip-héng 假·執·行·false execution (in law), sequestrate
kē chit kip 低·一·級· step or a grade lower
ke chit pōa kúi (ke kúi tūi-pōa) 貴·一·半· half again as much, a 50% price increase of
ke-chúi 麻·油·雞酒* chicken cooked with sesame seed oil and wine specially prepared for a woman during the first month after her confinement
kē-chúi 假·酒· fake wine
kē-chong 嫁·敬· marriage outfit given to a daughter, trousseau
kē-chü-pěi 假·慈·悲· pretended sympathy and grief
kē č 假·的· forgery, false
Chit koán chúi sê kē č. 洗·瓶子·是·假·的·。 This (bottle of) wine is fake.
kē č só·chái 低·處· low lying place
ke-ék (kê-ocê, kē-hék) 計·畫·計·劃· plan, a scheme, a program, to plan, to devise
sit-hêng kē-ék 實·行·計·劃· carry out a plan
ke-ék (kē-hek) keng-chê 計·劃·經·濟· planned economy
ke-ék seng-sán 計·劃·生·產· planned parent-hood, production according to plan.
ke-ék-su 計·劃·書· prospectus (of a business setup or factory)
ke-ék-tiong 計·劃·中· under consideration, in the "works"
kē-gáu 假·裝·能·幹·, 自·作·警·明· put on airs, with an air of importance, proudly, in a haughty manner
kē-gi 計·議· negotiate, discuss, talk it over, deliberate
kē-gin-phí 假·鈔·票·, 假·鈔· false bank note
kē-hek (kē-oē, kē-ék) 計·劃· plan, a scheme, a program, to plan, to devise
kē-hêng 雞·胸· chicken breasted
kē-hí chín chò 假·戲·真·做· do something seriously after starting it as a joke, ruse
kē-hòe 家·財·, 家·產· family property
kē-hòe 假·貨· counterfeiting
kē-hông 家·風· (家·庭·的·聲·望·) reputation as a family
kē-hú (aū-check) 繼·父· stepfather
kē-hun 計·分· count scores or points
kē-hun-sō 假·分·數· improper fraction (in arithmetic)
kē-hù-tá 雞·的·睾丸· chicken testis
kē-i 假·意· false intent, pretend
kē-iā 假·的·, 假·裝· feigned, pretended, false
Che sê chín č·, a·sì kē-iā č? 道·是·假·的·? Is this a true one or a false one?
kē-iā pak-tō-thia 假·裝·肚·子·痛· pretend one has a stomach ache
kē-iā sê khí 裝·死· make as if one were dead, play dead
kē-im 低·音· low-pitched sound, bass
lâm-kê-im 男·低·音· bass
lâm-kê-im ē koa-chhū ē 男·低·音·歌声· male musical score for the bass, basso
lī-kê-im 女·低·音· contralto
lī-kê-im ē koa-chhū 女·低·音· 歌聲· female musical score for the contralto
kē-iōh 假·藥·, 假·藥· fake medicine
kē-iông 假·裝·強·壯· pretend to have a strong body
kē-jàu 雞爪· chicken nail
kē-jim 繼·任· succeed to an office
kē-jín kē-gí 假·仁·假·義· pretended kindness and goodness
kē-kah 户·口·, 户·籍· census
kē-kak-á 小·公·雞· small cock
kē-kán (lâm-sek, kông-kha-á) 雞·緊·, 男·色· sodomy
kē-kang (ke-kak-á) 公·雞· rooster, cock
kē-kang 贴·事· additional work, need more work
Nă bè (m-bián) ke-kang, chhía ē lī kā góa án-ni chò. 假·如·不· 贴·事· 請·你· 扶· 我· 這個樣· 做·。 If it doesn't take excessive labor, please do it this way.
Bọ ke-kang. 不計費事 No trouble at all.
ke-kâu (ka-kau) 家計家 教 home discipline
kè-kâu 作計較 dispute, complain about trifles
iông-sim kè-kâu 用計心計較 try every possible means (to get what our heart is set on)
ke-ke hō-hō 家計戶戶 every family (house)
Kè ke töe ke poe, kè kâu töe kâu châu. 嫁鴨雞隨母鴨, 嫁鴨狗隨母狗 If you married a rooster, you must fly as he does, if you married a hound, you must run as he does. — A wife must share the toils and troubles of her husband.

kè-kek 価格格 price
kè-kha 略足假足 artificial leg
kè-kha 軟腳使用 a stool or other support to get up higher, put something under a piece of furniture so as to make it steady or to raise it higher
Nā thék bê tioh, gia i-ā lāi kè-kha. 要是拿不著到時, 拿著椅子來坐著腳。 If you cannot reach it, bring a chair and stand on it.
Chit tê tob-ā bō chāi, thék chít tê pang-ā lài kè-kha (kè hō-chāi) 這張張桌字子不著種著, 拿著一塊板子來坐著腳。 This desk is not steady, put a piece of wood under the leg (and make it steady)
ke-kha 雞脚 chicken feet
ke-kha 差價差 price difference
ke-kha-lan 雞腳竅 hard areas on a fowl's foot
ke-kha-táng 雞腳爛 jellied chicken feet
ke-khai 多花費 spend too much (money)
In-ū phoá-pē, chit kō-goē ke-khai pā goā kho. 因為花費病, 這一個月多花一個十幾塊。 On account of my illness, I spent over a hundred dollars more than usual this month.
ke-khâu 家庭族 family
Chit ke-khâu gō̋ cē, ū sī ē cha-bō-cē. 一 家有五口, 有四個生子女的。 One family has five persons, four of them are female.
ke-khâu-ah (ka-khâu-ah) 假扣假押 provi-
sional seizure (in law)
keh-khi-ap 低氣壓 atmospheric depression
keh-khi-c 廠 廠耕,耕 耕機械 tractor, tillng machine
keh-khiān put-lēng 雞犬不寧 Not even the chickens and dogs are left in peace. — great disturbance, pandemonium
keh-khiān put-līu 雞犬不留 Not even a chicken or dog is left alive. — give no quarters, kill all
keh-khim-heng 雞胸 chicken breast
keh-khûn 裝睡 pretend to sleep
keh-kia* kāng-chu 計件工資 wages paid on piece work basis
keh-kiam 多少少數, 少數量 either much or a little, more or less, as much as possible
Lí ke-khiām tek-khâk ū thau-chiāh. 你多少一一定有偷吃。 I know that you have stolen something to eat, I don’t know whether it was a lot or a little.
I nā ū ēn ẽ ē si ke-khiām khûn. 他們難道有一有空家盡盡量量睡。 Whenever he is free, he sleeps as long as he can.
Lí tioh ke-khiām châiā tām-pōh-ā. 你多少少管帶點點。 You must eat as much as you can (to a sick person)
keh-khiām kōng 尽量盡講多, 隨便多講多 talk as much as possible, talk at random
keh-khiān 雞 腿 chicken, gizzard
keh-kiong (kiōng-ke) 計共計, 共計計 total comes to...
keh-kip 低級 low class
keh-kōa* 雞肝 chicken liver
keh-kōa (ka-kōa) 家眷家眷 wife and children
keh-kōe 雞冠冠cock’s crest or comb
keh-kōe-hoc 雞冠花冠花 cockcomb (a flower)
keh-kong-oē 多多嘴 say more than has to be said
keh-kui 假裝裝裝, 裝鬼鬼 pretend
keh-kui 雞 鬆放鸡 crop
pūn ke-kui 吹牛吹牛 boast
keh-kui-ā 氣球balloon (because its shape is like a balloon)
pūn ke-kui-ā 吹氣球吹气球 blow up a balloon
keh-kui-ā-sian (ke-kui-sian) 氣球者氣球者, 吹牛者吹牛者
ke-kui ke-koai
kě-kǔí kě-kǒ̄ái 裝扮 裝扮 假冒 捏造 假冒 feign to be a devil or a monster — pretend or feign (not to know, to be ill, dead, dumb)

Mài kě-kǔí kě-kǒ̄ái. 不要裝扮 當兵 假冒 Don’t pretend that you don’t know!
kē kut-lat 假冒 勤勉 假冒 pretend to be industrious
ke-lái 家 序 内 婦 妻 布 侖 one’s wife, all the family

Ke-lái tài-ke ū pêng-an bò? 你今日 家 大 小 俱 乎 平安嗎? Are you all your family well?

Ke-lái bō bǎ, niáu-chhi ê kíhuai-kha. 家裡 無 傢 俱, 老 老鼠 跳, 腳 陣 When the cat’s away the mice will play.

ke-lái thâm-thuí 家世 兒 不 濟 luck is against one’s family
ke-lang (ke-lam) 雞 鶏 chicken crate (Lit. fowl basket)

kê-lăng (chtut-kê) 嫁 娶 , 出嫁 娶 marry a husband

kê-lêng (khi-nih-neh) 奪 帚 quinine
kê liâm bút bî 價值 價值 值得 excellent quality at low prices — a bargain buy, good bargain

kê-lô 假 假 假 incompetent, incapable, stupid, good for nothing (syn. ham-ban)

ke-lô (koc-lô) 街道 street, thoroughfare — (doesn’t include the shops on both sides)

ke-mia 街名 姓名 name of street

kê-mûa 假名 假名 false name, to falsely use another’s name

ke-mêng (ke-mô, ke-mo) 雞 鶏 chicken feathers

ke-mêng-chêng (ke-mô-chhêng) 雞 鶏 撣 子 feather duster

êng ke-mêng-chêng chhêng 用撣 子 撣 子 dust with a feather duster
ekê-nu (nê) -á-chhài 茶 台 tea Chinese kale

kê ni-kip (ni 年級級) fresh man class in a school or college

ke-nêng 雞 鶏 eggs hen’s egg

ke-nêng-bîn 雞 鶏 騎 騎 well-formed, healthy, plump face, neither too round nor too long, oval-faced

Ke-nêng bêt-bât to ū phâng. 雞 鶏 再 重 深 也

有無 傢 包 包 不住, 火 火. The closest affair has some hole in it.

ke-nêng-chêng (nêng-chêng) 蛋 白 white of an egg, the albumin

ke-nêng-jîn (nêng-jîn) 蛋 黃 yolk

ke-nêng-kô 蛋 糕 sponge cake, cake

ke-nêng-pêng 蛋 冰 冰 冰 custard ice cream

ke-noa-á 小 哥 哥 哥 小 (未下蛋的) pullet

kê-oê 計 劃 plan, arrange, map out, sketch devise

Lá ū teh kê-oê boch chhôa-bó bô? 你有 計 劃挾要有 娶 娶大 大 大嗎? Do you plan to get married?

kê-ông khai-lái 繼 傳 交 來 來 carry on the tradition so as to pave the way for future generations

kê-pâu (kê-pâu) 假 的 的, 仿 的 范 的, 假 的 的 counterfeit

kê-pê 假 假 假 假 pretend to be sick

kê-phôe 假 皮 imitation leather

kê-phok 假 假 假 有 學 學 假 pretend to be a learned person

bê-phok kê-phok 假 假 假 有 學 學 假 pretend to be a learned person

kê-pí (kài-pí) 改 变 变 reform one’s self, to change, alter, modify

ke-pô 愛 受 受 受 the of officious person, meddlesome

I chin ke-pô. 他 (她) 很 愛 受 受 受 He (She) is officious.

Mài ke-pô. 不 要 愛 受 受 受. You keep out of this.

ke-pông 多 請 請 噪 以 少 請 噪 多 請 pretend that a thing is heavier and charge accordingly

ke-sài 雞 鶏 chicken dung

I mû-bat lâi sî ke-nêng, lông lâi pàng ke-sài. 他 沉 理 事 不 足 足, 散 理 事 有 足 足. He has never been here to lay an egg, whenever he comes, he leaves chicken droppings. — He is a trouble-some person.

kê-sê 框 培 supporting framework of or for things, arrogance, haughtiness

kê-sêk 框 式 form, structure, general shape

kê-sêng 繼 承 繼 承 inherit, succeed to, inheritance

kê-sêng-chiá 繼 承 者 successor, heir
ke-sụ (ka-sụ) 家事 family (household) affairs.
ke-sụ 經承 承人 heir
ke-sụ-kọan 經承 資產 right of succession or inheritance
ké-sụn thian-hoa 假住 住天花 varioloid, mild case of smallpox
ke-si 器具 工具 tools, instruments, implements, weapons
ké-si 裝死 裝死 pretended death, play dead, feign death
I teh ké-si. 他装死 裝死 He only pretends that he is sick. He does not know.
ke-sī 計時 reckoning the duration (of an event)
ké-sí ka-la-li 裝死 裝死 won’t have anything to do with anyone (Lit. pretend to be dead)
I nā teh bō hoa-hī, lóng mā ké-si ka-lí. 他正如假裝 不高興 他装死 裝死 If he is not happy, he won’t have anything to do with anyone.
ke-sī kang-chu 計時 資本 wages paid on a time basis, hourly wage
ke-sī-mū 糠絲 糠絲 preparation of vermicelli and shredded chicken
ké-sī-píō 計時 表計 chronometer
ké-sián 裝傻 裝傻 pretend to be naive or stupid
ké-sián 痘癬 痘癬 scabies, the itch, ringworm
ké-sián-ti 假先知 假先知 false prophet
ké-siài 價銖 事情’s cost, price
Li chái-aí kim-ā é ké-siài bọ? 你知道 黃金金的價銖格銖嗎？ Do you know the price of gold?
ke-sim 雞心 雞心 chicken heart
ké-siök 持續 持續 continuance, continue, to last, go on
ké-siök chín-heng 持續進行維持 the process, maintain the effort, go on, keep going
ké-siök-hoan 持續犯 犯賊 continued offense
ké-sng (kè-sōan) 計算姿態 compute, calculate
ké-sng-chhio 算計法 slide rule
ké-sng-khù 計算器具 calculating machine
ké-sng-kì 計算機 calculator
ké-sng-su 計算書 計算書 statement of accounts
ké-soa假假山假山 a rock garden, false mountain
ké-soch (kái-seck) 解釋 explain
ke-thun-a

stick
ke-thun-a - 未成熟 (n. ripe) 是 middle-aged chicken, not yet fully grown

kè-tì 计划: plan, scheme.
kè-tiān-khì 循环: relay (electric)
ke-tiāu 鸡脚: chicken foot
ke-tiāu 低音: low key, bass (music)
ke-tóng-chok 假动作: dummy play (in sports), a deceiving move
kè-úi 继位: succeed to the throne
ke-un 鸡瘟: chicken plague
kè-un 低温: low temperature
ke" (ki") 更: watch of the night, one fifth part of the night
it-ke" 一更: first watch (about dark)
ji-ke" 二更: second watch (about 9 o'clock)
sa-ke" 三更: third watch (midnight)
gō-ke" 五更: fifth watch (about dawn)
chù-ke" (kù-ke") 守更: keep watch
sa-ke" pòa-bo: 三更半夜: midnight
ke" (ki") 缀: weave, to darn

Hit khang lóng sòa kā góa ke" chiu hó, mún pāo — 那個洞里用繃繩纜系著王行, 不可用繃繩系著。Just darn the (little) hole with thread, you don't have to put a patch on it.

ke" (ki") 海: sea food or meat covered with starch, then cooked, a soup made by boiling pieces of meat or fish that have been dipped in batter
bah-ke" 肉海: pork cooked as above
hī-ke" 魚海: fish cooked as above
ke-chhím 更: far on in the night
ke-chhím jín-chèng: 更深, 人人靜。The night is late, and all is quiet.
ke-kó 支: watchman's drum
ke-kui (kè-kui) 嚴: food stuck in the throat
ke-lâu 更樓: watchtower
ke-pō 支布: weave into cloth
ke-sí 吐絲: spin a web or cocoon (as the spider or silk-worm does)
ke-sí 逝世: end, die: stifle, suffocate
ke ti-tu-sí 清除: 细, 网, 网: brush away cobwebs.

Ti-tu-sí tòh ke"-ke"-lè: 细, 丝, 网, 清除: You must clear away the cobwebs.

cobwebs.

ekè-tiōh (kè-tiōh, kè-tiōh) 肋到: stick in the throat (as fish bones)

ekè-tiōh 縮到, 钩到: have something (as a rope) brush across us so as to dirty our clothing or cause some inconvenience, be caught (on a nail, in a tree)

kè-tiōh kha 縮到脚: be in the way, so as to entangle or interfere with one's feet (ropes, sticks on the road)

Kè-ti tì 蝙蝠: Waking of insects (third solar term)

kè-tìng 账: 餐: three meals below standard fare

kè-tô 绕倒: trip over, trip, stumble

keh (kek) 隔: separate, partition

keh cho nìng keng 隔成兩間: partition a room into two compartments

keng-keh 隔間: arrangement (lay out) of rooms, floor plan of a house

keh (kek) 格: reach, investigate into, rule, limit, frame, spaces (of a latticework), standard

keh (gek) 逆: = 作對: oppose (esp. oppose or resist a superior)

M-thang keh (gek) lín lòu-pē. 不要依仗: 逆你: 親: Don't oppose (disobey) your father.

tuí-keh 作: 对: conflict of views

keh-á 格子: spaces (to be filled-in on an application form), squares or spaces on a printed form.

keh-á-chóa 格子纸: ruled paper

keh-á-sa 格子衫: coat with cross strips, plain coat

keh-chhú 碎手: be a hindrance

keh-chhú iú nī 隔一: 座山: separated by a mountain

keh chit e soa 隔一、一周: every other day (week, year)

keh chit jīt (lé-pái, nī) 隔一、天: 每: every other day (week, year)

keh chit lòi 隔一: come on alternate days

keh chit tiáu kau 隔一、一: 每: separated by a stream
keh-choiat 隔是绝， blocked or obstructed, separated, cut off, isolate
keh-gan 隔是岸， on the other side of the river, sea
keh-gan koan-hoe 隔是岸， 观火， watch fire on the other side of the river — be indifferent, show no concern.
keh-hi 隔是耳， unpleasant to the ear
keh-im 隔是音， soundproof
keh-im-pang 隔是音， 板， acoustic tile, acoustic board
keh-jiat-pan (pang) 隔是热， 板， insulation board
keh-jit (lang-jit) 隔是日， 隔是天， every other day
keh-jit (ming-jit) lai chit pai 隔是天 ( 隔是雨 隔是天 ) 来一次， come every other day
keh-khe-hau (keh-khe-kio) 隔是 嘛 不是休 是 叫， cackle (like a hen), (said also of a child woman) disputing or talking too loud
keh-keng 隔是间， separate room
keh-khui 隔是间， isolate, insulate
keh-ki 隔是离， segregation
Hit ăr pe-lang tioh keh-ki. 那个是病是人必须是隔是离。 The patient must be isolated.
keh-ki pe-pang 隔是离， 病是房是 isolation ward
keh-me (keh-mi) 通过夜， 隔是夜， pass the night, left overnight (as food)
Góa eng-àm boeh tòa Tai-pak keh-mi. 我今天晚上要在这台台北通那个夜。 I’ll sleep in Taipei tonight.
keh-me ē chhài 隔是夜，的莱是 food which has been kept overnight
keh-moú 隔是膜， 隔是间， diaphragm, estrangement
In ngé ē è tiong-kan ū keh-moú. 他饿， 的间有他隔是间。 There is an estrangement between those two persons.
keh-moú-jam 隔是膜炎， diaphragmatitis, inflammation of the diaphragm
keh-na (ne)-ā-chhài 茶，蓝，菜， Chinese kale
keh-piah 隔是壁， next door (house)
keh-piah koh keh-piah 隔是壁的隔是壁， two doors away
keh-piah-keng 隔是壁，间， next room (house)

Keh-piau chhin-ke, lé-so で行又。 隔是壁的，家是，礼是敬，照是旧是。 The rules of courtesy should be observed even among intimates.
keh sai jit 隔是三日， after three clear days have intervened, on the fourth day
keh-sek 格是式， pattern or copy, proper rule or pattern (as for a document)
keh-tai ｕi-thoan 隔是代是通，传是。 atavism
keh-thi-kng chai-khù 隔是天早去， next morning
Eng-am tòa chia, keh-thi-kng chai-khù chiah ung-khù, kam m hò? 晚上去住， 通是里， 隔是天早去，才去回回去，不不太好， 嗨？ Stay here over night and return in the morning, okay?
keh-töng (keh-tóan) 隔是断， blocked or obstructed, to separate, cut off
keh-töng chai-khù 第二二天早去， following morning
keh-tönɡ jù 第二二日天，翌日， next day
keh-tönɡ lé-pái 第二二个，礼是拜是， following week
keh-tönɡ ni 第二二年， following year
kek 撞， strike, to beat, to attack, rush against
kek (keh) 格是， correct, adjust or regulate, to reach, come or go to, to influence, resist, to attack, to fight, obstruct, to block, study thoroughly, search to the very source, investigate, a standard, a form, a rule, a pattern, a frame, a blank, a trellis
kek 革， hides, skins, to change, renew, to degrade from office, deprive of
kek 激，蓄，蓄，燃，热，烫，激，激起， 激起， 激起， stir up, rouse, arouse, to urge, excite
chhi-kek 刺激， stimulate, provoke, excite, stimulus
kek 極， utmost point, extremity, poles of the earth
kek phái 極，坏， worst
kek hò 極，好， best
kek piâu tông-čhêng 極，表是同，情是， very sympathetic
Lâm-kek 南極， South Pole
Pak-kek 北極， North Pole
kek (kiök) 劇， drama, intense, strenuous, violent (customarily read "kek")
kek-beng 革・命; revolution

khíkek-beng 起・命; bring about a revolution

hoat-sengkek-beng 發・生・命; revolution breaks out

sàn-giápkêk-beng 産・業・命; industrial revolution

keng-chêkek-beng 經・濟・命; economic revolution

kek-beng-ka革・命;家; revolutionist

kek-beng-kunkông, chián-cheng, chêng-hú, su-sióng)革・命・軍(黨・戦・政・府・思・想) revolutionary army (party, war, government, idea)

kek-beng-sêng革・命;性; revolutionary

kek-bêng-sêngēkê-hêk革・命;性;的;計;劃革命 revolution project

kek-bông-bông無・家・庭;責任;感・性; has no sense of responsibility for the family

kek-chêng(kiok-chêng)劇;情・演; plot (of a play)

kek-chêukhài; knock to pieces, smash to smithereens

kek-chul-khi革・出・去・去;逐・出・去;expel (from a family, village, society)

kek-chiánsêng・戦・血; bloody battle, desperate fight, hotly contested (game, election)

kek-chiinhun-chú 激・進・分;子; radical extremist

kek-chit革・職・降; degrade, to fire

kek-chu nightly; distill wine or liquor

kek-giân格・言; wise sayings, maxims

kek-góa格・外; beyond the rule, unusually, extra, extraordinary

kek-góa khai-in格・外;開・恩; punish an offender lightly

kek-góagóa溝・不・開・心;無・開・緊・要・不indifferent

kek-gông装;傻; pretend to be naive or stupid

kek-hânlimit, extremity

chhiâukoekek-hân超・過・極・限; go beyond bounds

kek-hêng極・刑; death penalty, capital punishment

kek-hó極・好; extremely good

kek-hô-giaânlâng phài装;有・錶・人・的;派・頭; take on the airs and appearance of a wealthy man when really not so

kek-hóhô雨;雨; 下;不;來; 極・熱rieg; very humid weather, moist air before rain

kek-hóngô;使・懂・硬;使・堅・硬; make as stiff as possible (as one’s limbs or neck)

kek-hoat激;發; stir up, arouse, spur to action

kek-iôh劇;藥; very powerful drugs

kek iú-sia装;柔;言; speak intentionally in a gentle (not natural) tone

kek-ke最・多;頂;多; the most, greatest limit

kek-khâuchheng-chân極・口;稱; 謝; speak in the highest terms, praise lavishly

kek-khí賭;氣; feel wronged and act irrationally or perversely

kek-khô-khô骂;人;不;知・天;高;厚;不; know complexity of things

kek-khong装;訽; jest, play the fool

I chin gâu(äi)kek-khong.他・很;會;装; 証; 他・他・喜; 跳; 他; 他; Stop your nonsense.

Mãikek-khong.不・要;装; 証; 他; 他; Stop your nonsense.

kek khui(kek khûi-kháù)強・架;子; put on too haughty an air (as a man of wealth, rank, or influence)

kek-kí極;非常; extremely; usually followed by an adjective

kek-kí hó極;好; very good, the best

kek-kôanchú-gi極;權;主;義; dictatorship, totalitarianism

kek-kôanchok-ka極;權;國;家; dictatorship, totalitarian nation

kek-kông極;光; Aurora

kek-ku故;意;裝; the; on purpose, intentionally

kek-kut言・行;故;意;標;新;立;異;戲;諷; 的; doing or saying something just to be contrary, e.g. by ironic, sneering talk or by walking a road different from others, trying to show one’s skill by doing a thing in a way different from the usual, generally making a mess of it

kek-kut-ô戏;諷;話; irony or sarcastic language, language intentionally contradicting what another has said

kek-làt用・力; gather all one’s strength in
one's limb or stomach
kek-lék 激 of with the utmost effort, with all one's strength
kek-liät 激 heated (debate, battle), drastic (measures, means), violent (actions, speeches), radical or extremist (party), fierce (combat)
kek-liät ē chiän-cheng 激的 (violent) war
kek-liät ē gī-lūn 激 heated discussion, fierce dispute
kek-liät hoän-tūi 劇烈反對 very violently, intensely or furiously oppose
kek-liät ē un-tōng 劇烈的 violence, fierce or violent activity
kek-liät chhńu-tōa 劇烈的手段 strenuous, hard exercise
kek-liät hun-chú 劇烈的 radicals, extremists
Kek-lim-to Chhian Hō Su μ 吏林多前後 The First and Second Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians (Catholic)
Kek-lim-uí-tī μ 吏林威治 Greenwich
Kek-lim-uí-tī sī-kan μ 吏林威治時間 Greenwich Mean Time, GMT
kek lō-iū 煎炒煎 (archaic) distill camphor
kek-lōk 撃落 shoot down (aircraft), to down
kek-lōk se-kāi 极乐耶世界 Paradise (in Buddhism)
kek-ok 极恶 extreme atrocity
kek-pāi 撃敗 rout the enemy
kek-peng 製冰 manufacture ice
kek phài-thäu 撃派 hood, strike put on the airs and manner of a man of consequence while having no position at all, snooty, uppish
kek-phí-phú 装假不理解會 pretend not to pay attention to
kek-pō 激 with no further resources
kek-pūn (kiok-pūn) 劇本 play, scenario
kek-sāi 撃孩子 (archaic) snooty, uppish
kek-sat 殺死 kill in a fight
kek-sat but-lūn 殺無懲 kill on sight, shoot on sight, execute summarily
kek-sī 激死, 望而死, 燃死, 被死, 激怒而死 be drowned or suffo-
cated, cause a man's death by irritating him
hō' chúi kek-sī 被水溺死 be drowned
hō' oä-su kek-sī 被瓦斯窒息死 be suffocated by gas
chhâu kah ê kek-sī làŋ 臭得令人 stinking, intolerable smell
kek-sīa 自以為聰明 pretend to be smart
kek-sīa-sīa 假裝没事儿 pretend something didn't happen or doesn't know anything about it
kek-sīāu 极小 smallest, hardly anything
kek-sim 扎心, 怨恨 heavy-hearted, burn with indignation, bear strong dissatisfaction
kek-sin 革新 renovation, to reform
kek sin-chhēng 讲究衣著 vanity, e.g. in dress
kek-sin-phái 革新派 reformist group
kek-sin un-tōng 革新運動 reformation movement
kek-sip-sip 不理装假 pretend not to pay attention to, purposely not pay attention to
kek-sōa-sōa 故意不重視, 不在意不在乎 be careless or unconcerned
kek-suí 装假 false beauty
kek-tāi (kek-tōa) 极最大 greatest, largest
kek-thian-thian 對任何事都裝得無關緊要 pretend to be stupid
kek-tī 革除 discard, get rid of
kek-tī-am 极点 extreme (point), climax, summit
kek-tīm 沉浸, 沉没 (vessels by bombardment, bombing or torpedoing)
kek-tīu (kiok-tīu) 劇場 theatre
kek-tō 极度 extreme, to the utmost
kek-tōa-khang 裝得大大方方 pretend to be rich
kek toa-phái 裝假装傻 pretend to be insolent overbearing
kek-toan 极端 extreme, extremely, excess (used of any extreme action)
kong liâu siu kek-toan 講得大大方方 talked excessively, to an extreme
kek-tōng 激动 aroused, stimulated, excited, overexcited, agitated, great
keng

・ excitement

keng 經: classic books, The Buddhist scriptures, sutras, things running lengthwise (as longitude, warp), Bible, the menses, pass through, already, a (Catholic) prayer

Hú:keng 彼: 經: Sutras, Buddhist canon

Sèng-keng 聖: 經: Bible

keng (kia: 翼) 吻: to startle, to surprise, to alarm, amaze, astound, flabbergast, terrify, frighten, afraid, scared, fearful, terrified, to marvel, be surprised, be amazed

keng 撒: plough, to till, cultivate

keng 更: change, renew, act for, substitute, more or still more

piàn-keng 變: 更: change, alteration, shift

keng (kian) 肩: shoulder, to shoulder

keng (kiong) 弓: bow

keng (keng-hi, hái-ang) 鯨: 鯨鱼: whale

keng 衅: pity, feel for, have compassion on, have sympathy with, to brag, to boast, self-esteem, self-discipline

keng 擴: 張: to enlarge (a shoe with a last), open or widen (the mouth, nose, ear etc. with surgical instruments), spread washing or skins on thin bamboo sticks to make them dry faster

keng (kan) 間: room, classifier for houses or rooms

nīng keng chhu: 間: 房: 房子: two houses

sā keng pāng-keng 三: 間: 臥室: three bed-rooms

cha-bō-keng 妓: 院: brothel

khang-keng 空: 房: empty room

kiau-keng 賭: 場: gambling house

lāng-kheh-keng 客: 房: guest room

kēng 景: scenery, view, prospects, circumstances, situation, big and strong, great, high, bright and luminous, admire, to respect

kēng 警: warn, to caution, notify in advance, call attention to. Many people pronounce this "keng" by mistake

kēng 境: boundary, frontier, region, circumstances

kēng (kän) 捡: choose, select, pick out

Kēng a kēng, kēng-tiān chū: bē lēng


眼: 的: (弄: 巧: 輔: 拾: 抹:): If you are too choosy, you will end up choosing badly.

kēng 搏: 褥: 褴: pleat, tuck

khiok-kēng 搏: 褥: 褴: pleat, fold (cloth) in pleats


kēng 水: 污: conduit (for water)

chūi-kēng 水: 華: bamboo conduit for water (used in country places)

kēng 敬: reverence, to respect, to honor, a present, to offer

chun-kēng 卓: 敬: respect, reverence

kēng 徑: byway, short-cut, diameter, direct, prompt

tūt-kēng 直: 徑: diameter

kēng 更: more, still more. Read "keng" means to change or alter

kēng 竟: finally, after all, come to an end, to through the whole course, terminate, rather unexpectedly, somewhat to one's surprise, in a way thought to be rather unlikely

kēng (kiōng) 匀: extremely poor

kēng 競: compete, strive, struggle for, to quarrel. Many people read "keng" by mistake

kēng-ai 敬: 輔: veneration, to respect, adore

kēng-bō 敬: 福: love and respect, admire, to worship, have a high regard for

kēng-bōk 搏: 牧: tilling and pasturing

kēng-bū 警: 務: police affairs

Kēng-bū-chhù 警: 務: 處: Provincial Department of Police Affairs

Kēng-bū-chhù-lu 警: 務: 處: 譯: Commissioner of Police (Provincial)

kēng-būn 經: 文: written prayers, classical text

kēng-būn hūi-bū 經: 文: 行: 武: map and execute government policies and military affairs

kēng-būt 景: 物: scenes, landscape

kēng-chāu 競: 走: heel-and-toe walking race

kitchen things to the couple.)
keng-chè 銷, 儲, 儲備 economical, thrifty, economical

An-ni sī-kan kah keng-chè. 銷售樣樣皆省之時間。 It is more economical of time to do this way.

I chin keng-chè. 她, 很節儉。 She is very thrifty.

keng-chè būn-te 經濟問題 economic questions or problems

keng-chè che-chhái 經濟制裁 economical sanction

keng-chè che-tō 經濟制度 economic system

keng-chè cheng-chhek 經濟政策, 國策 financial or economic policy

keng-chè chhiong-jū 經濟充裕 economical, free from financial difficulties

keng-chè choât-kau 經濟地交破, break off economic relations

keng-chè goan-li 經濟原里 economical

keng-chè-hák 經濟學 economics, political economy

keng-chè-hák-chià 經濟學者 economical

keng-chè-he (keng-chè-kho) 經濟系 (科), department of economics

keng-chè hoat-tiān 經濟發展 economical development

keng-chè hong-só 經濟封鎖 economical blockade, cut off all commercial or financial relations

keng-chè-kái 經濟界 financial circles, economic world

keng-chè kē-tat 經濟價值 economical value

keng-chè kek-beng 經濟革命 economical or economic revolution

keng-chè keng-cheng (kàng-cheng) 經濟競爭, financial struggle, economic warfare

keng-chè khiong-hǒng 經濟恐慌, economical crisis

keng-chè khoe (hoe)-bōk 經濟恢復 restoration of financial conditions

keng-chè khün-lān 經濟困難 economical straits, economic difficulties

keng-chè kian-siat 經濟再建 economical reconstruction

keng-chè pheng-hūi 經濟崩潰 economical bankruptcy, economic collapse

Keng-chè-pō 經濟部 Ministry of Economic Affairs

keng-chè sī-chhat-tōōan 經濟視察團 economic inspection team

keng-chè-su 經濟史 history of economics

keng-chè tō-uī peng-tōng 經濟人士平等 equal standing in economic life

keng-chè tok-lǐp 經濟獨立 economical independence

keng-chèng 更正 correct, reassessment

keng-chèng 警鐘 alarm (a fire) bell, warning

kèng-chèng 敬呈 cordially presented by

keng-chèng 警察 police administration

keng-chèng (keng-chèng) 競爭 contest, rivalry, competition

keng-chèng-chià 競爭者 rival, competitor, contestant

keng-chhat 警察 policeman

keng-chhat hun-kīō 政察分署 police precinct headquarters

keng-chhat-kīō 政察局 county (or city) police headquarters

keng-chhat phái-chhut-sō 政察派出所 police station

kéng-chhè 警醒 wake someone up with a start

keng-chhèh (keng-pún, keng-su) 書古典 books, classical books

Mū-sat keng-pún 神父經本 Missal

keng-chhi 敬持 carry oneself with dignity and reserve, proud

keng-chhià 警車 police car, police van

keng-chhià 敬請 invite or request respectfully

keng-chhiū 終手 pass through the hand

Hit tiâu chī’ géa ū héng i, sī i thài thài keng-chhìū ē. 素卒軍官在有時差在, 他, 是我, 大夫及經手的。 | paid (returned) him the money through the hands of his wife.

keng-chhìū-jīn 終手人 person through whose hands money is paid, goods, sent or business transacted

keng chhun ē 擄割的, leavings, leftovers

keng-chhī (kiong-chhī) 弓弓, bow and
keng-chia
arrows
keng-chia үң кү тían 耕者 有其 田, land to the tiller (final phase of the land reform program on Taiwan)
keng-chiah 拾聴 be fastidious about food
keng-chio 習香蕉 banana
chí jǐ keng-chio 一杆香蕉一 bunch of bananas
chí pǐ keng-chio 一串香蕉 one banana
keng-chio-láng 香蕉籃 basket of bananas
keng-chio-kék 敬祝 謹 wish respectfully (a conventional phrase used at the end of a letter)
keng-chiu 敬酒 toast, drink to one’s health or success
keng-choh 耕作 farming, cultivate
keng-choh-bú 耕作物 farm products
keng-choh-chiá 耕作者 cultivator, farmer
keng-chóng 景狀 appearance, conditions, circumstances
keng-èng 營  an operation, manage (a magazine), carry on (a business), run (a school or store), operate (a bank, mill, farm)
Chit kham tiém sì Bi-hok-láng te keng-èng 螫. 這家商務店是 美國人經營的. This store has an American proprietor.
kè-jín keng-èng 蜇個人 營商務的 蟻 民資的 under private management
keng-èng-chiá 營者 manager, proprietor, operator
keng-èng-chiá kah lōo-tông-chiá 耕者 和勞動者 營者 and labor
keng-èng-hoat 營法 management and labor
keng-èng-tiòng-tù 營農場 run a form of business
keng-èng sù-giăp 營事 交易 do (transact) business
keng-giăm 營 試验 experience
bô keng-giăm 沒有 營試驗 inexperiance
u keng-giăm 有 營試验 have experience in
lâu keng-giăm 老 營試驗, old 手 有 wide experience, veteran
keng-giăm-chiá 營 試驗者 man of experience, veteran
keng-giăm hong-hù 營試驗富 rich in experience
keng-giăm sim-lî-hák 経験 心理 学 empirical psychology
keng-giăm-tám 経験談 story of one’s experiences
keng-giăm tiat-hák 経験哲学 学 empirical philosophy
kè-giap lok-künk 敬業樂群 respect work and enjoy company
kéng-gióng 景仰 look up to, admire and respect
kèng-gióng 敬仰 admire, to esteem, to respect
kèng-go 聯悟 quick to realize or understand
kèng-gú 境遇 condition, situation, circumstances
kèng-gú chin bái 境遇很不好, be in distressing circumstances
kèng-gú hó 境遇好, be better off
kèng-hek 境域 territory, land within the boundary of a state
kèng-hiăn 敬賢 respect the wise man
kèng-hiu 蝋香 offer incense (to ancestors or deities)
kèng-hó 敬賀 congratulate with respect
kèng-hó (hâu) 敬候 inquire after respectfully, await respectfully
kèng-hoeh 積血 menses, menstruation
kèng-hóng 境況 situation, condition
kèng-hóng 景況 (personal or general) circumstances, conditions
kèng-hóng 敬奉 receive respectfully, present respectfully
kèng-hông 惊惶 lose head from terror, be frightened and confused, to panic
kèng-hông sit-chhô 惊惶失措 lose head from fear, terrified and not knowing what to do, to panic
kèng-huì 経費 expense, outlay, expenditure
kèng-huì 纬度 longitude and latitude, warp and the wool, logical planning, main points of something
kèng-huì băn-toän 纬度帯 very complicated
kèng-i 更衣 change clothes
kèng-i 惊異 be surprised, be amazed, to marvel

- 472 -
kèng-kí 经 期: menstrual period
kèng (kia-) kí 骇: be surprised, to marvel
kèng-ki 競: game, match, contest, tournament
kèng-ki-jín 結: 纪: 人: broker, agent
kèng lóng-chhoan é kèng-kí chin hó. 近来詞語使用的意義: 報告: 好: Recently, life in the country has been very good.
kèng-khuí (kèng hó khái) 張: 開: 開: open or widen (mouth, nose, ear etc.) with surgical instruments, spread washing with bamboo sticks or any other rack.
kèng-kías 睡: 睡: devotion, piety, pious

Keng-kái 警戒: warning, (to) caution, to warn, to guard, watch for
kě一 kèng-kái 警戒: 警戒: he: warn him
kèng-kái 境界: boundary, border, bound, frontier
kèng-kái-soa 境界線: boundary line
kèng-kak 警覺: vigilant, alert, watchful
kèng-kak-seng 警覺性: vigilance, alertness, watchfulness
kèng-keh 陽間: arrangement (laying out) or rooms, floor plan of a house.
Chit keng chhú ě keng-keh chin hó (bó hó). 这間房是子的這間房很好(不好): This house is well (badly) planned.
Hit keng chhú ủ lào-chè keng-keh? 那間房是子的這間房好? How many rooms has the house?
keng-koe

charge or be in charge of
keng-koe 經過 by way of, progress (of an affair or illness), lapse (of time)

Tùi Bi-kok keng-koe Jit-pún lài Tāi-oān. 從美利堅來臺灣。 came to Taiwan from the States by way of Japan

sū-kia 極 keng-koe 事件 the development or event
Pê-chān 極 keng-koe chin hó. 病 tended by a doctor 進去很好 The patient is progressing favorably.

kêng-ku 平 face 聚起 bump on some level surface
kêng-kun 督 baton (policeman’s), truncheon, club
kêng-kun 敬 单 honor the armed forces
kêng-lâi 境 内 within the border, in the country
kêng-lâng 聚 and 選 人 choose people
kêng-lê 敬 礼 salute
kêng-lek 經 歷 career, record, personal history (experience)

I uu sim-mih keng-lek? 有什么是經歷過的 他有什么是記憶的?

kêng-lek chin hó 經歷 參 well have a good career
kêng-lêng 警 錘, warning bell, alarm bell
kêng-lêng (kêng-nâ) 敬 領 accept with respect
kêng-li 經 理 manager, management, manage
kêng-liân 經練 experienced, keen and sharp
kêng-liân 經年 for a whole year, for years
kêng-liân-kîi 更年期 change of life, the critical age, menopause, climacteric
kêng-liân lûi-goat 經年累月 for months and years

kêng-lîn 督 在 pity
kêng-lîo 敬老 venerate the aged
kêng-lô chun-hiān 敬老 尊敬 the old and honor the wise
kêng-lông 督 農 agriculture, farming, tillage
kêng-lun 經论 principles and policies in government administration
kêng-mia 敬 名 accept with respect

kêng-nâ 得 領 accept with respect
kêng-oâi 更 換 replace, to substitute
kêng-oân 警員 policeman, cop
kêng-oê 警衛 guard, a guard
kêng-pâi 敬拜 reverence, to worship (used in a letter)
kêng-pî 警備 defense, guarding, keep guard
kêng-pî su-lêng-po 警備司 司令部 Garrison Command
kêng-pî-tûi 警備隊 garrison
kêng-po 警報 alarm, warning, warning signal
khong-sîp kêng-pò 空襲警報 air-raid alarm
hong-thai kêng-pò 颱風警報 typhoon alarm
kêng-pô-khî 警報器 siren, an alarm
kêng-poe 敬佩 admire, to respect, think highly of
kêng-sâi 競賽 race, contest
kêng-sang 敬 送 present with respect
kêng-se 警 備 warn or caution mankind against impending disasters
kêng-se 經世 manage affairs, for a generation
kêng-se che-bîn 經世濟民 govern and benefit the people
kêng-se chi châi 經世之才 great ability, statesmanship
kêng-sek 景色 scenery, view
kêng-seng 更生 start life anew, have a new life, turn over a new leaf
kêng-seng 親醒 wake someone up with a start
kêng-sia 謝謝 thank respectfully
kêng-siau 督 農 sell as a consignee
kêng-sin 更審 重新 as in court, retrial

kêng-sim tông-phek 警心動魄 heart-shaking, soul-stirring
kêng-sin 更新 renew, reform, make a fresh start
kêng-sîn 敬神 worship the gods
kêng-sio-ô 督結合 unite, rally
kêng-siong 现代 business, to trade
kêng-siong 现代 what is regular and necessary, moral basis of society,
frequently, often
Che sī keng-sîng ē tai-chī. 這件事經常的事的真情。This is just an ordinary matter.

kêng-sîng 景象 appearance, conditions, outlook
kêng-sîng 敬豎頌 wish with respect (a conventional phrase used at the end of a letter)
kêng-sóan 摸選 choose, select, pick out
kêng-sóan 競選 run for (election)
kêng-sóan chhií-tûu 競選市長 run for mayor
kêng-sóan chhií-gî-oân 競選市議員 run for city councilman
keng-su (chheh) 經書 Confucian classics, classical books
keng-su 經師 teacher of the classics
keng-sú 經史 classics and history
keng-tê 耕地 cultivated land
kêng-tê 境地 boundary, frontier, territory, condition, state, position, situation
kêng-têk 警笛 police whistle, alarm siren, a horn
kêng-thâm 警探 police detective
kêng-thân-hô 呻嘆號 exclamation mark
kêng-thâu 肩頭, 肩膀 upper part of the shoulder
kêng-thâu-kut 肩骨 shoulder bone
kêng-thêng (kêng-têng) 敬呈 respectfully, presented (used at the end of a letter)
kêng-thiá 痛苦 painful menstruation
keng-thian hûi-te 經天緯地 capable of governing the universe — great ability
keng-thian tông-te 競天動地 startle even the universe — earth-shaking
kêng tî 使豬肥, 使久大久大肥使 fatten pigs
kêng-tî 景致, 景緻 scenery, pleasing views, vista
keng-tián 經典 religious scriptures, Chinese classics
keng-tián (kêng-tê) 耕田, 耕地 plough the fields, cultivated fields or land
kêng-tûn 敬呈 state respectfully (used at the end of a letter)
kêng-tông 敬重 respect, to esteem, revere, have high regard for
keng-tô 腹度 longitude
keng-tôan 經傳 classical books
keng-tông 劊動 shift, to switch, to change
kêng-ûi 敬畏 look upon with respectful fear
keng-ûn 耕耘 till and weed, cultivate
keng-ûn-ki 耕種機 power tiller
kha (kio) 腳 leg, foot (used as a suffix meaning "at or near the foot of")
chhâu-kha 腳生番腿 leg with a bad sore or ulcer
chhiâh-kha 赤腳 bare-footed
chhiu-á-kha 樹下 under the tree
khiau-kha 鏤腿 put one leg over the other knee, cross the legs
pái-kha 胳膊 arm
soa-kha 山腳 foot of a mountain
toh-kha 桌腳, 桌子下腳 table legs, under the desk
khá (khau) 稀奇, 稀奇巧 strange, rare, ingenious
kha káh è miú-kâa 豬稀奇巧之物, 豬稀奇之物 ingenious things, rare articles
kha káh è chhiât-miú 豬稀奇的食之品 rare food
bô sî-miú kha 不稀罕稀罕不稀罕 not very uncommon
khà (khau, kho) 打, 敲 rap, knock gently (as to knock off cigarette ash)
Siu-á-koa khà khî-lâi. 箱蓋敲一下來。Knock the top of that off (with a hammer)

kha-a 部下 assistant for low or coarse work, follower, subordinate
kha-au-kin 後腳, 胳膊, 後腳筋 Achilles' tendon
kha-au-te (kha-au-tî) 足部, 後腳跟 heel
kha-au-tô 小腿, 腿肌 calf of the leg
kha-bák 眼骨 ankle bone
kha-bô chhiú-in 指根骨腳, 腳趾 bone, foot-finger-printing
kha-bôe 腳尖 front part of the foot (including the toes)
khà-chêng 拖鈴 toll a bell
khà-chhia 卡車 truck
kha-chhiiu

kha-chhiiu 手の脚、幫手の手、脚 and hands, a (helping) hand
bō kha-chhiiu (kha-chhiiu bō kau) 手の脚、不之夜手、人から手不之夜手、be short-handed
tau kha-chhiiu 帮手、help (one to do something)
kha-chhiiu sng-nng 手の脚、酸軟、one's hands and legs feel heavy
kha-chhiiu-bah phih-phih-chhoah 手の脚、顫抖、body all trembling with terror
kha-chhiiu pūn (kha-chhiiu tūn) 手の脚、運、運, clumsy hand and foot
kha-chhiiu* (kha-chhiiu) 噴嚏、sneeze
phah kha-chhiiu 打噴嚏、sneeze (verb)
kha-chhng 脣、屁股、肛門、buttocks, hips, seat of the pants, anus
oā*-kha-chhng 碗の屁股、碗の屁股、空空的, bottom of a bowl
Gín-ā nā m thia' lāng ē ǒ ō hō láng phah kha-chhng, 不要話些多的話、孩子手、會手、don't talk much, the child's hands, A disobedient child will be spanked.
kha-chhng-aū 背後、behind (a person), at the back of
khā tai ǐ kha-chhng-aū 站在、他背後、standing behind him
tōc i ǐ kha-chhng-aū 追在、他背後、follow him (walking behind him)
tōa kha-chhng-aū chō phāi tāi-chū 在背後、後做錯事、do wrong behind one's back (secretly)
kha-chhng-aū-oć 背後、話、private talk, backbiting
M-thang kōng lāng ē kha-chhng-aū-oć. 不要話些多的話、人手、isn't it. Don't speak ill of a person behind his back.
kha-chhng chiu 自己找麻煩、look for trouble, do unnecessary things
kha-chhng-phē (kha-chhng-phē) 臀部、屁股、buttocks, rump
phah (siān) kha-chhng-phē 打屁股、spank someone
kha-chhng-tau 臀部、hips, buttocks
kha-chhng tīng (tīng kha-chhng) 長屁股、(久之留、不之夜)、stay too long, pay person too long a visit
kha-chī 腿、踢、kick
kha-chhiam 腿、穴、point of the root
kha-chhiam chúu-jū 嫩手、嫩脚手、(比之、比之)

khā chīng 腳、長、有趾、toes gourmet、 luck
khā-chhng-kah 腳、指、甲、toenails
khā-chhng-thāu-ā 腳、指、頭、toe
khā-chhng-thāu-ā-phāng 腳、指、縫、interstices between the toes
khā-hong 風湿、症、gout
khà hun-chhoe (hun-chhhe) 敲、煙斗、(煙、管)、knock the tobacco (ash) out of a pipe
khà-ln 脚、印、footprints
khà-iū 足油、足、竹、積、make some outside gains not included in a deal, report a purchase at blow-up price (so that one gets the difference), to squeeze
khà-jia 足跡、腳、印、footprint, track
khà-jiau 足爪、paw
Khà-kái-biāu 卡介苗、BCG vaccine
khà-kè 腳、架、foot rest, foot-stool
khà-kè 腳、板、wooden stocks for the feet
khà-khōu 腳、練、fetters
khàu kha-khōu 腳、銬、fetters the feet
khà-khū 腳、氣、beriberi
khà-khī-pē 腳、氣、病、beriberi
khà-khōan 腳、環、ornamental ring worn around the ankle
khà-kin (kha-augh-kin) 腳、筋、Achilles tendon
tok kha-kin 斷筋脚筋、cut the Achilles tendon
khà-khū 足球、soccer, soccer ball
that kha-kiu 脚、足球、play soccer
khà-kōng 腳、柿、wooden stocks for punishment
khà-kut 腳、腿、骨、leg, leg bone
khà-lāi chhīu-lāi 毛手、毛腳、腳、動手、動腳、hand-handed
khà-lan 脚、礎、corn
khà-lān chhīu-lān 無、積、打、采、提、不之夜、腳、indisposed to handle difficulties
khà-leck 腳、力、strength (of legs)
kha-lo chhīu-lo 手、長、腳、長、高、大、long legs and long hands, having long arms and legs
khà-lū-siu-muh (kái-chit) 鈣、質、calcium
khà-mūŋ 扣（敲）門、knock at a door
khà-mu' 腳、毛、leg hair
khà-oāi-tōi 腳、扭、傷、sprained foot
| kha-oh-an 腳跟 | hollow in the bend of the knee |
| kha-pai-pai 腳跟 | limping in walking |
| kha-peh-sun (chu-i-sun) 笹白筍 | kind of edible aquatic reed, especially its shoots |
| kha-phang 腳間 | space between the legs |
| kha-phi 卡片 | card |
| kha-phi-lam (kha-tang-kut) 靱 | tibia, shin, shank |
| kha phu-phu 腳跟浮 | unsteady gait |
| kha pi (kha ba) 腳底麻 | one’s leg is asleep |
| kha-po 腳步 | step, manner of walking, pace, gait |
| kha-po-uu ho 腳步生 | keep step (pace) |
| kha-po-sia 腳步聲 | sound of footsteps |
| kha-poa 腳背著 | instep (of the foot) |
| kha poe poe 腳凹凸 | unsteady, unsteady gait |
| kha-sau 差使 | clumsy, lousy |
| kha-sau keng-aa 狗子湯 | broth |
| kha-siau 人手 | the credentials (or abilities) a person taken into question |
| kha-sioh 腳臭味 | dirty moisture on the sole of the foot |
| kha snng 腳酸 | legs feeling sore (as after a long walk) |
| kha-chiiu snng 手和腳酸 | limbs weary and sore |
| kha snng chiiu nng 腳酸手軟 | weak with sickness or exhaustion |
| kha-tah 腳踏板 | foot mats, footstool, pedal |
| kha-tah be-sai, piii koa-khiiu. 傳 | - |
| kha-tah-chhia 腳踏車 | bicycle |
| ki-khii kha-tah-chhia 機器腳踏車 | motorcycle |
| kha-tah-i 腳蹬 | foot stool (especially matching to its own couch) |
| kha-tah-kha 片刻之 | about the same |

**kha**

| time |
| kha-tah-pang 脚踏板 | footboard |
| kha tah sit-ee 腳踏實地 | plant the feet on solid ground — have practical experience |
| kha-tah-tah tham-tham 脚踏步踢 | totter along, stagger along |
| kha-tang 腳跟 | leg from knee to ankle |
| kha-tang-kut 腳跟骨 | bone of the lower leg, shin-bone |
| kha-te 腳掌 | sole of the foot |
| kha-te 腳趾 | hoof (of animals) |
| kha-te boah-iiu 腳底抹油 | slip away |
| kha-thang 洗脚盆 | large basin used by women for a sponge bath |
| kha-thau 腳力 | strength (of legs) |
| kha-thau-u 腳蓋 | knee |
| kha-thau-u-oa 腳蓋骨 | knee-cap |
| kha-thong (mang-gah) 卡通 | comic strip, cartoons, the funnies, comic books |
| kha-thuii (too-thuii) 腿 | thigh |
| kha-tiam 腳凳 | footstool |
| kha tiam-tiow 腳踏石到 | tread on a stone in such wise that a stone bruise may result |
| kha tiun-oe 打電話 | phone, to telephone |
| kha tiun-po 打電報 | telegraph |
| kha-tó (kha-aui-tó) 小腿 | calf of the leg |
| kha-tó-jin 小腿肉 | calf (of the leg) |
| kha-tong 腳踏車 | foot brake |
| kha* 紅,金,銅 | earthen pot |
| hoe-kha* 花金 | flower pot |
| piii-kha* 飯鍋 | earthen pot for cooked rice |
| kha-á-sian 相公 | catamite, male prostitute |
| kha* 更,較 | comparative particle. The meaning of this particle is usually given as "more", but in translating this word into English we very often must use a circumlocution on account of its idiomatic use. The chief reason for this is that it is joined not only to adjectives and adverbs to form the comparative degree, but it is also joined to VERBS. |

cho kha uh khang-khoe 工作效率高
**kähah**

- *get more done*
- *Chío láng chò kähah ù khang-khòe, chè iâng tian-to chò kähah bô khang-khòe.*  
  人々人が仕事を効率の高いの、人々も反対のため  
  エミ作効率の低い。 A few people get  
  more work done, on the contrary many  
  people accomplish very little.

**é kähah iông 会も強く壯壮し、will get stronger**

**Tak-jit un-tông, seng-khu é kähah iông. 每日  
  勤し動し、身も體も会も強く壯壮し。**  
  If a person takes some physical exercise  
  every day, his body will get stronger.

**ê kähah sit-lè 会も失し禮も be somewhat rude or impolite**

**Góa boeh ming lí chût kù oê, mî-chài ê kähah sit-lè bê?  
  我も想も請も問もつー一語つかるか、不知会も失し禮も何が？**  
  I want to ask you a question, I wonder if this  
  will be a little impolite.

**ti hô kähah tôa得も大も些も must get bigger,  
  must grow more**

**Chít khoan ê köe-chí-chhúu tiôh kähah tôa chăng, chiah ê se.  
  這種果木果樹得も大も些も能結果果子。**  
  This type of a  
  fruit tree must get a bit bigger before it  
  bears fruit.

**(Sêng) kähah siôk lê. 計も便も宜も點も！  
  Make it cheaper!**

**kähah 卡也 card (as a visiting card), road-block**

**kähah 卡也 adhere or cling tightly to.**

**Kähah tâu lê. 卡也住了も adhere or cling  
  to (drifting material on the side of a  
  stream, dirt on fan blades)**

**Kähah lah-sap-á. 有也側も西も dirt sticking  
  to something**

**Ian-tâng lóng kähah höè-thûn-lo. 燻也卤全も  
  有也黒も熏。The stove pipe always  
  clogs up with soot.**

**kähah-á 鱼也篭也 basket an angler wears  
  when fishing**

**kähah ái 買也喜歡也 prefer**

**Lí kähah ái chiah sim-mih? 你也買也喜歡也  
  吃什么？What do you prefer to eat?**

**kähah bái 比也醜也, 比也差也 getting ugly,  
  worse**

**kähah bê 比也不も会も, 比也不も容易も, less likely**

---

**to**

**Gôa kín-lài kähah bê phôa-pê. 我也近來也  
  比も不も易も生病。**  
  Lately I have been  
  less likely to get sick.

**kähah bián 不也用也, 不也到也 not so much  
  needed, hardly necessary**

**kähah bián gó khoê 不也到也五也塊也錢也 It  
  won’t cost even five dollars.**

**kähah-bông 不也霧也 fog**

**kähah-chá 以も前も, 過去も去も, 早也一也點也 formerly,  
  once, before, somewhat early, rather  
  early**

**Bîn-a-chái boeh kähah chá khi Kö-hiông. 明也早也一也點也到也高也雄也去也。**  
  I am going to Kooshingar rather early  
  tomorrow.

**I kähah-chá ù lân hák-hâu teh kà-chheh.  
  他も過去も在も我も們も學校も教も書も。He  
  was a teacher at our school before.**

**I bô chhin-chhúu* kähah-chá hiah kut-làt  
  a. 他も不也像也以も前も那麼も勤も勉も了も。**  
  He is not as diligent as he used to.

**Chhâu-tún kähah-chá kêu-chó Chhâu-ê-tun.  
  草也吃也以也前也叫也做也草也及也吃。**  
  Formerly Chhau-Tun was called Chhau- 
  e-tun.

**kähah chai-iá 昨也得也多也, 應也清也楚也 be better  
  informed**

**Chít hâng tai-chí i kähah chai-iá*, góa  
  kähah in chai-iá*. 這件件事も他も較も清も  
  楚も, 我も不も大も清も楚も。He is better  
  informed on this matter, I don’t know  
  much about it.**

**kähah-chhám 较也惨也 more miserable**

**kähah-chhia 卡也車也 truck**

**kähah chhin-chhúu* 比也較也像也 resemble more,  
  be more like**

**Chít ê gîn-a kähah chhin-chhúu* in lâu-pê,  
  kähah bô chhin-chhúu* in lâu-bû. 這件件  
  子も比也較也像也他も父も親も, 不也大も像也他も  
  母も親も。This youngster resembles his  
  father more, he doesn’t resemble his  
  mother very much.**

**kähah chhut-làt lè. 多也用也力也點也 Exert your-  
  self a bit more!**

**kähah-choah 有也用也嗎也 makes little differ-  
  ence**

**bô kähah-choah 没也有用也 uselesse**

**kähah chúi-kâu (tái) 积も水も垢も accumulate**
sediment
kahā e SSI ká 1 know better how to do something
Lau-lang kahā e poah-tó, lí tiěh ká i
khan le. 老々人々がよく、下の倒れ、手で牽引著に 他。 An old person is more likely
to fall, you should lead him by the arm.
kahā e-hiau 比較較会เพื่อ know better how to do something
Góa kahā e-hiau phah nā-kíu, kahā bē-
hiau sīu-chúi. 我較較會打球及球, 相較於會游泳及泳。I am rather good at
playing basketball, I am not so good at
swimming.
kahā e lóh-hō 注較會下雨 usually rains
more, more likely to rain
Joā-thí* kahā e lóh-hō, kōa-thí* kahā
bē lóh-hō. 夏天較會下雨, 冬天較
不較會下雨。It rains more in
summer, less in winter.
kahā e-tăng 比較較能K 6 more likely to be
able to
Sê-kan, bô tek-khāk u hâk-bûn ê lâng
kahā e-tăng sîng-kong. 世上間, 不定
定有是學會問的的人會較較能成大功。 In
the world the better educated people
are not necessarily more likely to
succeed.
kahā hō 更好, 相較較好 better
Kin-a-jêt ū kahā hō bō? 今天有好一
點嗎? Are you better today?
kahā... iâ 再怎麼... 也... even if, no
matter how much... still...
Tô-lí (kah) kahā chhīm, góa iâ tiôh-ài
ôh. 道理再怎麼深, 我要你也要得
學。 Even though doctrine is still
more profound, I must still learn it.
kahā iâ 胜過勝 be superior to
I ê láth kahâ iâ gō e láng ê láth. 他的力
每胜过胜及超过五個個人自己和力
量。 His strength is superior to that of five
men.
kahâ iu-tái 积油垢 accumulate greasy
dirt
kahâ ke 多一一點多 more than, a bit more
than
Chít nî kahâ ke. 一年, 一年多點。More than
a year.

chô ng jît kahâ ke 做二兩__ 天多。spend
more than two days on that job
lim chít koaân kahâ ke 喝一瓶多飲
more than a bottle
kahâ khi 這 arises in the near future
Kahâ khi gô sîu-boeh chô seng-lî. 這
些時候我們想像甚生計。 After a
while, I think I'll go into business.
kahâ khi 再過去 a little farther ahead
(Koh) kahâ khi ū chît khâm thî-thâu-
tiâm 再過去 differing places
There is a barber shop a little ahead.
Kahâ khi lê. 過去一點點! Step ahead a
bit!

kahâ-khi-pô 有一點布 kahâi
kahâ khîn-lât 輕一點 using less strength
kahâ khui 離一點, 開一點, 遠一點, 遠一點
further apart
Chê kahâ khui lê. 坐們一點點一這坐遠
一點點! Sit further apart!
Không kahâ khui lê. 放遠開一點一這
一點點! Put further apart!
kahâ kông 再怎麼說 speaking even
more, no use
kahâ-kû-á 不久 a in a very short time
kahâ kûi 費用貴, 費用一點點 somewhat more
expensive than was expected
Chít tê au-á sui-jiân chîn sûi, tân-sî ū
kahâ kûi. 這個杯子子你雖然是很好
看, 但不可以貴一這點。 Although this
cup is very beautiful, it is somewhat
more expensive than I expected (or
than I can afford).
kahâ lâi 再過去来一點 a little towards
the speaker
Tûi sîng-tíng kahâ lâi chit pêng, ǔ chît
khâm pîa-tiâm. 從說在要來過去來道這
邊有叫一著家來餅子店。 There is a
bakery a little this side of the
Church.

Kahâ lâi lê. 過來來一點點! Come closer!
kahâ-le adherence to
kahâ-lêng-khûi 手腳和腳 (said of one's
living) be better off
kahâ liông lê 多一一點點, 大一點點 a little
larger, slightly more
kahâ mé 火气比較校旺 a fiery
kahā oā

[khā oā 紧近一三。四近二三] closer
Chē kahā oā le. 坐近二三一點！ Sit closer!
Khng kahā oā le. 放近二三一點！ Put
closer together!
kahā-oā-laí 靠近二三一點。 come nearer
kahā-phî 卡片。 card, visiting card
kahā phi-thâu 靠近便。 又宜。 getting rather
more than one’s share
kahā-pin-chêng (khã-pin-chhiang) 卡片槍。 carbine
kahā sit:在二三一點。 more attune to reality
Kè-siau sng kahā sit:le. 像錢。算實在二三
一點點。 Figure the cost more accurately.
kahā sit:le 像摸。 rather embarrassing

[kahā sit:le, goa boeh tai-seng tông-lái-khi. 很的摸。我不要先回去的。 I
am somewhat embarrassed, (because)
I want to go back ahead of time.

kahā-su 賑差。 遜上於。 be inferior in some quality
bô kahā-su 不遜於。 not at all inferior
kahā-tát 賑值。值得。 worth more
kahā-thêng-a 遜一會兒。待。會兒。 in a
very short time
I kahā-thêng-a ê tông-lái. 他待。會兒。會
回來。 He will be back very shortly.

[kahā-thong 卡通。 cartoon (especially a
cartoon movie]
kahā-ût 賑好。 better, fairly or quite good
kahā-tông 賑長。 比較有。利用。 more usage
kahā u chî 比較有有錢。 more wealthy,
rather wealthy
I kahā u chî, goa kahā bô chî. 他比較有有錢。我不好意思有有錢。 He is
rather wealthy, I have not too much
money.
kahā u êng 比較有有空。 have more free
time
Goa ê-pai-jit kahā u êng. phô-thong-jit
kahā bô êng. 我去北方。我比較有有
空。 平常。比較忙。 I have more free
time on Sunday, on weekends I am
rather busy.

[kahā u lâng kông 比較有有人講。 more
people say, said by more people
Chit kû kahā u lâng kông, hit kû kahā
bô lâng kông. 這句話比較有有人講。 那
句話比較有有人講。 People say
this more, they don’t say that very
much.

kahā... iâ bê 再怎麼... 也不可... no
matter how... still will not
Lî chû ê chhài, kahā chhû-iâ bê sîan. 你怎
吃。的。我。再怎麼吃。也不會。不
膩。 No matter how much of your
cooking I eat, I don’t get tired of it.

[kahā... iâ m 再怎麼... 也不可... no
matter how much... still not willing
Goa m-chài i teh siû-khi sia-hèo, kahā
kio iâ m în. 我不知道。他。在。兌。怎
麼。再。怎麼。叫。也不可。回答。 I
don’t know what he is angry about, no
matter how much (often) I call him he
does not answer.

Chit ê gin-a chin phài, (koh) kahā phah
iâ m kia. 這句話。有。很。壞。再怎
麼。打。也不可。這。 This is a really bad
child, no matter how much you beat
him, he is still not afraid of you.

[kahā... tám-pôh-á 有四點兒。一。點點點	somewhat
Chit ê gin-a chin khiáu, tân-së u kahā
chhiu-chêng tám-pôh-a. 這句話。有。四
點。明。但是。有。點點點。 多。 This
youngerster is very clever, but some-
what mischievous

[khâi (khuí) 開: open, to drive, begin, to
start, found, expand, eliminate, divide
into, write down to list, undo a pack-
age, to run (a shop or business)
khâi 楣。 regular, standard, model, norm, the
common printed square character
khâi 凱。 victory, triumphant return of an
army
khâi 概。 a summary, general outline,
condensed statement, to level, adjust
tâi-khâi 大概。 generally, probably
khâi 概。 sigh emotionally, generous, magnani-
mous
h^n-khâi 慣。概。 resentment, burn with
indignation
kâm-khâi 感。概。 deep emotion
khai-bêng 開明。 enlightened, enlightenment,
open-minded
khai-bêng-kok 開明。開放。 enlightened nation
khai-bô 濟。模。 pattern or model
khai-bô 開幕。 raising of the curtain, raise
the curtain

Bin-à-chai sin hià boch khai-bò. 明天 新戲 院開幕。Tomorrow will be the opening of the new theater.

khai-bò tián-le 開幕 了 inauguration, opening or unveiling ceremony

khai-bún kiến-san 開門 見山 talk or write right to the point

khai cha-bò 嫝妓 go whoring

khai-cheng (khai-teng) 開征, 開徵 start collecting taxes

khai-chài 開採, 開包 excavate, to mine, deprive a girl of her virginity (not through marriage)

khai-chhák 開鑿 dig (a well, canal), to drill

khai-chhòng 開創 found (a nation, big business), to start

khai-chi 支付 pay, disbursements

khai-chí 花錢 spend money, spend money lavishly

khai-chiàn 開戰 outbreak of war, make war

khai-chiòng (khui-chiòng) 開獎 draw the winning numbers of a lottery

khai gân-kái 開眼界 enlarge the field of vision, see new things

khai-giáp 開業 start doing business, start practicing (law, medicine)

khai-goan chiat-lu 開源節流 open the fountains and restrict the outflow — study ways to profit and limit expenditure

khai-hák (khui-óh) 開學 start classes at the beginning of a semester

khai-hák tián-le 開學 典禮 ceremony held to signal the beginning of a school semester

khai-hòa 開化 civilization, developed, civilized

bô khai-hòa ě kok-ka 沒有開發的國家 uncivilized nation

khai-hói 開懷 joyful, jubilant, happy

khai-hói thuong-ìm 開懷暢飲 have a jolly carousal and forget all cares

khai-hoat 開發 cultivation, exploitation, development, exploit, develop

keng-chè khai-hoat 經濟發展 economic development

khai-hoat chu-gòan 開發資源 develop (exploit) natural resources

khai-hoè 開會 hold a meeting, open an assembly

khai-hoè-su 開會詞 opening speech

khai-hông 概況 general condition (aspect), outlook

khai-hông 開放 open to the public, lift a ban

khai-hông mếng-hô 開放戶 open-door policy

khai-hǔn kiến-jít 開雲見日 from dark to light, from obscurity to clarity

khai-ián 開演 start showing (a picture), start performing

khai-iâu (khái-liök) 纲要, 纲略 outline, summary, epitome, gist

khai-in 開恩 show a favor, dispense a special grace

khai-jí (khái-su) 楷字, 楷書 standard script of handwriting

khai-kang 開工 begin work, begin a building project

khai-káng 聊天 chat

khai-khâu 開口 open one's mouth, speak

khai-khé 開放 open

khai-khiâu 開窪 get set straight, begin to acquire understanding

khai-kho 課講 lecture on a new subject in the curriculum, start class at the beginning of a new semester

khai-không 花光 spend all one's money

khai-khún 堆荒 reclamation of wasteland, reclaim (wasteland)

khai-ki 基 establish a beginning

Góan sóng tài-seng lái chia kái-kí ē. 我們早先來這裡開基的。 We came here first to get things started.

khai-kím 開禁 rescind a prohibition

khai-ko song of victory or triumph

khai-koan 開關 a switch (Lit. open-shut)

khai-koan giâm-sì 開棺驗屍 open the coffin and examine the corpse therein, exhumation

khai-kok 開國 found a state

khai-kok gõan-łó 開國元老 elder statesman or general who participated in the founding of a new nation or
khai-kok ki-liam
dynasty

khai-kok kí-liám 開2國紀念念1 commemo-
ratation of the foundation of a country

khai-liam 概2念3 general idea, conception, notion

khai-lí-am-lún 概念論3 conceptualism

khai-liók 概略3 general or summary outline, probably

khai-líp-hong 開1立2方4 extraction of a cubic root

Khai-ló soan-gián 開2羅直言5 Cairo Declara-
tion signed by China, great Britain and the United States in 1944.

khai-lô sian-hong 開1路1先鋒2 vanguard, pioneer

khai-lóng 開1朗3 discerning, clear-minded, clear bright open

Sim-chêng, khoái-chông cồng láng khoá bê hoan-ló, 心中情2開1朗3的2人3比3較3不2會3煩3惱2。 People who have a bright state of mind don’t worry so much about things.

khai-lún 概3論5 summary, general remarks, outline

khai-òng 開1往2 start out for, destination of train, bus or boat

khai-òng Tâi-pak 開1往2台5北3 for Taipei

khai-pân 開1班1 put into operation (as an office, store etc.)

khai-péng-hong 開1平5方4 extraction of the square root

khai-pít 開1pit1 open up or develop (a new market, farm plot), build (a road)

khai-sí 開1sí1 commence to, start to do, begin

khai-siat 開1設1 establishment, found, set up

khai-siu 開1銷3 expenses, expenditures, account of expenses

khai-sim 開1心3 feel happy

khai-soán 訊3倦3 return in triumph

khai-soán-mag 騎3旋3門5 Arc de Triomphe

khai-su 楷3書3 written or printed character of the ordinary square form

khai-tàng (khuí-têng) 開1庭2 start a court trial, hold a court session

khai-thian pit-tê 開1天5罪3地3 creation of the world

khai-thok 開1拓3 reclamiation (of wasteland), reclaim (wasteland)

khai-thok-chiá 開1拓3者3 cultivate, pioneer

khai-thok sin-thian-tê 開1拓3新5天5地3 break fresh ground

khai-thok-tê 開1拓3地3 reclaimed land

khai-thong 開1通1 opened for traffic or communication, reopened for the same

Kong-lô khoái-thong a. 公5路5開1通1了3。 The highway has been opened for traffic.

Tiăn-ôe khoái-thong a. 電話5開1通1了3。 telephone has been installed

khai-thong tiân-tê 開1通1典1禮5 opening ceremony

khai-tô 開1火5 fire (an employee), expel (a student from school)

khai-tiong 開1張1 opening of a shop, start doing business

khai-tiong tâi-kiat 開1張1大5吉5 auspicious beginning of a new enterprise (an expression used when opening a new shop or factory)

khai-tô 開1導5 educate and enlighten, explain and make to understand

khai-toan 開1頭5 beginning or start

khai-tong 開1動3 start, to set in motion

khai-uí 開1胃3 appetizing, stimulate appetite

khak 確5 sure, certain, firm, secure, real, true, valid, sound

khak 殼3 husks, hull, shell, nutshell, cast-off skin, eggshell

ku-khak 蟹3殻3 tortoise shell

nêng-khak 蛋3殻3 eggshell

khang-khak 空3的5 hollow, empty

hiauh-khak 脫3殻3 come (fall, peel, shell) off (as paint, plaster, skin)

tô-á-khak 豆3殻3 husks of peas or beans

khak 麥5 type of yeast

pê-khak 白3麴3 a sort of yeast made of grain

khak 咳5, 嗆5 expectorate, spit

khak chhut-lai 喘5出5來1 (喘5等5) expec-
torate

khak iú kí sù 確5有3其5事3 It actually happened.

khak-jin 確5認5 affirmation, certify, confirm

khak-pô 確5保3 secure, insure, maintain

khak-pô ㄥg-kiù hò-pêng 確5保3水5久5和5
kham-giam

for, able to bear (opposite of "be-kham-tit")

lăn-kham 阻: 堪 堪 intolerable, unbearable

kham 戳: pierce, to stab, to kill, suppress

khám 愚: foolish, absurd and unusual in
saying and doing things

không-khám 呆: 愚: stupid, absurd, want-
ing in sense

kham 級: 四: 痕: 起: 梯: notch

I pi kl-tha ê làng kõan chit kham. 他比其他的人高一級。 He is a
notch above the others.

chit kham 一個: 起: 梯  one step of a
stair


kham 蓋: cover, spread one thing over
another, to hide, affix (a seal)

kham áp-a-koa 蓋: 盒: 子: 盖: put the lid
on the box

kham (kham) 勤: investigate, compare,
collate, to check, examine

kham 塊: 堆: 樹: 突: cliff, precipice,
change in level of terraced fields

soa-kham 懸: 崖: mountain cliff

kham 關: watch, look down at

kham-a 高: 低: 處: terrace

khăm-á-pi" (khăm-a-kí) 岩: 邊: 崖: 線: edge
of a cliff

khăm-bát 蓋: 緊: close tightly

khăm-bé-túu 蓋: 不了: 二: cannot be hidden.

khăm-bin 不: 知: 感: 愧: don't see danger

khăm-cha (cha-kham) 勤: 查: 查: 勤: ex-
amine, investigate

khăm-chai 勤: 驚: inspect a disaster-stricken
area

khăm-chám 段: 是: stage, phase

Aì chò kau chit ê khám-chám chiah

khăm-chhat 勤: 察: investigate, to review,
examine

khăm-chhau 蓋: 草: cover with straw or
grass, to thatch a roof with straw

khăm-chhù-téng (khâm-chhù-kòa) 蓋: 屋: 頂: roof a building

khăm-ɡiam 堪: 驗: officially inspect the
state of a place or person (esp. as
kham-go

to injuries)
kham-go' 勘誤 collate, correct errors
kham-go-pio 勘誤表 list of corrections, errata, table of errors
kham-hia 盖瓦 cover the roof with tile
kham-ka-sau 咳嗽 cough
kham-kai 活該 It serves you (him, them) right.
kham-kha 傾下, 岸下 foot of a cliff
kham-kham khiat-khiat 崎岖不平 rough, uneven and bad for walking on (as a road)
kham-khi-lai 蓋起來 cover over
kham-koa 蓋上蓋子 cover
kham-loan 截住 suppress a riot of insurrection
kham-loan si-ka 截住騒情 period of suppressing a riot
kham-sau 喉嚨 clear the throat
kham-sin 傻氣 active stupidity, doing absurd and foolish things
kham-teng 截定 put down or suppress (a rebellion), subdue (barbarian tribes)
kham-teng 實際 UPPER LEVEL
kham-thau kham-bin 把頭臉都遮住住, 不知死活 don’t see danger
khan (khian) 牽, 拉, 拖累 lead an animal with a rope, lead a person by the hand, drag along (a net), draw (a sound) out long, involve
khan gu 牽牛 lead a cow
khan gin-á 親孩子 lead a child by the hand
khan i khai-lai 拉他起來 take his hand and raise him up
khan 刊 hew, to cut, engrave (blocks for printing), publication, to publish
Kin-á-jit é pó-chúa u khan chhut-lai. 今天天的報紙登出來了了。it was reported in today’s paper.
chiu-khan 週刊 weekly (magazine)
goeh-khan 月刊 monthly (magazine)
jit-khan 日刊 daily (paper)
kui-khan 季刊 quarterly (review)
khan (koa) 看 look at, observe, watch over, examine
khan-á 記, 記載, 標記 luggage tag
Héng-fú tióh kat khan-á 行李要掛上, 記

khan-äng-í 女紅 Mapper, 引魂者 woman who can bring up spirits of the dead
khan-bán 能持久 is last for along time, lasting, durable
u khan-bán 能持久的 can last for a long time
bô khan-bán 不能持久的 can’t last for a long time
khan-bang 張網 drag along a large net (many men together)
khan-bé-c 马伕 groom for horses
khan-bong 壽 can bring up the spirits of the dead, as a medium does
khan-bông 看望 visit or call on (archaic)
khan-bút 刊物 periodical, publication
khan-chai (khan-teng) 刊載 publish (an article in a periodical), (for a periodical) carry (an article)
khan-chhia 買車, 女車 buy a car, to drive the car back after it is fixed
khan-chhin 親親 marry into rich, well-known family
khan-chhin bán-chhek 拉關係 ask special favor or help from somebody by elaborating on one’s relationship (usually remote and indirect) with him, to try to cement ties or establish connections with an ulterior motive
khan-chhiiu 妻子, 妻手, 妻 wife, to hold another’s hand
chhooa khan-chhiiu 妻, 妻 take a wife
khan-ê 妻子 wife
khan-gô-pio 刊誤表 list of corrections attached to a publication, errata
khan-gü-chhe 星星 star Altair
khan-gü-hoe 牛花 morning glory
khan-hát-á 病巴腺腫 inflamation of lymphatic glands caused by bacterial infection in another part of the body
khan-heng (khan-in) 刊行, 刊印 print for publication
khan-ho 看護 nurse (in hospital)
khan hong-küi 手風箱 work the piston of the blacksmith’s bellows
khan-hun 勻笑 thicken soup
khan-in-ki 女引機 tractor
khan-kà 引\="guide, lead
khan-kau 拉\= act as a go-between for libidinous partners
khan-kau-á 中\= middleman, broker
khan-ke\= thicken soup
khan-khioh \= assist someone to benefit
I khan-khioh goa thàn chin-ché ch`h\=. He\= assisted me and earned a lot of money. Through his good offices I made a lot of money.
khan-ko\= net fish from the sea
khan-kóa \= be concerned for, feel anxious about
khan-kong-á 拉\= lead a man to a house of ill repute, to pimp
khan-lián \= involve (in trouble), implicate
khan-ló-ke\= one who does "geomancy"
khan-luí \= drag (into trouble), involve
khan-pang \= signboard of a store or any other business concern
khan-seng 提\= assist, patronize
I khan-seng chin ché ko-ji. He\= assisted many orphans. (as giving them living expenses, school expenses)
khan-si \= make thread or filament (of boiled sugar syrup)
Se\= liam \=y= mih-kia\= \= kh\=n-si. Sticky stuff tends to be stringy.
khan-sia\= draw out one\=s voice loud and long (as in singing or reciting)
khan-siap \= involve, affect, implicate
khan-siu \= guard, keep watch, jailer
khan-siu-so\= house of detention
khan-so\= make a line with a cord
khan-teng \= publish
khan-thih-bó \= push a bike by the handle bars
khan-thoa 指\= accuse falsely
khan-ti-ko \= lead about a boar for mating purposes
khan-tian-hóe 装\= install electricity
khan-ún \= the vine puts out creepers,
tendrils
khan-tng koa-tó \= be deeply concerned
khang \= hole, aperture, wound, cut, leak, pit, cave, den, burrow, opportunity for making money, for finding fault
Chíu (Kha) \= chit khang. There\= is a wound on the arm (leg).
h\=n\=khang \= ear canal
ph\=khang \= nostrils
khang (khong) \= hollow, empty, vain, false
khang \= scratch or scrape away with one\=s nails
khang \= scratch with the nails
khang (khong) \= vacant ground, wilderness
khang-áu (ta-thè) \= retch, dry heaves
khang-chhú \= empty-handed
khang-chhú hó-hè \= empty-handed, unarmed
khang-chhú-tó (khong-chhú-tó) \= empty-handed, unarmed
khang-chhú \= empty house
khang-chhúi \= wound, cut
khang-chhúi \= without proof or evidence
khang-chhúi-kóng \= speak without evidence
khang-chhúi pö-chhí \= chewing one\=s tongue in an empty mouth — make false, deceitful promises
khang-chhú \= empty ship
khang-giáh \= vacancy, opening, deficit
khang-hi \= empty, state of abstraction
khang hoa-hí \= fruitless joy
khang-keh-á \= empty shell (as of a bookcase), blank in a form
khang-keng \= empty room
khang-khak \= hollow, empty
lái-bín khang-khak \= There is nothing in it.
I \= thau-nau khang-khak. He\= has an empty head.
khang-khang 空 胶；蕩；空 胶；空 的；空； quite empty, There is nothing in it.

khang-khiæ 空 穴；孔 蝶； holes and crevices, blemish

chhöe khang-khiæ (chhöe-khang chhöe-khiæ) 吹毛求疵； find fault with

khang-khøe (khang-khøe) 作； job, task, work

bọ khang-khøe 没 有；作； do nothing to do

chø khang-khøe 做；作； do one’s work, to labor

khang-khøe-țuæ 作；工作； workshop

khang-khoæ 空 空缺； vacancy

khang-kaæ 空 行； get no good results from going

khang-køan-a 空 罐；子； empty bottle

khang-kun 空 拳； hold nothing in the hand, barehanded

khang làng ŋ liap-a-phí (khang làng ŋ chhau-thau-phí) 揭；人 & 罪； 罪； put a man to shame, by telling his secrets

khang liap-a-phí 揭；罪； Sin； pick the scab off a boil

khang-lùn (khong-lùn) 空 誤； empty talk； shallow talk, impractical statements

khang-pak (khang-sim-pak) 空 腹；空 肚；子； empty stomach

khang-pang 空 房； vacant room

khang-pæ 空 白； blank in a paper or form

khang-phæ 空 虚； empty, hollow

khang-phäng 穴；空； holes and crevices, a flaw, opportunity for finding fault or getting money out of people

chhöe khang-phäng (chhöe-khang chhöe-phäng) 揭；機；會；刀； 難；人； seek an opportunity for injuring another

siu*-khang suu*-phäng 揭；機； 會； (賺 錢； 刀； 難；人；) watch for an opportunity (for injuring another or getting money out of people)

khang-phí 揭；痛；病； pick off scabs

khang-siaæ-kè 空；城；計； nobody left behind to guard the house, a bluff

khang-sim 空；心； hollow, hollow-centered like a bone, radish or tree trunk

khang-sim-mi (thong-sim-mi) 空；心； 麵；通； heart； 麵； macaroni

khang-sin 空；身； carry nothing except oneself, carry no luggage

khang-siæ 空；巢； empty nest

Chiâu-a-kia lòng poe-liâu-liâu, chhun khang-siæ nia-nia. 小 孩；鴨；飛；走；了； 剩；空；巢；而；已；. After all the baby birds have flown away there remains nothing but an empty nest.

khang-siæ* (khong-siæng) 空 想； impractical thought or idea, to daydream

khang-tam (khong-tam) 空 談； empty talk, academic talk in total disregard of realities

khang-tän 空 等； wait in vain

khang-tæ 空 地； vacant ground

khang-tæ 喘；空 ； open vacant piece of ground suitable for building

khang-thäng 空；桶； empty bucket or barrel

khang-thäu 空 頭； sell short (in stock market)

khang-thaú chi-phio 空 頭；支；票； rubber check, worthless check

khang-tông 空 檔； blank time or day in the schedule, neutral gear, a flaw for attack

khang-uï 空 位； vacant or unoccupied seat

khp 開；開； leaf of a door, shut or close, all, the whole

khp 俯；伏；趴；倒；放； prostrate, put upside down

Oâ-poa nà sê lò, âi khp lê. 碗盤要；洗；好；要；倒；放。 After the dishes have been washed, they must be inverted.

Chhia* lí khp lê. 请 你 你 俯；趴；著；. Please lie down on your stomach. (said by a doctor to a patient)

I khp û bin-chhing-teng teh khoà-chhëh. 他 趴 在 床 上；看；書；. He is stretched out on the bed on his stomach reading a book.

khp lê (leh, teh) khùn 伏；著；睡； sleep on one’s stomach

khp 接；觸；碰； touch, come in contact with, strike against, bump into, to "clip"

Tîn-soâa kap tîn-soâa nà sio-khp, ê chhut-höe. 電子線；頭；電子線；如；相；碰； 會；起；火；. When an electric wire
comes in contact with another electric wire, it gives off a spark.

Góa chhúu-nînh phang chit ča*, chhài-thng, lî m-thang kā goa kha-phôô. I'm sick, I'm feeling unwell, I have a bowl of soup in my hands, don't bump into me.

Góa ē o-thô-bái sio-koôa kā i kha-phôô-nâi-nâi, bó kā i kauh-thôô, īa bó kā i pông-thôô. I saw the bike, I only saw a glimpse of it, I didn't see it twice, I didn't see it at all, I barely touched it with my motor-bike. I didn't run over it nor did I collide with him.

kháp-bêô-thôô... 動 て不動 と静 しな就... at every move, on every occasion or pretext...

kháp-hú 蕃府家 your whole family

kháp-kâ (kháp-tê) 蕃家第二 whole family

Khap-kâi 哈家盖 Aggeus (Catholic)

kháp-kok 蕃國 whole country

Khap-pa-kok 哈巴谷谷 Habacuc (Catholic)

kháp-pih 搭貝 (外白來語) copy, (transliteration of the English word, copy), a film print

kháp-tê kong-lâm 蕃第二光臨 please come with your whole family (a conventional term used in Chinese invitation cards)

kháp-thâu 磁頭 knock the forehead on the ground in reverence or supplication, kow-tow

kā i kháp-thâu 給他磁头 kow beg him earnestly

khat 滴 thirsty, desirous of, thirsty for

chîkhat 于渴 quench thirst

ki-khat 奇渴 hunger and thirst

khat (khek) 克 sustain, endure (one's jealousy)

bê-khat-tit 嫉妒, 看不慣 be jealous of, be displeased of (out of jealousy)

Góa chhêng sin-sa*, i teh bê-khat-tit. 她在嫉妒我, 我穿新衣。 She feels jealous because I am wearing a new dress.

Góa chî hōô lî, bê hōô i, i teh bê-khat-tit. 我給你錢, 沒有再給他, 他在嫉妒我。 I gave you money and didn't give him, therefore he is jealous.

khat 擇, 召 ladle or bale out, scoop up

khat-bôô 滴答 thirst after

khat-bông 滴望 thirst after

khat-chhái 抓菜, 來菜 scoop food out of a pan or a pot

khat-chôô 勉強 compel or constrain oneself to go

khat-chôô cho 勉強微做 compel oneself to do something

khat-chôô chiáh 勉強吃, compel oneself to eat

khat-chôô thák 勉強讀 constrained to study (as Taiwanese)

khat-lic 搜求 search earnestly, crave for

khat-liâm (khat-bôô) 搜念, 搜慕 long for (e.g., an absent friend), to miss very much

khat-thôô-ki 拉土機 excavator

khat 刨, 拔, 拔, 挖, scrape, to plane, to pound, to strike, pull up (a plant)

Chit tê pang chià* 于 kā goa kha-phôô pe*. 請你把這塊木板拾起。 Plan this board smooth for me.

Toh-têng 仔 láh-chek-jüi thôô kha-phôô kih-lái. 漢士上的的煅油要刮起起來。 You must scrape the candle wax off the desk.

Hit chäng kha-phôô kih-lái. 你把起起來。 Pull that plant up by the roots.

khat 類 (as used for ballot)

liam-khat (thiu-khat, liu-khat) 拾, 拾, draw lots

chôo khat-á 做做, 給 make ready the lots

khat 祇, 供: hank, a length of thread

chit khat soâ 一比線 hank of thread, one length of thread

chit khat phông-se 一比毛線 hank of yarn

khat (khat-se) 諷刺 speak ironically

I teh kā goa kha-phôô, m-sî teh kā goa o-lô. 他的是, 在, 我刺我, 不是。 He is speaking ironically, not praising me.

kha-phôô 口, 股 mouth or opening, classifier for a cooking stove or pan, a share

chit kha-phôô tâa 一比鍋 one pot (pan)

chit kha-phôô chà 一比灶 a household or family (Lit. one cooking stove)
khâu

Chít k่ง kong-si, .dumps iá boch hünk chít khâu. 這家公司，公司我們也要認在一一段，I’ll buy a share in this company.

I will invest in this company.

khâu (khá, kiáu) 巧 v. clever, ingenious, artful, skillful, witty, pretty, cute, coincidental, coincidence

khâu 擊尾語 (形容顏色及淡) suffix to some colors meaning somewhat (ish)

ăng-khâu ăng-khâu 微紅的 v. reddish

ng-khâu ng-khâu 微黃的 v. yellowish

khâu (khok) 哭 v. cry, weep, shed tears, to sob, to wail, to scream

khâu subtract, deduct (as from wages or price), detain, a hook, a buckle, a button

khâu chít sia 扣一成 v. subtract ten percent

khâu kang-chít 扣工錢 v. deduct from (cut) wages

hое-khâu 回扣 v. kickback, rebate

khâu 捶 v. manacles, fetters, to manacle, to fetter

khâu khí-lại 銬起v. manacle or fetter

cầu-khâu 手溺 v. hand in manacles, handcuffs

khâu-khâu 腋 v. manacles, fetters, hobbles

khâu-a 羅 v. lot, lots, straws

khâu-ah 扣押 v. detain, confine, keep in custody

khâu-bị 罪 v. taste

khâu-biâu 巧妙 v. skillful, dexterous, ingenious

Chít hàng miê-kia chòi liâu chin khâu-biâu. 這件是東西，做得很巧妙。

Chít hàng miê-kia chòi liâu chin khâu-biâu. 這件是東西，做得很巧妙。

This is ingeniously made.

Biểu-sia liâu chin khâu-biâu. 描写得很巧妙。

Biểu-sia liâu chin khâu-biâu. 描写得很巧妙。

ingeniously described

Phần lang et hoa tò chin khâu-biâu. 騷是人的方法，很巧妙。

Phần lang et hoa tò chin khâu-biâu. 騣是人的方法，很巧妙。

Play a clever trick on a person.

khâu-chá 難 v. extort or blackmail

khâu-chái 否 v. eloquence, the ability of speaking with fluency and eloquence

khâu-chái hó 否好 v. fluent, glib-tongued

khâu-chái bài 否好 v. not good v. be a poor talker

khâu-châu 戶 v. household

chít khâu-châu 戶 v. one household, said in speaking of the number of households in a village or town

khâu-châu 抽草 v. weed out by the roots

khâu-châu (kê-käu) 計 v. criticize, find fault with

khâu-châu 医治 v. halitosis, bad breath

khâu-châu 医治 v. oral examinations

khâu-châu 医治 v. Wailing Wall in Jerusalem

khâu-châu 医治 v. deduct from wages, reduce prices

khâu chủ-kiong 钜 v. dilation and curetage

khâu-ek 医治 v. interpret, translate orally

khâu-gián 巧言 v. artful words

khâu-gián hong-sek 巧言令色 v. sweet words and insinuating manners (which are seldom associated with virtue)

khâu-háp 巧合 v. coincidence

khâu-họ 医治 v. slogan

khâu-hok 医治 v. luck in finding good things to eat

khâu bok sim hok 医治 v. to win people’s heart, with sincerity and willingly, concede defeat, to admit someone’s superiority

Kông-kô ai ê kong kah hó làng khâu hok sim hok, chia hing-sí seng-kong. 廣告要說到利益，人才服人心服口服。

Advertising need to be written to win people’s hearts, then they will be successful.

khâu-hong 医治 v. be exposed to wind

khâu-hông (jin-chi) 医治 v. lipstick

khâu-bun 医治 v. deduct score

khâu-iáu 医治 v. cry for hunger (e.g. a starving child), Shut up!

khâu-im (khuì) 医治 v. 腔 v. 調 v. provincial accent, dialect

I ê Tài-oan-oê ū chir-sut-á Bí-kok-khuì. 他有口音，有口音，有口音，There is a faint trace of an American accent in his Taiwanese.

khâu-iok 医治 v. make an appointment orally, oral appointment

khâu jin sim-hiàn 医治 v. be very touching (said of music, writing)
khâu-kak 口语 一口语  altercate, altercation, quarrel, dispute, corners of a mouth

khâu-kè 巧诈 一套 couns destruction, ingenious, craft

khâu-kêng 口供 供 depositions of those who are investigated, a confession

khâu-kêng 口径 一口径 diameter of the mouth of things, caliber of guns

khâu-khỉ 口气 口气 one’s way of talking

I cl khâu-khỉ 顶气 一口气扛 long aia. 他的话口气像他一样, 每样东西都知道。 He talks as if he knew everything.

khâu-khìm 口琴 一口琴 harmonica, mouth organ

khâu-khô 口苦 一口苦 complain of hardship, grumble

khâu-ki 口技 一口技 oral stunts (i.e. the ability to imitate various sounds with the mouth)

khâu-kiam 扣减 一口减 deduct

khâu-kiau-gian 扣缴 一口缴 deductible amount (as distinct from taxable amount), tax write-off

khâu-kiong (khâu-kêng) 口供 一口供 verbal evidence or confession, deposition

khâu-kolate 口诀 一口诀 magic formula, a set of practical methods put in words for easy memory

khâu-lai-iém 口内炎, 口腔炎 stomatitis, carker sores

khâu-lêng 口令 一口令 military, password, verbal instruction, (word of) command

khâu-liù 扣留 一口留 detain

khâu-loi-thâu 父母死後出嫁 女兒出嫁 娘家 要保 一縷親口念二家 mourned done by daughter

khâu-loia 哭 順著 (别人) make a great outcry so as to get sympathy

khâu-niú 口糧 一口粮 food ration

khâu-pài 打拜 科トbow to and touch the ground with the forehead to show great deference (practiced in old China as the highest form of salutation)

khâu-pê 哭哭, 哭哭 哭哭 哭哭 make a loud lamentation for father’s death — Shout up! (a curse word)

Ta* tiókhâu-pê a. 滚了! ! I am in a

fix.

In teh khâu-pê. 他们在抱怨。 They are complaining.

khâu-pê khâu-bô 哭哭, 哭哭, 哭哭, 哭哭, 哭哭 lament loudly for parents’ death — to complain or to scold (a curse word)

Thâu-ke teh khâu-pê khâu-bú. 老闆在抱怨。 The boss is scolding (complaining).

khâu-pêh 口白 口白 soliloquy, the art of talking while or as if alone

Chit tâu koa ú khâu-pêh. 道歌有口白。 This song has a soliloquy.

khâu phè-a 披棉子, pull up darning from rice fields

khâu-phoe 刺皮 口刺 scrape off the skin with a scraper

khâu-piân 巧辯 口辯 plausible argument, ingenious argument

khâu-sé 諷刺 口刺 jeer at, laugh at, make fun of

I teh kâ góa khâu-sé. 他在諷刺我。 He is speaking of me ironically.

khâu sì sim hui 當心非 to say one thing and mean another — hypocrisy, meaning contrary to what is spoken

khâu-sia 口聲 crying

khâu-siah 諷刺 口刺 jeer at, laugh at, make fun of

khâu-siát 口舌 quarrels, bickering, squabbles

khâu-sin 口信 口信 verbal message

khâu-sin 扣薪 口薪 deduct a certain amount from an employee’s pay (as a punishment, compensation for damaged public property)

khâu-siu 口授 口授 teach orally

khâu-sô 哭訴 口訴 state with tears

khâu-soat bù-pin 口說無憑 口説無憑 Oral agreement cannot serve as evidence. Oral promise is not binding.

khâu-sut 口述 口述 oral statement, dictation

khâu-té-ek 口繫 口繫 foot and mouth disease

khâu-thâu 吩咐 口吩咐 knock one’s head on the ground

khâu-thâu 口吩咐 oral communication, verbally
khau-thau-gi

ék khau-thau  Hưng khau-thao 用口之 childhood, verbally
khau-thau-gi  หลานจุลกิ expression which one uses regularly or constantly
khau-thoán  หลานtradition, oral teaching, report, hearsay
khau-tu  หลาน withholding money or goods from a debtor as payment of his debt
khau-tu  หลาน deduct
Khau-tu sèe-kim  หนังบ้าน which is suijip. On three percent, the 80% of the interest is an income of twenty thousand dollars after tax deduction.
chhit-khau  คิกหลาน run up a heavy list of deductions and countercharges, making out that there is very little, if anything, to be paid
khau-to  หลาน carpenter's plane
ék khau-to  หลาน plane
khau-to-a  สาย皮刀  vegetable peeler
khau-to-lian  สาย  ผัก刀  wood-shavings
khau toat thian-kong  .rfน้ำ  ผัก刀  ingenuity that rivals the work of God (often referring to a work of art)
khauh  (khok)  หลาน continually, constantly
khauh-khauh-chiah  หลาน continually, always eating something
khauh-khauh chun (chhoah)  หลาน and a個  ไม่นิ่ม  shudder or shiver
khauh-khauh kong  หลาน constantly talking
khauh-khauh liam  หลาน and  not  ขอบัน complain continually
khauh-khauh-pui  หลาน bark without stopping
khe (kho)  หลาน river, stream, rivulet (bigger than "kau")
khoe  หลาน search for, investigate, examine, inspect, to stay
khe (kho)  หลาน class, a department of an office
khoe  หลาน bow to the ground, to kowtow
khe  หลาน open, begin, explain, inform, to state
hu-khe  附  附 postscript
khè (khoe, khe)  หลาน gnaw, to bite
khè (khoe)  หลาน contract, agreement, bond,
carve, compatible, harmonious in thought and aspirations, adopt, dedicate to, notch
chhàn-khé  田  แม่ deed for land
khe bah-kut  กระ  แม่  ผู้ gnaw on a bone
khe-bêng-chhe  กษี  ผู  ที่  morning star, Venus
khe-bo (khoe-bu, khe-pe, khoe-pe)  กษี  ผู  ที่ A relationship somewhat like that of godparents. When a child is born under bad luck or has the fate of being given as an adopted child, according to fortune-tellers, his parents ask someone to be formally the adoptive parents of the child. Then the "khe-pe" and "khe-bo" bring a little water and uncooked rice as the symbol of feeding that child. Usually this relationship is a very temporary relationship and is entered into to fool the spirits. But even now some people like to ask someone of the higher classes to be their khepe or khe-bo in order to pave the way to success for themselves. It is also called "koa* chui-bi".

khé-bông  โน้ม  instruct the young, enlightenment
khé-bông un-tong  โน้ม  นวน  the Enlightenment
khé-cha  ตรวจสอบ examine goods and collect duty
khé-cha-oan  ตรวจสอบ  นวต  inspector, surveyor
khé-cheng  ตรวจสอบ examine goods and collect duty
socê-bu khé-cheng-chhù  สวัสดี  ตรวจสอบ  นวต  tax office
khé-chhi  (khui-chhui)  โน้ม  นว  open the mouth to say something
khé-chi-moc (kiat-pai chi-moc)  โน้ม  นว  นิ่ม  sworn sisters, sometimes intimate friends form this relationship (Note: for sworn brothers only "kiat-pai hia* -ti" is used, because "khe-hia*" has another verbal association.)
khé-chia (keng-khé-chia)  โน้ม  นว  ใค  begin — (opening phrase in correspondence or a letter)
khé-chuí  โน้ม  นว  water from a mountain stream
kheh

hô toh-á-a kheh-le 被某之脚踏卡住 (The chair is stuck (caught) on the leg of the table.)
khe-thau 上游 上游 reaches of a river.
khe-theng 整程 start on a journey.

I tang-si boeh kheh-theng? 他在何时走程? When will he start on his journey?

khe-tióh (khe-tióh, kê-tioh, k'a-tioh) 卡著, 纏著, 綑著, 咬著 走 be caught (on a nail, in a tree), stumble over (a stone), be stuck

Hong-chhoe khe-tioh chhúu-á. 風箏卡著樹 The kite is caught in a tree.

khe-tióh chioh-thau poah-tó 被石頭絞倒, 皆著倒, stumble over a stone

Hú-chhu khe u na-áu, (Ná-áu khe-tióh hí-chhu) 魚割著喉, 在喉破喉, 話著魚割 A fish bone is stuck in the throat.

kóng-o á kheh-tioh 講話會停著領 (不流利) stumble over one’s words

khe-täng 咬著節 bite off

khe* (khi*) 坑谷, 山溝 ravine, dell, narrow valley, a defile

chhim-khe* 深溝 very deep ravine or chasm

khe*-á-chuí 溪水, water flowing through a ravine or valley

khe*-kau (khi*-kau) 溪溝 channel of a stream in a ravine or dell

khe*-kok 坑谷 ravine, dell, valley, a defile

kheh (kheh) 客, guest, stranger, alien, nonnative, foreign, spectator, audience, customer, foreign, strange

chhía-kheh 請客 invite guests, treat someone to something

chô-kheh 回娘家 married woman visits her family of origin

lãng-kheh 客人 visitor, guest

lý-kheh 旅客人 passenger, traveler

kheh (khoeh) 擠, 推 be crowded, push (jostle) one another, to press (oil, sugar)

lãng chin kheh 人很多 擠 very crowded

kheh bô kôe-khi 擠不著去行 cannot force a passage through

kheh sî-khi 擠死 be crushed by the
kheh

crowd
e-¢ kheh-kheh 摺—肩——接—理— very crowded and jostling

kheh (khoëh) 閉—目— shut the eyes
Bãk-chiu kheh lè. 眼睛一閉—著—. Close your eyes!
I े bak-chiu kheh lè. 他的一眼睛—著—. His eyes are closed.
Bãk-chiu ु kheh-kheh 假—著—看—不—見—. connive, pretend that one doesn’t see it

Sî liâu bak-chiu m-gõan kheh. 死—不—眼—. Unwilling to close one’s eyes after one’s death. — with a persistent hatred

kheh-chàn 客—機—: iron
kheh-chhia 客—車—: passenger car or train (as opposed to freight)

kheh-chhóan 客—串—: someone from the audience appears onstage for an impromptu performance, (an established actor or actress) having walked on, cameo role, guest-star

kheh-chôi i-seng 客—座—醫—生—: visiting doctor
kheh-chôi kau-siu 客—座—教授—: visiting professor

kheh-chun 客—船—: passenger ship, liner
kheh-ch ́: 心—地—狭—小—: narrow-minded, cramped

kheh-hô 客—戶—: customers
kheh-liu 溜—: press oil out of seeds, or peanuts.
kheh kam-chlia 搓—甘—蔗—: press sugar-cane
kheh-kheh 眼睛—開—著—: 不—會—: not observably

kheh-khè 客—氣—: formality, politeness, reserved

I kông-oé chin kheh-khè. 他 —講—話—很—客—氣—. He talks in a very polite way.

Chòia ́ li m-thang kheh-khè. 請—你—不—要—客—氣—. Make yourself at home. Help yourself. Please don’t go to any trouble (on my account)

Nã uve khiam sim-mi, m-بيان kheh-khè ka goa kông. 如—需—要—什—麼—, 不—要—客—毫—告—訴—我—. If you need anything, don’t hesitate to tell me.

kheh-khè-oé 客—氣—話—: polite remarks
kheh-khiam 忌—缺—: be in want, deficient

kheh-ki 客—機—: passenger plane, airliner
kheh ki 产一客—居—異—地—是—: be a stranger in a foreign land

kheh-kóan 客—館—: hotel (obsolete expression)

kheh-kōan 客—觀—: objective, objective view
kheh-koan è gân-kong lâi khoa 用—客—觀—的—: look at with an objective eye

khiôa tòa kheh-koan (-tek) े lîp-tâu 住在—客—觀—的—: have an objective standpoint

kheh-koan chú-gi 客—觀—主—義—: objectivism
kheh-koan-lôn 客—觀—論—: objectivism
kheh-koan-tek 客—觀—的—: objectively

kheh-lái-kheh-khì 擊—來—: push back & forth

Kheh-lâng 客—家—人—: Hakka

kheh-móa 客—滿—: be full up (with passengers, spectators). Full house

Kheh-ôe 客—家—話—: Hakka dialect

kheh-pâng 客—房—: guest room

kheh-pâng 客—饭—: meals sold at a fixed price per customer according to the quality of the dishes served

kheh-sio 擊—: crowded

kheh-thia 客—應—: reception room, a parlor

kheh-thoòng 搓—甘—蔗—: make sugar from cane

kheh-thô 客—姿—: ceremonial greeting or compliments in addressing one’s guest

kheh-tiêm 客—店—: hotel — (obsolete expression)

kheh-tiôch 擊—到—: sideswiped

kheh-tuí 客—隊—: visiting team (in sports)

kheh-ûn 客—運—: passenger service, passenger transportation

khek (khiok) 曲—: piece of music ("khiok" means crooked, bent)

chinn-hêng-kheh 進—行—曲—: march

chok-kheh 作—曲—: compose (musical pieces)

khek 刻—: engrave, carve, to sculpture, a quarter of an hour, cruel, heartless

chek-khek 即—刻—: immediately

sî-sî kheh-kheh 時—時—刻—刻—: every moment

tiou-kheh 難—刻—: carve, sculpture

khek 刻—: subdue, destroy, overcome —

- 492 -
（horoscope terminology）

sio-khek 相剋○horoscope is unharmonious (so as to be unlucky), discord, conflict with

khek 克(to)be able to, to overcome, conquer, gram

kong-khek 公克gram

khek ang 剋夫Her tenacious fate will be too much for her husband.

khek-chê 控制○control (one's emotions, desires), exercise restraint

khek-chhe (khek-seng) 剋星malignant star—a person who always buries another person from success, unbeatable rival, a jinx

khek-hoe 剋花carve flowers or ornaments (in wood)

khek-hôk 克服○conquer, subdue, overcome (difficulties)

khek-i (ko-i) 剋意do something with intensive attention (in order to achieve perfection or great success)

khek in-a 剋圈章engrave a seal or a stamp

khek-iòk 克欲master the passions

khek-i 枝字○engrave letters

khek-jit 剋日, 剋期set a time limit

khek-khâm 剋成凹痕cut notches

khek-khin khek-khiām 克勤克俭○diligent and frugal

khek-khô 极苦○extremely laborious and economical

khek-khô′ 克苦○oppressive, suffer hardship, endure hardships

khek-khô′ nài-lō 克苦耐劳○endure hardship, work hard without complaint

khek-khuī 吃虧make (someone) suffer a loss cf. "chiah-khui"

khek-kí 克己put down self, overcome self, self-denial

khek-kí ę cheng-sin 克己的○精神性○stic spirit

khek-kí hêng-siān 克己行善○overcome self and do good

khek-kí thài-jin 克己待人○deny oneself and treat others with kindness

khek-kut beng-sim 剋音録心○permanently imprint (another's favor) on the mind, remember with gratitude

constantly and forever

khek-lân 克難○overcome difficulties

khek-pân 刻板○engrave blocks for printing

khek pê-bû 克父母○One's nemesis (fate) brings misfortune to one's parents

khek-pûa 唱片○phonograph record(s), gramophone record(s)

khek-púk 剋薄○stingy, treat harshly, cold-hearted, unfeeling, unkind

khek put ông oân 剋不公義○Not a moment is to be lost, most urgent

khek-têk tû-sêng 克敵制勝○defeat the enemy and win the battle

khek-tû-au 曲調○songs, tunes, melody

khek-to 剋刀○carving tool or chisel

kheng (khin) 輕○light, easy to carry, to slight, simple, easy, mild, gentle, soft, tender, mean, lowly, unimportant, frivolous, rash, reckless, to neglect, ignore, underestimate

kheng 倾○incline, bend the head, lean to, to upset, pour out, to collapse

kheng 框○back (of a knife or axe)

to-kheng 剋背○back of a knife

kheng 框○frame (as of a door, window etc.)

bak-ê-kheng 眼鏡框○frame for spectacles

mûng-kheng 門框○door-frame

thang-á-mûng-kheng 窗框○window frames

kheng 卿○noble, high official, a minister (used in addressing one's wife)—Honey, Darling, Dear

kok-bû-kheng 国務卿○Secretary of State (of U. S. A.)

kheng 氫○hydrogen

khêng 堅○willing, consent to, to permit

khêng 畝○hectare, a hundred "mou" (about 15.13 acres), an instant

khêng 慶○good luck, blessings, happiness, to reward, congratulate

kok-khêng 国慶○national celebrations

khêng (kiong) 疲○exhausted, poor, investigate fully, gather up (leavings)

khêng 吃光○gather up (fragments, remnants, grain that has fallen during winnowing)
kheng

much in love

kheng-khì (khin-khì) 輕脣气, 氣脣 氣 hydrogen

kheng-kì 輕脣 regard (reckless) undertaking, rash action

kheng-ki bōng-tōng 輕脣 妾 妾 不动, needless (reckless) undertaking, commit a rash act

M-thang kheng-kī bōng-tōng. 不要 輕脣 妾 不动 Avoid rash action, act considerately

kheng-kim-siok 輕脣 參属 輕 漢 light metals

kheng-kong-iān 慶功宴 dinner party in celebration of triumph, victory party

kheng-liōng-kip 輕脣 議 light 漢 lightweight (in boxing)

kheng-mōa 漢 量 漢 sisal hemp

kheng-phū 輕脣 漢 flip, frivous, frivolous, playful

kheng-phūn 輕脣 漢 overturn a bowl

kheng-phūn 平 漢 heavy downpour of rain

kheng-piān 輕脣 漢 handy, convenient

kheng-piān-chia 輕脣 漢 narrow-gauge hand-car

kheng-pók 輕脣 漢 frivous, insincere, fickle

kheng-si 漢 生 regard life lightly, commit suicide

kheng-si 漢 生 漢 birthday party

kheng-si 漢 誇 esteem lightly, despise, neglect, ignore

kheng-sia 平 漢 斜 slant, slope, inclination

ji-cháp tō 漢 斜 20 平 5 inclination of 20 degrees

kheng-sia 漢 kok 倾城 倾国 exceptionally beautiful woman for whose sake a city is ruined or a country lost

kheng-sia 漢 se-soeh 輕脣 聲 量 誇 speak softly, talk in a soft voice

kheng-si 漢 認 認 believe without consideration

kheng-su 漢 坐 漢 offer birthday greetings

kheng-su 漢 率 漢 careless (ly), imprudent (ly), thoughtless (ly)

kheng-tān (tōa) 漢 弹 hydrogen bomb
khì 脩\t1. air, gas, vapor, atmosphere, breath, spirit, character, influence, bearing, odor, manner, smell, be angry, be indignant, to goad, provoke

Lín ma-mah teh khì li mā thát-chheh. 你妈？妈在气你？不让你看书。Your mother is angry with you because you don't want to study.

khỉ (khia) 騎\tmount, straddle

khỉ 胥\tscar

khỉ (kí) 忍\tfear, a fear (usually superstitious), shun, prohibit or proscribe (usually for superstitious purposes), avoid, be envious of, to hate, "kí" means death anniversary

kìm-khì 禁忌\ttaboo, fear or avoid for a medical or superstitious reason

khỉ (aň-khí) 柿子\tpersimmon

khỉ-am tau-bèng 森暗投明\tforsake darkness and come to the light — renounce a bad cause and join the camp of justice

khỉ-ap 欺壓\tcheat and oppress

khỉ-ap 汽壓\tsteam pressure

khỉ-ap 氣壓\tair pressure

khỉ-ap-kè 氣壓計\tbarometer

khỉ-bè (khí-mа) \t起\topening price, minimum, at least

Khỉ-bè tióh-ái go-kho. \t起\t要\t五\t塊\t錢。It cost $5.00 at least.

Khỉ-bè tióh-ái sa'jít. \t起\t要\t三\t天。It takes at least three days.

khỉ-bí 氣味\tsmell or taste (good or bad), odor, flavor

khỉ-bún 去刷\ttooth-brush

khỉ-bố-khang 無理取鬧\tfind pretext to quarrel, dispute hotly, create confusion, cause disturbance, stir up trouble, make a loud noise, do anything disorderly

khỉ-bông (khù-phàn) 企望\t企盼\texpect or hope with eagerness

khỉ-bún chuú-bú 森文武就武\tquit civilian life and join the army

khỉ-chà (chà-khì) \t欺詐, \t詐欺\tfraud, imposture, to swindle, defraud, impose upon

khỉ-chài 器材\tmaterials for making articles

khỉ-chăm 起站\terminal stations
khi-cheng
khi-chio
khi-chih-chia
khi-chih-chih
khi-chih-chih
khi-chih-chu
khi-chih-chi
khi-chih-chiot
khi-chih-pho
khi-chiao
khi-chiaot
khi-chiat
khi-chiat
khi-chiat-chiam-to
khi-chitat
khi-chita
khi-chiaot-ka-tu
khi-chiaot-se-siok
khi-chiaot-sia-liam
K

khi-gioan
khi-gong-bin
khi-hau
khi-hau-hak
khi-hek
khi-hop
khi-hong
khi-hoo-lan
khi-hong-in
khi-hu
K

khi-i
khi-iohng
Khi-iohng i cho chu-pit
khi-jo
khi-iu
khi-iu-toa
Khi-lai

khi-khu 箭具 implements, tools, utensils, instruments
khi-khui 開始,走運 getting lucky
khi-ki 起居 rising and resting — one's daily life
khi-ki 創造, 開始 establish a beginning, to start something
khi-kia 求程:set out, leave, start on journey
khi-kian 起見 purpose, motive, reason or purpose
ui-tioh... e khi-kian 为了... 的起見 for the purpose (sake) of, with the intention of (doing), so as to (do)
khi-kin (khi-kun) 根 roots of the teeth
kā khi-kin, kā chhui-khi-kin 咬牙根 clench the teeth (as in pain or important displeasure)
khi-kū (kheng-khi-kū) 轻气球 gas balloon
khi-kng 呼管 windpipe
khi-kng chhiat-khai-sui 气管切開術 tracheotomy
khi-kng-iam 气管炎 bronchitis
khi-ko 牙膏 toothpaste
khi-kó 起稿 prepare a rough sketch, to draft, start writing
khi-kó 出手, 開始 start, start up
khi-kowan 器官 organs of sense
khi-kovan 権力 forego rights or privileges, abstain from voting, forfeit (a game)
khi-koe (khi-ké) 柿,柿 dried persimmons
khi-koe 去過 have been to
khi-kong 氣功 yoga-like art of breathing strength into one's body (in Chinese boxing)
khi-kū (khí-khū) 器具 tools, instruments, apparatus
khi-kun 欺君 withhold truth from the emperor
khi-kün 女豬,女情 female pig sexual awareness
khi-lai 起来 get out of bed, Get up! Used as a suffix means “up,” “ph khi-lai” 爬起来 get up, get up! "Theh khi-lai" 拿起起來 take up, "kng khi-lai" 抱起來 lift a weight with another's help
khi-lang

khi-lang (tiau-lang) 发 fà 动 dòng 人 rén 马 mǎ 召 zhào 集 jí 自 zì 己 jǐ 己 jǐ 的 de 人 rén call other to do

khi-liân 神じん 阿 wā 身じん 而 wèi 发 fà 作 zuò 精 jīng 神じん 显 xuǎn 其 qí 存 chéu 在 zài its presence by shaking the chair

khi-lâu-lâu 全 quán 完 wán 了 le 了 le be done for, destroyed

khi-lù 起 qǐ 立 lì Stand up! To stand up

khi-lưu 氣 qì 流 liú air current, atmospheric current

khi-lo 去 qù 路 lù way of escape, a way out

khi-loh 起 qǐ 落 lào rises and falls, ups and downs

khi-long 氣 qì 裏 lǐ air bladder (of fish), air sac (of birds or plants), gas bag or envelope (of a dirigible)

khi-lun 齦 jiào toothed wheel, a gear

khi-ma 起 qǐ 級 jì number, opening price, minimum, at least

khi-mảng 氣 qì 瞳 tǒng air valve, air escape, (in zoology) stigma

khi-mo 心 xīn 情 qíng, 氣 qì 狼 láng (外 wài 來 lái 语 yǔ) frame, state of mind, mood (transliteration of the Japanese word, "kimo")

Kông hiah chê bo-i-bo-sū é oē, thia láió
khi-mo chiaí bái

Kông hiah erotically is as the earth is, to lead the way.

My mood became very bad when I heard all that senseless talk.

khi-mo-chih 氣 qì 情 qíng (外 wài 來 lái 语 yǔ) mood, atmosphere (transliteration of the Japanese word, "kimochi")

khi-môa 欺 qī 騙 jiǎ deceiving (by concealing faults)

khi-oè 氣 qì 話 huá words said in anger

khi-ok (phâi) 反 fǎn 惨 cǎn go bad

khi-ok chüông-sián 去 qù 悲 bēi 從 zòng 善 shàn reform (personal conduct), shun the evil and follow the good

khh ông 血 xuè 氣 qì 旺 wàng 盛 shèng a vigorous personal constitution or structure

khi-pau 餍 yàn 畏 wèi gum-boil

Se' khi-pau 長 zhǎng 餍 yàn have a gum-boil

khi-peng 起 qǐ 兵 bīng raise troops, go to war

khi-peng 騎 qí 兵 bīng cavalry

khi-phâ 長 zhǎng 生 shēng 痠 má blister

khi-phài 氣 qì 派 pài dignified air, impressive style or manner

khi-phài 反 fǎn 悲 bēi go bad

khi-fân 生 shēng 醒 xǐng get angry

khi-phâng 齿 jì 網 wǎn interstices between the teeth

khi-phêk 氣 jì 球 qiú spirit, rigor, moral strength, breadth of mind

khi-phên 欺 qī 騙 jiǎ deceive, to swindle

khi-phê 起 qǐ 泡 pào raise blisters, to bubble

khi-phut-phut 非 fēi 常 cháng 生 shēng 醒 xǐng very angry

khi-pin tông-hù 欺 qī 黄 huáng 重 zhòng 窩 wō cheat the poor and respect the rich

khi-pô 起 qǐ 步 bù start in race

khi-pôe 起 qǐ 飛 fēi take off (airplanes)

khi-sè (lip-sè) 立 lì 立 lì take an oath

khi-sê 去 qù 死 sǐ die, leave the world

khi-sê 去 qù 勢 shì castrate, castration

khi-sê 氣 qì 勢 shì animation, spirit

khi-sek 起 qǐ 色 sè rise in value, improve in value, sign of improvement

khi-sek hò (bài) 氣 qì 色 sè 好 hǎo (坏 huài) look well (pale)

khi-sêng 起 qǐ 先 xiān at first, previously

khi-sê 生 shēng 病 bìng 开 kāi 始 shǐ illness beginning

khi-sê 生 shēng 死 sǐ almost die of grief or rage

khi-sê hêc-sêng 起 qǐ 生 shēng 死 sǐ restore the dead to life again

khi-sê 生 shēng 气 qì 人 rén enough to vex a man to death

khi-sê 起 qǐ 先 xiān 起 qǐ depart from evil and return to the good

khi-sian 起 qǐ 先 xiān at first, in the beginning

khi-sian phà-ok 欺 qī 善 shàn 怕 pà 愤 fèn oppress the good and timid and fear the wicked

khi-siau 悍 hàn go crazy, become mentally deranged

khi-sin 起 qǐ 身 shēn set off on a journey, get up

khi-sin 生 shēng 神 shén 經 jīng go crazy, lose samanity

khi-sin-lô-mía 形 xíng 容 róng 父 fù 母 mǔ 骂 mǎ 子 zǐ 小 xiǎo 子 zǐ 常 cháng 使 shǐ 父 fù 母 mǔ 嬌 jiāo 神 shén angry to point of sickness

khi-siông 牙 yá 塊 qù tartar on the teeth, plaque

khi-siông 氣 qì 象 xiàng weather, atmospheric phenomena

khi-siông bân-chhian 氣 qì 象 xiàng 万 wàn 千 qiān Nature abounds in change. Things change in countless ways.

khi-siông-hâi 気 qì 象 xiàng 学 xué meteorology

- 498 -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Pinyin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>meteorologist</td>
<td>khù-siông hák-chia (ka)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meteorological forecasts</td>
<td>khù-siông I-po <code>气象預報</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather Bureau</td>
<td>Khù-siông-kìok 气象台</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weather satellite</td>
<td>khù-siông oe-seng 气象衛星</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weather reports</td>
<td>khù-siông po-kò 气象報告</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weather station, meteorological observatory</td>
<td>khù-siông-tài 气象台</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosecution, to prosecute (a person for a crime), file a formal indictment (of a prosecutor)</td>
<td>put khù-sò 不起訴 case stopped during preliminary investigation, not going to judgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indictment</td>
<td>khù-sò-ching 起訴状</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fate</td>
<td>khù-sò 命運</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the things to be sold are not sufficiently heavy, the counter balancing weight has to be lightened</td>
<td>khù-soe 所估之物重量不夠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horseman</td>
<td>khù-sù 騎士</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylinder</td>
<td>khù-tàng 氣筒</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoist, crane, derrick</td>
<td>khù-tàng-ki 起重機</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at least</td>
<td>khù-te 最少</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steam whistle, siren</td>
<td>khù-tek 氣笛</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transom, ventilation window, louvers</td>
<td>khù-thang 气窗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning, at first, in the beginning</td>
<td>khù-thâu 起頭</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas, vapor, gaseous body</td>
<td>khù-thé 氣體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aeronautics</td>
<td>khù-thé tông-lek-hák (khù-thé lék-hák) 氣體動力學</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinetic theory of gases</td>
<td>khù-thé tông-lek-lùn 氣體動力學論</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>start a journey</td>
<td>khù-thok (-a) 起行</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toothpicks</td>
<td>khù-t <code>气因</code> cause, reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise the anchor, to weigh anchor</td>
<td>khù-tà 起碇</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>starting point</td>
<td>khù-tàm 起點</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air cushion, air mattress</td>
<td>khù-tiám 气墊</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrophorus, generator</td>
<td>khù-tián-póa 起電盤</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regard with reverence, think highly of</td>
<td>khù-tiòng 起重</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crane, a derrick, jack</td>
<td>khù-tiòng (tàng-ki) 起重機</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on the contrary</td>
<td>khù-tò 反而</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intend, to plan, to scheme, to attempt, intention, plan, scheme</td>
<td>khù-tò <code>企圖</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>origin, beginning, genesis</td>
<td>khù-toan 起端</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>start shipping</td>
<td>khù-un 起運</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atmospheric temperature</td>
<td>khù-un 气溫</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luck (good of bad)</td>
<td>khù-un 气運</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravine, dell, narrow valley</td>
<td>khù*(khe*) 坑</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pester</td>
<td>khù* 聚</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accept hardship</td>
<td>khù* 不計</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountain valley</td>
<td>khù-á (khe-á) 山谷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gully, vale</td>
<td>khù-kau (khe-kau) 河谷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hardship in raising family</td>
<td>khù*ke 辛苦治家</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an odd number, one of a pair</td>
<td>khia 奇數</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odd chopstick</td>
<td>chít khia (kha) 一隻筷子</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odd shoe</td>
<td>chít khia (kha) 一隻鞋</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a horse, motorcycle, bicycle</td>
<td>khia (khi) 騎</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand upright, set upright, erect (a pole or tablet), perpendicular, perpendicular stroke, dwell</td>
<td>khia 站立</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calligraphy</td>
<td>chít khia chít oeh 一豎一横</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one perpendicular stroke and one horizontal stroke (as 十 = ten)</td>
<td>khia-bé 騎馬</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ride a horse</td>
<td>khia-bé-long [騎] 騎</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sit astride of, sit on a person</td>
<td>khia-chai (khia hó' chai) 站稳</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand firmly</td>
<td>khia-chäng (chāi-chäng) 鍛</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ripe on the tree, secure</td>
<td>khia-chäng 朗 [鋸] 鍛</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keng-chio sī khia-chäng 朗</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
khía-che

something that is certain or secure (Lit. The bananas are ripe and ready for eating.)

khía-chê 排inan排 - standing in rows

khía-chê-ông 強排者 - a person who likes sophism

khía ē tiâu 站得住 - stand steadily, able to hold one's own

khía-go 企鹅 - penguin

khía-jin-pêng 企部首 - the ninth radical

khía-jît 一三五等 - odd days of the month

khía-ke 住宅 - residence, dwelling

I é kong-si 丘 Jiā-lái, khía-ke 丘 Gian-cheng. 他的公司他在市內，住住宅在這個鄉下來。His company is downtown, and his residence is in a country place.

Tít keng chò khía-ke-chhù bô hâm. 那間當然是住宅不太合適。That building is not suitable for a residence.

khía-khang 找麻煩 - look for trouble

khía-khang-khía-piâng 諸多刁難 - create difficulties

khía-khí 住, 處事 - 住 - dwell, reside; to deal with affairs, take part in society

khía-khí-lái 站起來 - Stand up!

khía-kô 認股, 立股 - have a share in a business

khía kôan-soâ khôa bé siô-that 站在高處看馬的相面, 看手相看相 look on unconcerned

khía-kóng 立柱, 立門 - strong upright bar, fastened inside of a door

khía-lâng 拾高 - look for trouble

khía-lêng 人死 - 立靈位 - 立靈位 - deceased tablet

khía-mâ 具名 - affix signature

khía-pâi 立碑 - put up a head-stone (at a grave), put up a notice board

khía-pi 立碑 - set up a stone monument with an inscription

khía-pin 屏風 - standing screen (as at doorway)

khía-si-thêng 倒立 - stand upside down

Hit êgîn-a khía-si-thêng ê-tang khía chîn kú. 那一個孩子倒立著能站著很久。That kid can stand on his head for a long time.

khía-sâu 站 - 趕 - 趕 - tread water

khía-sâu 未來 - 走前 - 質 - 未 - 好好地 - 質 - 未 - prepare a coffin for oneself during life

khía-so 奇數 - odd number

khía-tang khía-sai 諸多 - 多刁難 - create difficulties

khía-tch(ê) - khùn 站著 - 坐 - sleep standing up

khía-thêng (khía-tî) 站挺 - 直 - stand erect

khía thû-bé 騎 - 腳 - 騎 - 車 - ride a bicycle

khía-út 立正 - stand up straight

khiah 芯 - chip (on the edge of a piece of pottery), a breach (in a wall or fence)

khang-khiah 芯 - 芯 - holes and crevices, blemish

phóa-khiah 芯 - 芯 - 芯 - 芯 - breach (in a wall or fence)

khía 用手 - 打 - 用 - 手 - 打 - 打 - hit with knuckles

khía thâu-khak 用 - 手 - 打 - 打 - 打 - hit the head with the knuckles

khiam 儲 - humble, modest, retiring, lowly

chû-khiam 自 - 儲 - humble oneself

khiam 數 - bashful, ashamed, insufficient

phâu-khiam 抱 - 數 - regret, deplore, be ashamed, feel sorry about

tô-khiam 道 - 數 - apologize

khiam 欠 - 欠少 - owe (money), deficient, be missing

Góa khiam i cháp kho. 我欠他十塊錢。I owe him ten dollars.

Chheh khiam chít pûn. 债少一 - 本 - One of the books is missing.

khiam 借 - 築省 - thrifty, frugal, to save, economize

Khab khiam lê. 築省點吧! Be more frugal!

Chiah ê chiê gôa bohe khoâm khûî-lâi. 這一 - 些 - 錢 - 我要 - 存 - 下來 - 我 - I'll save this money.

khiam-an 欠 - 安 - indisposed, be in poor health (a polite expression)

sin-thê khiam-an 身體 - 欠 - 安 - be unwell

khiam Bi-tâ-min 缺少 - 微 - 生 - 素 - 缺少 - 微 - 生 - vitamin deficiency

khiam-chê 欠 - 僅 - owe a debt
Khiam-chè oàn ché-chù, put-hàu oàn pē-bū. 欠债 债主，不孝 家父 母。Debtor hates the creditor, un- filial son hates his parents.

khiam-chéng 欠人 情 债  偿 在 a person
khiam-chi̍t 欠人 情 债  偿 in debt to a person
khiam-chí 欠人 情 账 偿 owed favors, favors not returned or repaid

Gó khiam i ê chêng. 我欠人家 情 债 偿．I owe him a favor.

khiam-chhúi 省吃 债 偿 moderate in eating
khiam-chí 缺 錢 欠 money
khiam-chiah liám-chhông 省衣 壅食 债 偿 economize on clothing and food, live a frugal life

khiam-chít kha 缺一 人 一 but short one hand (for some game or gambling)
khiam-chît-kūi (khiam-chít kūi) 方法 债 偿 using this 用 to do everything but kneel (said of very urgent entreaty)

Gó khiam chít kūi kâ i khún-khâu. 我只 掌 th 賦求 偿 他．Short of kneeling, I besought him with all my powers.

khiam-chúi-hun 缺 水 份 偿 dehydrated
khiam-âng (khiam-iông) 省吃 壅 要 欠 require or be in need of
khiam-hâng 省 一 樣 债 偿 still one thing to do, not finished
khiam-hí 虚 欠 modest, unassuming
khiam-hiat (hoeh, pín-hiat, pín-hoeh) 規血 偿 anemia
khiam-hô 虚 and 欠 modest and good-natured, mild, meek
khiam-hō 欠雨 债 偿 crops lacking rain
khiam-iông 價用 债 偿 be careful with one's spending, frugal, thrifty
khiam-jióng 價也 偿 yield from modesty
khiam-ká 欠佳 债 偿 not good, not satisfactory
khiam-kha-siâu 欠人  賦 偿 be short of help
khiam-khôan 欠款 偿 owe money, amount of money owed

khiam-khoeh (khcch-khiam) 欠缺 债 偿 in want, deficient
khiam-khiâm-tiâm 欠 检點 偿 careless, wanting in method or decorum
khiam-khiâu 欠納 偿 have not paid (dues, tax)

khiam-kiong (khiam-kông)  謹 欠 偿 respectful, unassuming
khiam-lâng 需要 手 偿 short of help
khiam-oân 欠工 偿 作人 欠 手 偿 short of help
khiam-pi (khiam-sún)  謹 一 偿 modesty, humility, modest, self-depre-
khiam-se 虚 债 偿 modesty, humility, modest, self-depre-
hium-siâu 欠賬 偿 owe an account, buy on credit
khiam-sin 欠薪 偿 overdue wages, back pay
khiam-sôe 欠稅 偿 tax arrears
khiam-sû 詞 偿 modest speech, humble remark
khiam-sún 偿 偿 modesty, humility, modest, humble
khiam-sûn 偿順 偿 humbly compliant
khiam-tiâm 债 欠 short-coming, a lack
khiam-tûng neh-tôo 省吃 壅 偿 frugal and thrifty, practice austerity in every respect

khian (khan) 拖, pull, to tug, to haul, involve, affect, to control, restrain

khian 环扣 偿 ring used as a handle for door, drawer, or knocker, a staple or ring for a hook or latch, put a hook in its staple

mê bô khian le. 門 没扣上．The door is not on the latch.
mê-khian 門環扣 偿 ring on a door used as handle and knocker

khían 犬 偿 dog, radical 94
siâu-khían 小犬 偿 whelp, puppy, conventional phrase for "my son"

khian 遣 偿 dispatch, send (a person), kill (time), forget (one's sorrow), banish, drive away
siau-khian 派遣 偿 kill time, amuse oneself

khian 詐 偿 reprimand, reprove

khian 燃烧 偿 mix glutinous things by stirring (as paste or dough)
khian 虔 偿 venerate, devout, sincere, firm
khían (kan) 軍 偿 heaven, male, father, sovereign ("kan" means clean, dry)

khian-a 环扣子 偿 catch, hook, or ring (as curtain rings, door catch etc.)
khian-che 要制* restrain, to curb, to check, divert (enemy attention)
khian-che ṭeng-tōng 要制*行为定* diversionary action or move (in military)
khian-che kū 要制*球* feint (in baseball)
khian-chek 謾*之* reprimand, to blame, to reproach
khian-chiông 使將* send generals (to battle)
khian-chō 算命*時*催*男*的* 乾造* term used for the male when telling fortune
khian-hōan 使返* send back, send home
khian-hōe 使回* (使還*返*返) send back (a person)
khian-keng 使敬* devout, reverently
khian-khun 乾坤* male and female, heaven and earth
khian-kiong 要強* forced (of an interpretation), unnatural, far-fetched
khian-kiong hū-hōe 要強*附*會* give a forced interpretation, distort the meaning, make farfetched interpretations
khian-má chi lō 犬*馬*之*勞* labor of a dog or a horse (literally) — one’s own work, I have merely rendered you the services of a dog or of a horse (depreciatory phrase)
khian-miing 扣上*門* fasten the door by putting the hook in its staple
khian-phang 爆香* flavor with onion or mushroom before frying (something)
khian-sai 使使* dispatch an envoy
Khian-sai-hōe 使使*會* CM: Cong. Miss. (Lazarists)
khian-san 使散* dispatch an envoy
khian-san-hui 使散*費* severance pay, retiring allowance
khian-sang 使送* send away, to escort
khian-seng 要誠* sincere and devout
khian-sim 要心* sincere reversion, piety
khian-sng 使信* superstitious rites or notions
chò khian-sng 行使*信* perform superstitious rites
kau khian-sng 很送*信* very superstitious
khian thau-khak 用*食*指*與*中*指* (或*石*)
khian-thian 仰頭* 形*容*無*精*打*采* gawk while walking around
khia-tū*: khian-thian khian-thian 走*路*不*看*路* walk around looking at the sites paying no heed to where one is walking
khia 使 使* deceive, fool, hoodwink, stolen
Boeh kia tng-khē * mi-khia* m-chai ū toh-uī hō làng khia ng khē 異*之*去*的*東*西*不*知*在哪*兒*被*人*偷*了*。I don’t know where someone stole the things I was sending home.
khè hō khia ng-ā khia ng 給之騙子*騙* 走了*之* be hoodwinked by a thief
khia 能*幹* 能*善於* good (clever) at
I kóng kō-su chin khia ng. 他*善於*講* 故*事*。He is good at telling a story.
sia-ji chin khia ng 善於*寫*字* write a good hand
khia ng-ā 使* 騙子* thief
khia ng-kha 精*明* 能*幹* 女*人* unyielding (said of a woman), spirited, mannish
khia ng-si (kia ng-si) 腦*屍* 瘦*皮* 瘋* stiff corpse, a type of vampire (fictional), skinny, a sack of bones
khia ng-sí 小*氣* 菲*薄* miserly, stingy (archaic)
khia ng-sí 腦*醜* ugly (said of a person)
khiau (khiok) 曲* crooked, bent
khiau 折*彎* 折*曲* bend and make it crooked
chhiau-khiau 手*肘* elbow
khiao (khiau) 巧* 明* clever, intelligent
Chit ē sin-ā chin khiau 這*個*孩*子*很* 聰*明*。This child is very clever (smart).
khiao 腳* 摺* 拽* cock up, to rise (e.g., one end of a seesaw)
khiāu 腿* 腿* be fretful or peevish, as a child or mother-in-law, cause constant trouble
Chit ē sin-ā teh phòa-pē* sō-i chin āu khiau 這*個*孩*子*在* 生*病*。This youngster is not well, so
he is very peevish.

khía-tang khía-sai 嫉i 這i 嫉i 那i, 故i 惹i 切i 捨i 不i 恼i 他i fret about this and that

khía-bìa (khía-bìa) 巧i 妙i ingenuous, skillful, clever

khía-chhiú 噬i 嘴i iicking i handle-bar mustache

khía-chhiú 噬i 嘴i 頰i 撅i 嘴i curled lips

khía-kha 腿i 腿i iick i legs i put one leg over the other, cross one's legs

Chhú-lái bò ā, niâu-chí chíu khía-khá. 屋i 里i 沒i 有i, 老i 鼠i 就i 走i 腿i 腿i . When the cat's away, the mice will play.

khía-kha lián chhúi-chhúi 腿i 腿i iick i 拐i 拐i 手i , life i 里i 道i 見i 走i- put one leg over the other and twist the mustache — live in leisure

khía-khí 切i 切i 深i, 苦i 求i 的i iick i fastidious, touchy

khía-khí 嗜i 了i, 死i 了i bent, be dead (slang)

khía-khí 嗜i 明i iick i clever

khía khí-lài 翅i 擡i 起i 擡i rise (as the tail of a peacock or one end of a seessaw), stand erect

khía-khía 翅i 擡i iick i hold i up, bend

khía-khía 括i 括i 径i 緊i 径i rather crooked

khía-khó 翅i 難i 切i 切i iick i find fault (pick a quarrel) with a person, take advantage of a man's necessities and make an unreasonable demand

khía-ku 辯i 背i iick i hump-backed

khía-lái khía-khí 括i 括i 了i 括i 結i 去i bent in different directions at different parts, all bent out of shape

khía-lín-long 括i 括i 徑i 緊i 径i iick i crooked

khía-ming 戴i 面i iick i guide to secret or special techniques

khía-sín 翅i 懷i iick i very real and life-like

khía-ta* 兩i 墳i 之i 戴i 擊i iick i yoke

khía-tái* 死i 担i iick i died

khía-tháu 容i 易i 生i 氣i iick i easily angered

I hiah-nh khía-tháu, góa m-ká kah i kong-chhio. 他i 而i 而i 擊i 易i 生i 氣i, 我i 不i 敢i 搶i 我i 聽i 玩i 笑i 他i. He gets angry that easily, I don't dare joke with him.

khíh (khoat) 紅i iick i chip nick or flaw

(as in the edge of a pottery or knife, a notch

Tè-ài khíh chít khíh (ū chít khíh) 茶i 碗i 破i 了i 一i 個i 了i 口i . The edge of the tea-cup is chipped.

Sio-huí c chíh khíh. 陶i 匠i 蒸i 用 i 破 i 碗 i (自i 由i 用 i 破 i 碗 i 貿 i). A potter uses for his own table those bowls that have flaws.

khíh-chhiú 颜i 唇i iick i hare-lipped

khíh-kak 紅i 角 i iick i knocked-off corner

phah khíh-kak 打 i 了 i 二 i 個 i 紅 i 角 i break a bit out of the edge (as of a pottery or a knife)

khím 殿 i iick i respect, reverent, imperial

khím 琴 i Chinese lute or guitar, harp, piano, organ, harmonica etc.

hong-khím 焚 i 琴 i iick i organ

khía-khím 罗i 琴 i iick i harmonica

kéng-khím 銅 i 琴 i iick i piano

sío-thé-khím 小 i 提i 琴 i iick i violin

khím 擒 i iick i arrest, to capture

khím 鸚 i iick i birds, the feathered kingdom

ka-khím 家 i 鸚 i iick i domestic fowl

khím-beng 鳥i 命 i iick i imperial order, imperial emissary

khím-bò 鳥i 墓 i iick i admire, look up to

khím-chhát sian khím-ông 擒 i 服 i 先i 擒 i 王 i If you want to capture a group of bandits, capture the ringleader first.

— Stress what should be done first.

First things first.

khím-chhé 擒 i 差 i iick i imperial envoy, commissi (nce, ambassador

khím-chhiok 擒 i 捕 i iick i arrest, to capture

khím-chhông 擒 i 崇 i iick i adore (the supreme God)

khím-gióng 擒 i 仰 i iick i look up to, admire and respect

khím-hèk 擒 i 捕 i iick i arrest, to capture

khím-heng 鸚 i iick i 之 i 胸 i 部 i 胸 i breast (of birds, chicken, duck)

khím-khô 鳥 i 服 i iick i respect, reverence

khím-không 擒 i 崇 i iick i admire and respect

khím-ná 擒 i 之 i iick i arrest, to capture

khím-ná-sut (hoat) 擒 i 拿 i 坐 i iick i method (technique) of arrest

khím-phó 琴 i 擒 i iick i score for lute, guitar, piano, other stringed instruments
khim-po' 擒捕: arrest, to capture
khim-po'e 敬佩: respect, to agree with heartily, think highly of
khim-sek 琴瑟: lute together with a horizontal musical instrument, married couple
khim-sek chi lôk 琴瑟之*樂: pleasures of married life
khim-sek hō-bêng 琴瑟和鳴: marital harmony, conjugal bliss
khim-sek put-tiau 琴瑟不*調: lutes are out of tune — discord between husband and wife
khim-sek tiau-hô 琴瑟調和: lutes are in harmony — felicity of husband and wife
khim-síu 禽獸: birds and beasts
khim-síu put-jū 禽獸不如: worse than beasts (said of those devoid of moral principles and sense of shame) worse than beasts, bestial
khim-sôa* 琴線: strings of any musical instrument
khim-sù 受賜: gift from the throne
khim-têng 欽定: compiled and published by imperial order (books), (books) compiled or edited by the emperor
khin (khêng) 輕: light, easy to carry, easy, simple, mild, gentle, soft, tender, mean, lowly, unimportant, frivolous, rash, reckless, to slight, to neglect, ignore, underestimate
kah kin-lât 輕: using less strength
khoa'-khin 看輕: despise
khin (khûn) 勤: industrious, diligent
chhut-khin 上班: go to the office, go on duty
khin-bâng-bâng 很輕: very light
khin-bian 勤勉: diligent, industrious
khin-bû 勤務: service, a work, work for (an office or company)
û lû-chêng-kïk teh khin-bû (hôk-bû) ㊞勵勤工作*: working for the post-office
khin-bû-tiong (khin-bû sî-kan, siông-pan sî-kan) 勤務中*: (勤務*時間*, 上班*時間*) business (office) hours, on duty
khin-bû-peng 勤務*兵*: orderly
khin-chêng 輕症: benign disease
khin-chài (khûn-châi) 芹菜: celery
khin-chîn 輕薄: thing which weighs lighter than its appearance
khin-chûu 輕手: careful and gentle in doing fine hand-work
khin-chóe 罪: venial sin
khin-ghî (a-lû-mîh) 銀: aluminum
khin-hâk 勤學: study diligently
khin-hêng 輕刑: light punishment
khin-hêng 輕型: light style
khin-kang-giáp 輕工業: light industry
khin-khi 輕氣: hydrogen
khin-khû-kiú (khong-khû-kiú) 輕氣球: balloon
khin-khiâm 勤倉: diligent and economical
khin-khiang-klo 碗盤相碰: sound of bowl and dish colliding
khin-khin-á 輕*的: lightly
khin-khin khong-khong 碗盤相碰: sound of bowl and dish colliding
khin-khin không-không 碗盤相碰: sound of a weight colliding
khin-khô 輕鬆: (工作*) light (e.g., a load or work)
khin-khô 勤苦: work sedulously in defiance of hardships
khin-khôai 輕快: readily induced to help or to do a favor, willing to help, nimble, sprightly, agile
khin-khôai 勤倉: diligent, industrious
khin-không-kîo 鍛鐵叫: 鍊: sound of heavy things colliding
khin-ki-chêng 輕機槍: light machinegun
khin-kim-siôk 輕金屬: light metals
khin-lai 利息: few interest
khin-lât 輕力: soft power
khin-liông-kîp 輕量級: lightweight (in boxing)
khin-lô 勤勞: labor sedulously, to toil
khin-niú-siû* 機械: light for its size
khin-ôh 輕薄: frivolous and shallow (in manner), small and light (objects)
khin-sang 輕鬆: relaxed, comfortable, easy (as a job or business)
khin-sang .ERR im-gâk 輕鬆的*音樂: light music
khin-sang ê khang-khôe 輕鬆的*工作:
and bury elsewhere, to collect the bones in an urn, re-burial, re-inter-
ment
khioh-ji (pái-ji) 排字 set up type, type-
setting
khioh-kak 報·報·無·用 utterly useless
Chit ē gín-á chuong-lái ē khioh-kak. 這一個孩子將來會無前途。This kind will be useless.
khioh-kéng 捲·褶 make folds or plaits (in
a dress), get wrinkled (face of an old
person)
khioh-khi-kha chuú kā 提·腳·就走 get
up on one's two feet then walk away
immediately
khioh-khi-lái 捡·起·來·pick up (an object)
khioh-kū-ā 將·錦·齒·磨·利·sharpen
saw teeth
khioh-kim (khioh kut-thāu) 捡·骨·collect
the bones of the dead for re-burial
khioh-oán (khioh-hín) 據·怨·cherish deep
enmity in one's heart
khioh-pán 排·字·set up print
khioh-pūn 堆·肥·gather manure
khioh-sio-óá 收·在·一·起·put together
khioh-sioh 節·節·不·浪·費·habituably care-
ful that nothing be lost or wasted
I chin khioh-sioh. 老人很節儉。He is
very economical.
khioh-sōo 課·稅·collect taxes
khioh teng-chí* 募·集·下·錢·collect money
for village purposes, plays, at so
much a head
khioh-tíáu 捡·扔·toss away
khioh-tiōh chí* 捡·到·錢·pick up (find)
money on the ground
khioh-tiōh ti-sáí 比·蛤·運·氣·不·佳·bad
luck
khiock (hek) 曲· crooked, bent, twisted,
winging, little known, obscure
oan-khiock 彎·曲· crooked, winding
khiock 卻· but, yet, still, reject, deny
Góa boeh khí, i khiock mí khí. 我要去看，
他卻不肯去。I want to go, but he
doesn't.
chhui-khiock 推·卻·make excuses, decline
khiock-chiát 曲·折· ups and downs (of life),
complications, twists and turns
khiok-chióng  茲從 ˙ obey, yield reluctantly
khiok-chóan  茲全 ˙ suppress one’s own feelings for the sake of greater interests
khiok-kái  茲解 ˙ misinterpretation, distort (a fact)
khiok-kún-kiu  茲棍球 ˙ polo
khiok-sí  醒 ˙ indeed it is...
khiok-sóa  茲線 ˙ curve, curved line
khiok-sóa-bí  茲線美 ˙ beauty of line
khiok-út  茲直 ˙ right and wrong
khiông  恐 ˙ fear, fearful, apprehensive, terror
khiông-hat  恐 ˙ blackmail, threaten, terrorize
khiông-hat-chóe  恐 ˙ blackmailing (offense of, intimidation, extortion)
khiông-hông  恐 ˙ panic, consternation
khú  恐 ˙ be thrown into consternation, panic-stricken
keng-chê  khiông-hông  經濟 ˙ financial panic
khiông-hông  恐 ˙ fear, suspicion
khiông-hông put-an  恐 ˙ suspicious and uneasy
khiông khái  bû-pín  恐 ˙ word of mouth is no evidence or proof (of a transaction), word of mouth cannot be trusted — a written document is necessary
khiông-khù  恐 ˙ fear, dread, fright, scare
khiông-kia’ (kia’-á, khiông-phà)  恐 ˙ fear, I am afraid that, I am afraid that. Probably, perhaps
Khiông-kia’ (kia’-á)  ē lôh-hô  恐 ˙ I am afraid that it will rain.
khiông-liông  恐 ˙ dinosaur
khiông-pò  恐 ˙ terror, horror, fear
khiông-pò chû-gi  恐 ˙ terror & things’ ˙ terrorism
khiông-pò hûn-chú  恐 ˙ 3 sons ˙ terrorists
khiông-pò sî-tai  恐 ˙ age of terror, reign of terror
kip  泣 ˙ weep silently
kip  吸 ˙ draw in the breath, inhale, suck up, absorb, attract
ho-kip  吸 ˙ respiration, breathing, breathe
kip  握 ˙ hold on, hang on, depend on
kip-bû-chóa (kip-chúi-chóa)  吸 ˙ paper, ink, print
khìt-chìán-kut 只*会*吃吃，而*不*会做工*作*的，
人物*的* lazy man unwilling to work only
eat all day long
khìt-chìán-lìu 贫*苦*Lazy beggar's hut
khìt-chìán-mìa 阅*苦*Lazy*的* money* 边 poor
man like a beggar
khìt-chìán-pō 贫*苦*姿*势*，贫*苦*妇*人* woman
beggar
khìt-chìán-thìu 贫*苦*头*头* head of a beggar
band
khìt-chìán-tùu 贫*苦*所*唱*的*歌*曲* 比*喻*唱*歌*的*难*能*项*。
Sing a bad
sounding song (Lit. the sound or song of a beggar)
khìt-chùi 贫*苦* 求*求*
custom of going to get water and
washing the body of a person who has just died in the family
khìt-hò 贫*雨* pray for rain.
Usually farmers pray to "Thì*"-kong" for rain in
mournings, the magistrate of
that prefectures has to join the rite, 
also in mourning.
khìt-kìu（kìu-kìu）求*求* suppliant, 
supplicate
khìt-kò-t 醁*醤* 醋*醋* vinegar
khìu (giú) 拉*拉* grasp and pull towards
one, seize violently, lay hold of
roughly
khìu 捡*捡*
curled, curly, penurious,
very economical and rather niggardly
khìu 醋*醋*
sticky, viscous (as cakes made of
glutinous rice or thick dough)
khìu-chí-nì 呆*呆*之*人*
stingy people
khìu hèng-khám 披*衣* 褲*裤* seize a man by
his clothes at the neck or the breast
khìu-khìm 楷*楷* very thrifty and rather
niggardly
khìu-khìu 楷*楷* 楷*楷* hard
working and thrifty during one's life
khìu-lak-lak 拉*拉* 扯*扯*
lay hold of
so violently as to injure
khìu kô hêm* 抖*抖* 惦*惦* stinky and
thrifty person
khìu-mò*（khìu-mông）抖*抖* 拧*拧* curly hair
khìu-sì-sì 很*很* 擀*擀*的*人* thrifty people
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>khng-soah</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>story or affairs, teach in a slovenly way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khng-soah 勸人息事, 事事為人  persuade, advise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khng-tai 米穗虫, sort of small stinging insect that breeds in bran, spoiling it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khng-teh (lè) 放著下, put down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khng tioh-thau 放著正, lay it in the proper direction or position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho (khe) 科, class, an order or series, department, family (of vegetation or animals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goa-kho 外科, surgery, surgical department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lai-kho 内科, internal medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho strike, hit, beat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lông chióh-thau ká lí kho-hôh-khí, 舞文弄墨, I'll knock you down with a rock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho may, can, be able, sign of potential, to permit, worthy, possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho examine, to test, deceased father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin-á-chài boeh kho lék-sú, 明天, 星期四, 考試 史。 There will be an exam in history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Góa boeh kho tâi-hák. 我要考大考大學。 I will take university entrance examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Góa boeh ká lín kho Eng-gí. 我要考你們英文。 I'll give you a test in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho 出, 排乾池水也; 排捕魚 empty out (a pond), thick (fluids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ań-mń-thóh-siu kho, tioh ke chham chit-sut-á chúí. 水泥大溼, 得加上點水。 The cement is too thick, you must add some water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho depend on, lean on, rely on, make use of a person's influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho in lâu-pê cè sê 仗父身势, shelter himself under his father's influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho i ū chrí 仗他有錢, make use of his financial influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho task, lesson, taxes, to levy, section (in an office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho 擱架子 abrupt, blunt, brusque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kông-ocê chin kho 酷舌, 擱架子 have</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a blunt way of speaking, speak stiffly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ını liâu chin kho 回答, 慢慢地, 做很菜, slow gave a blunt (an abrupt) reply, answered brusquely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-âi 可愛, lovable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chit ẻ gìn-á chin kho-âi. 這孩子, 很可愛。 This child is very lovable (cute).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-ɓe-chú (ɓe-khó-tí) 不信, unreliable, a person who can not be trusted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho bô tioh (kho bô tiâu) 沒考及格 failed in an examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-bók 科目, subject, course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chu-siü kho-bók 主修 科目, major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hù-siü kho-bók 副修 科目, minor (subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-bók 課目, topic or subject of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-bún 課文, text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-cha 考查, investigate, investigation, a test in, to check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-cek 考試, periodic examination of employees' work, to grade the service (of an employee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-cheng 考證, verification, prove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chêng-hák 考證, textual criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhat 考察, visit, inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho Bí-kok kho-chhat 去美國考察, visit America in order to study something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhat lí-hêng 考察, inspection tour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhat-thoàn 考察, investigating commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhí (kho-chhú) 考取, worthy of praise or commendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhí 考試, examination, test, to test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jip-hák kho-chhí 學校 考試 school entrance examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhí kip-keh 考試 錢, pass an exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tái-oän-ôe ê kho-chhí 台灣 考試 a test in Taiwanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhí-tü 考試院 Examination Yuan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhí-tü (kho-tü, chu-tü) 考試 場, 考場, 考試場, 考試場 考試場 考試場 room (hall), the field of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhían 擱浅, run aground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kho-chhío (hó-chhño) 可笑, laughable,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 508 -
ridiculous
kho-čhú (kho-taú) to pass an examination (for admission to a school, employment)
kho-čhú (kho-chú) worthy of praise or commendation
kho-chiòng (kho-chiàng) to offer sacrifice to ghost (spirit)
kho-chú-jim 科主是 department head
kho-gí 可疑 doubtful, questionable, suspicious
kho-giâm 考驗 examine, to test, test or trial
kho-giap 講業 school work
kho-góa 講外 extracurricular
kho-góa chok-giap 講外作業 homework (for a student)
kho-góa hoát-tóng 講外活動 extracurricular activities
kho-hák 科学 science
kho-hák-chíà 科學者 scientist
kho-hák glí-khí 科學儀器 scientific instruments, apparatus
kho-hák-hòa 科學化 scientific
kho-hák-hòa kóan-li 科學化管理 scientific management
kho-hák-ka 科學家 scientist
kho-hák-kài 科學界 scientific world
kho-hák kàu-iök 科學教育 science education
kho-hák-kóan 科學館 science hall
kho-hák sī-tái 科學時代 scientific age
kho-hák ù-sek 科學知識 scientific knowledge
kho-hún 乾旱 drought
kho-hék 调核 investigate
kho-hí kho-hô 可喜值得 Worth cheering and rejoicing about — Congratulations!
khó hú-ū 排乾池水以捕魚 drain a pond (in order to harvest the fish)
khó-hùn (khó-hünk) to hate, abominable
khó-hóa* 靠岸 draw alongside the shore, quay of pier
khó-hun (kháu-hünk) take off points
khó-hut (chék) examine, check, assess
khó-i 可以 may, that will do, (an expres-
kho-koan 可不観 be worth seeing, considerable (sum of money, losses)
kho-koan 考を営 exam paper
kho-kui 可贵 esteemed
kho-ku 捺軍, 拜, 鬼 to make offerings of food to the soldier spirits sent to guard a place
kho-ling 可能可能性, possible, probable
U (bọ) kho-ling 有是(不?) 可能 (impossible)
kho-ling  Elvis do the work. Probably he will come.
kho-ling-seng 可能性性, possibility
bọ kho-ling-seng 没有有可可能可能性
kho-li 考虑 consideration, consider
kho-li-tiong 考虑其中 be under consideration
Bọ kho-li 他 他's 考虑's 来余地. There is no room for consideration.
Chhi'a· 他 kho-li. 請你多考考虑. Please take (this matter) into consideration.
kho-lian (kho-lian) 可怜可怜 pity, pitiable, it is a pity that...
Sit-chai chin kho-lian. 坐在去很可可怜. Was a pity!
Kho-lian goa. 可怜可怜? Have pity on me.
I bọ pẹ bọ bọ, chin kho-lian. 他无无父无母. It is a pity that he has no parents.
kho-moe (kho-be) 浓粥 thick rice gruel
kho-nau 可怜可怜 provoking, irritating
kho-ngi 失去份少之士地土地 land lack of water
kho-o (kho-oo) 可恶可无可恶可无 abominable, hateful
kho-ooa (khoong-han) 乾旱干旱 severe drought
kho-oan (kho-oan) 考虑, 考観 departmental staff
kho-pha 可怕恐 dreadfuy, fearsome, frightening, terrible
kho-pi 可悲悲 sorrowful
kho-pi 考虑 lesson deceased father and mother
kho-pi 可比可比 may be compared to...
kho-poe 可佩佩 admirable

kho-pu 課本 text books
kho-put-chu (kho-be-chu) 虚不是住reliability
kho-se (kho-se-lek) 偏势势倚势势自自势自 rely upon one's power (influence), be inattentive
kho in ang es e (se-lek) 偏他他大丈夫夫的大丈夫夫 shelter herself under her husband's influence
Lit nà siu kho-se, c sit-pai. 你假假如大丈夫大丈夫 (自自自自) 会失失败败. If you are negligent, you will fail.
kho-sek (kàu-sek) 考教室 classroom
kho-seng 考生 examinee
kho-si 可是是 but
kho-sioh 可惜的 Too bad! Unfortunately, alas!
Khô-sioh goa b-hiau thia. 可惜的我不要不要不收拾 When I am bad. Too bad, I can not understand.
Chin kho-sioh, i soah sì-khù. 很可可惜可可惜他死死了. It is regrettable that he died.
kho-siok 随便随便不客气不客气 very free and easy, informal, be on very friendly (intimate) terms with
siu kho-siok 大随随便便 with undue familiarity, get fresh
Khô soa chia sao, kho cói chió chúi. 靠山山吃吃山山靠水水吃吃水水. If a man lives in the mountains, he must get his living there, if near the water, from the water — must depend on the environment
kho-siok 考覀 select by a competitive examination
kho-soe (thiu-soe) 考税税, 抽税税 levy taxes
kho-tai kho-siaw 可大可大可大 The size is changeable, elastic
kho-te (chhi-te) 考题, 考题 exam papers, subjects for examination
kho-te 考覀 homework
kho-than 可歎歎 Alas! What a pity!
kho-thâu 擦拭拭拭 be concealed, arrogant, insolent
kho-thi 考覀 course, curriculum, program of studies
kho-thi 可耻可耻 shameful
kho thi chia phig 靠天吃吃食食 depend on heaven for food — to leave everything
to fate
khọ́-tiê (khọ́ ū tîaú) 考中, 考上 passed the examination
khọ́-tiê 傷, 傷, 傷, 傷 have a bruise (as fruit), bruise from a fall, sometimes with internal bleeding
Che mī-sî nóa-khù, sī khọ́-tiê ē. 這不是是, 是, 傷, 傷, 的. This (fruit) is not rotten, it is only bruised.
Lī poah-tō ū khọ́-tiê bō'? 你跌倒有沒有受傷? Did you get bruised when you fell down?
khọ́-tiê 考場 examination halls
kho-ū 考長 head of a department (of the government or a firm)
kho-ū 考長 head of a department
kho-tōng (kau-sek) 考堂 classroom
kho-tō 考倒 failure on examination
kho-ū 可畏 awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, horrible
kho呼, 呼 (家, 畜, 家畜) call (animals)
kho 塊 (錢), 棟 dollar, the measure for bars, wooden logs. When "chit kho" is used in place of "chit ki" it gives the impression of "big"
chit kho (kho- ēn) 一塊, 錢, Lit. one piece of silver — one dollar
Hit kho kā góa phah. 那里伙打我.w. That guy hit me.
khọ́-it (-ji, -sa) 一塊, 一 (一塊, 一, 一, 一塊) one dollar and ten cents (twenty cents, thirty cents)
kui kho? 幾塊, 錢, How many dollars?
kho kui, 一塊, 一塊 One dollar and how many cents?
chhă-kho 木頭 firewood
kho (kho-ā) 麻, residue of rapeseed or soybeans, made into discs
tau-kho 豆饼, soybean cake, used as fertilizer, pig-food
kho 花, 花, 圈, 圈, hoop to hoop
Hit kho thang tiê ńng iän-soa kho le. 那個個插在用里鈴 incorporated. Hoop the barrel with wire.
chhū-kho 嘴, 嘴, muzzle, the circumstance of one's mouth
hoe-kho 花, 圈, floral wreath
thih-kho 銅, 銅, iron band (hoop)
khọ́ 库, storehouse, treasury, granary
chhng-khọ́ 库, 库, warehouse
kok-khọ́ 国库, national treasury
chhú-khọ́ 水库, reservoir
kim-khọ́ 金库, safe
peng-khọ́ 冰箱, ice-box
khọ́ 穿 trousers, breeches, drawers
chhng k ng nia khọ́ 同在一, 线, 上的, in the same boat
lāng-khọ́ 拉, 穿, pull up trousers at the waist
khọ́ 苦, bitter, sorrow, suffering, painstaking, difficult, miserable, feel miserable about
E kho bē? 苦嗎? Does it taste bitter?
kho-ā-te 用米製, 把, 食物包起, 炒, 再, 油炸, 外, 食物, wrap with moist powder, tempura
khọ́-bē-liāu 一, 生, 都是苦, 苦, miserable fate during one's whole life
khọ́-būn 苦, 悲, agony, anguish, be in agony (anguish), written with pain
khọ́-chēng 苦, 痛, hardship
khọ́-chhlo 苦, 哭, smile grimly, force a smile, a forced smile
khọ́-chhô 苦, 悲, hardship
khọ́-chhut 悲, 剧, tragedy (play)
khọ́-chă 车, vehicle, public money
khọ́-chhian 苦, 戰, desperate battle, have a tough game
khọ́ chūn kamb lāi 苦, 苦, The happy sunny days are coming after all the hardship endured.
kho-chū 苦, 主, victim of robbery or theft, bereaved family of a murdered person
khọ́-chūn 库, goods in stock
khọ́-gian 苦, 言, earnest and faithful remonstrance, candid advice
khọ́-gīn 国库, 库, national (state) treasury, exchequer, public money
khọ́-gāi 苦, 海, bitter sea, this miserable world, this vale of tears
khọ́-hāi 化, 化, boundless sea of hardship — boundless hardship (lit.)
khọ́-hāj 苦, 学, work one's way through school
khọ́-hēng 苦, 刑, torture
khọ́-hēng 苦, 行, ascetic practices, penance
kho-iah

siu kho-heng 修苦行 practice asceticism
kho-iah 苦役< hard labor, drudgery, penal servitude
kho-ìn 打電話來來 (外來語) call in
kho-ióh 苦藥< bitter medicine
kho-jiök-ke 苦肉計< do injury to oneself in order to deceive the enemy
kho-kam 苦味中帶有甘味< bitter with sweet
kho-kang 苦工< hard labor
kho-káu 呼狗< call a dog
kho-ke 呼雞< call chickens
Ê kho-ke, bè pún hoc. 苦不甚言 < suffer unspeaking misery
kho-kéng 苦境< distressing circumstances
kho-kha 膝下< trouser legs
kho-kháu pö-sim 苦口婆心< exhort or remonstrate with earnest words prompted by a kind heart
kho-khng 苦勤< earnest exhortations, advise, exhort very earnestly
I bò (boch) thia göa ê kho-khng. 他不知聽< He did not listen to my advice.
kho-khng i kut-lát thak-chheh 苦勤他勸他努力< study hard
kho-kho 味甘苦< taste bitter
kho-kho' 無關緊要< careless and sloppy, unorganized, scattered
kho-kho ai-kú 苦苦哀< implore urgently
kho-koe 苦瓜< bitter melon
kho-län 苦難< great misery, suffering, hardship
lâ-so' üi jin-luí sîu-chän kho-län. 耶穌為為苦難受盡苦難. Jesus suffered many hardships for mankind.
Khô-lán Chú-jit 苦難主日< Passion Sunday (Catholic)
kho-leh-iah 難來< (外來語) cholera
kho-lék 苦力< coolie labor, hard work, strenuous effort (English word, "coolie", transliterated from the Chinese)
kho-lián 苦練< strenuous training, heavy

workouts
kho-liú-á 肌肉飛< fly on a pair of trousers
kho-ló 苦勞< labor
kho-ló-á (kho-ló-á) 差役< servant
kho-ló-á Way of the Cross (Catholic)
Pái kho-ló-á 跋苦路< Make the Stations (Catholic)
kho-loán 苦戀< difficult love
kho-mía 苦命< hard lot
kho-mög-á (kho-mô-á) 汗毛< downy hair, silky tresses
kho-mô-á 汗毛< fine hair on human body
kho-náu 苦痛< misery, distress, trouble
kho-nía-kuh 強壯(外來語) elephant’s foot plant, (transliterated sound from Japanese), having a massive, edible, yam-like tuber (also called Hottentot’s bread or tortoise plant)
kho-phöe-á 表皮< epidermis
kho-si 痛苦而死< die of vexation
kho-si-á 吹口哨< whistle
kho-siáu 不知死活< muddled or mixed up characterized by rashness or recklessness
kho-sim 苦心< efforts, hard application, hard work, do one’s best, make every possible effort
kho-siong 苦像< crucifix (Catholic)
kho-siong ka kho 苦上加苦< bring additional pain
Khô-siu-hoé 苦修會< Passionists (Catholic)
khô-sut-á 吹口哨< whistle
khô-ta 苦膽< bile
khô-té 褲底<, 褲褶< seat of the pants
khô-té-á 褲袋< trousers pocket, hip pocket
khô-thak 苦讀< study with much toil, pain, difficulty, exhaustion or hardship
khô-thang 捲桶< hoop a barrel or basin
khô-thang sai-hú 捲桶匠< hooper, cooper
khô-thau 褲頭< waist of a pair of trousers
khô-thau 苦頭< have tasted some bitter experience
khô-thiong (khô-tiong) 苦衷< reason or motive not easily understood by others
khô-tiong chok-ló 苦中作樂< find joy
amid hardship
khò-toa 被帶 belt or string to fasten trousers round the waist
Sài kín, khò-toa phah sí-kat, 肉急, 被帶 打結, 急了様で中で再び通難1題2。 Got caught short. Trouble piled on trouble.
khò-toa 母鴨蛙 (準備孵化下卵蛋)；cackle (as a hen about to lay an egg)
khò-toa 苦且旦, 青衣 女-actress who plays a tragic part
khò-tök 虐且待 女-treat (a slave or stepchild) with cruelty
khò-uh-á 打喘1, 打呃 倒 hiccough
khòa 象 dial, to brag, feel pride in
chù-khòa 自-詩1 self-praise, boasting
khòa (kòa) 掛 古 hang up, suspend, to worry, think of, anxious
khòa-chán 詩 詩1 write, praise before others
khòa-chiòng 詩 詩2 诗, praise too much
khòa-ì 掛心1, 掛慮1 be concerned about, to worry about, keep in mind
khòa-iâu 詩 1 責 fault, show off
khòa-khàu 詩 1 勢 boastful, to brag
khòa-khòa-chíng 急 忙奔走1 seek help anxiously
khòa-khòa-tàn 焦 急的1 等1 侍1 waiting anxiously
khòa-liū (lù) 掛 忧1 worry about someone or something
khòa-liâm 掛 忧1 be concerned about, to worry about
khòa-sim (khòa-ì) 掛 忧1, 掛 慮1 be concerned about, to worry about, keep in mind
khòa-tài 詩 2 造, exaggerate, exaggeration, arrogant
khòa-tài bông-sióng-kóng 詩 2 造妄想狂1 delusions of grandeur
khòa-tái-kóng 詩 2 造狂1 megalomania, megalomaniac
khòa-tióng 詩 2 張1 exaggerate, exaggeration
khòa 看1 look at, observe, to watch, attend, look at with the determined purpose or intention of seeing, examine (as a doctor), inquire after, find out or determine, depend on
khòa tián-ìá 看3 電影1 watch a movie
khòa pê-láng 看3 病3 人3 examine a

patient
hoi i-seng khòa 給1醫 生1看3 看3 醫 生1 be examined by a doctor
Tùi Tái-tiong kàu Tái-pák ài lôa kú? He tióh-ài khòa1 fu boch chè sim-miqh chhia? 從2台中1到3台北 台北要多長久1? 那1得看3 你要3 坐4 車1 多久1? How long does it take to get from Taichung to Taipei? That depends on what kind of transportation you use. When "khòa" follows certain other verb, it also has the meaning "to find out" or "to determine"
Sèng khòa 捲 bö? 計算1 看3 實2 對3 不1 對3? Count it and see if it is correct.
Chiàh khòa u hó-chiàh bö? 吃1吃1 看3 好1 不1好1吃1? Taste it and see if it is good.
Lì khù mìng khòa i boch lâi bò? 你1 去2 问1問2 叫3他1要3 不1要3 來2? Go and ask whether he is coming or not? Go and ask if he is coming. When used with the verb "míng" to ask, the word "khòa" sometimes has the meaning of "whether...or", sometimes it has the meaning of "if" at other time "míng khòa" means "to find out".
Lì khù khòa i lâi bò? 你1 去2 问1問2 叫3他1要3 不1要3 來2? Go and see whether he has arrived yet. Sometimes the word "khòa" alone, when followed by a question, has the meaning of "whether or not"
khòa-bài-le 看3 看3 试1, make a trial, to test
Chiàh khòa-bài-le 吃1吃1 看3 味1 味3 试1! Taste it! Take a bit!
Chò khòa-bài-le 做1做1 看3 试1! Try to do it! Give it a trial.
Khù khòa-bài-le 去2 看3 看3! Go and take a look!
Kóng khòa-bài-le 說1説1 看3 试1! Try to say it!
Núu khòa-bài-le 面1面1 看3 试1! Measure it! 
khòa 比 bê bêng (bê chin, bê chheng-chhô)看3 不1清1楚1 cannot see distinctly
In-ûi chin 阿 màn, góa khòa bê chheng-chhô 因1為1像1很1暗1, 我1 看3 不1清1楚1。 Because it is (was) very dark, I
cannot (couldn't) see it distinctly.

khòa° bê chhut 看°不°出°, 不°能°辩°別°不°
cannot distinguish

Chin ê á-sí kē-č, goá khòa° bê chhut. 真\中的\是\假\的\, 我\不\能\辩\別\不°。 I cannot tell the difference between a true one and a false one.

khòa° bê chú-bák (khòa°-bê-khî) 看°不°入°眼\, 看°不°起°
cannot set a high value on, look down on

Chit khòan ê làng (mîh), goá khòa°-bê-khî (bê chú-bák) 這\種\的人\, 我\不\看\不\起° (不\入\眼\)。 I cannot set a high value on this kind of person (thing).

khòa°-bê hiâu 看°不°懂°, see but not comprehended

Chit kù ê l-sú goá khòa° bê-hiâu. 這\句\的\意思\, 我\不\看\不°懂\。 I cannot understand the meaning of this sentence.

khòa° bê-khî 看°不°了°, 看°不°完°
can’t look at all of them (The time is so short, there are so many).

khòa°-bê-kôan (bê kôan-sí) 看°不°慣°
detest, to disdain

khòa°-bê-lái 看°不°来°, 看°不°懂°
see but cannot understand

khòa° bê lôh-khî 看°不°下°去°
can’t keep looking

khòa°-bê-tiôh 看°不°到°
unable to see it
(because something is obstructing the view)

khòa° bô 看°不°到°
look but not see (sometimes has the meaning of "not know how to")

Gôa khòa° (chhóc) bô i. 我\不\找\不°到°他\。 I could not find him.

Chit tiu° tê-tôi goá khòa° bô. 這\張\地\圖\, 我\不\看\不°懂°。 I don’t know how to read this map.

khòa° bô bâk-tê 看°不°起°
despise

khòa°-bô-bêng (bô chin, bô chheng-chhô) 沒°
看°清°楚°, did not see clearly

In-ûi sî-kân teh kôa°, goá khòa° bê
chêng-chhô. 因\為\的\是\時間\, 我\不\看°
看°清°楚°。 Because I was in a hurry, I did not see it clearly.

khòa°-bô-tiôh 沒°有\看°到°
did not manage
Maryknoll Tai-Eng Dictionary

khoa-pa

Chhe-mê-c bô khoa-kê. T khá-zô vài soa nhìn. A blind man cannot see. (does not have the faculty of seeing)

Gôa khi soa-têng c sî, u khoa-kê goân-chê-ên. Tôi và têng c thì têng c, khi soa têng c, têng c têng c. When I went up to the mountains, I saw the Aborigines.

khoa-ko-wê c khê con, watch over, take care of.
khoa-koan-sê c khê con, used to seeing, accustomed to seeing.

khoa-kê-kêc c khê con, khê con, slight.
khoa-lê khi khoa-kê khi. Don't look down upon others. 

I khoa gôa bô-bôk-tê. He looks down upon me.

khoa-lâng bô-bôk-tê c khê con, khê con, Don't look down upon others.

thâu-bin依靠他. rely on others and have to watch their every expression.

khoa-le c khê con, see as a pattern, model.
khoa-liâu-khoa c khê con, khê con, look for a chance, opportunity.
khoa-lê (bô-kê) c khê con, khê con, look down on, make light of.

I khoa gôa bô-kê. He undervalues me.

Chit khoan c mih, i khoa-bô-kê. He makes light of this kind of thing.

khoa-mê (chat-mê) 把脉. take the pulse.
khoa-mia sian-si (khoa-mia sian-â) 命相. fortune-teller.

khoa-oah, khul-oah 生活, 舒服, comfortable, be well off, feel well.
seng-oah khoa-oah 生活, 舒服, 舒适, make good living.

U kha khoa-oah bô? 舒服, 舒服, do you feel better?

khoa-pa c khê con, khê con, read or look at to one's heart's content, feast one's eye on.

学様, 無様..xlabel view of yourself.

If there is a sample, look at a sample, if not plan it yourself.

khoa-jê c khê con, feel satisfied with, prefer to like.

khoa-kê khi-kê khi. able to stand.

bê khoa-kê khi-tit. not to be exposed to, not fit to be seen.

khoa-kê khi-lai c khê con, looks like.

khoa-kê khi c khê con, c khê con, slight.

M-thang khoa-kê khi. Don't look down upon others.

khoa-kê khi. slow, at a slow pace, leisurely.

khoa-kê khi. slow, at a slow pace, leisurely.

khoa-kê khi. slow, at a slow pace, leisurely.

khoa-kê khi. take one's time, Take it easy. Don't hurry!

khoa-kê khi. depends on circumstances, decide depending on circumstances.

khoa-kê khi. look for a chance, opportunity.

khoa-kê khi. perceive by sight, happen to see, to see without the pre-determined purpose or intention of looking at, have the faculty of power of seeing.

Lí u khoa-kê khi. c khê con, khê con. Did you see today's paper? (Did you know where it is?)

Lí u khoa-kê khi. c khê con, khê con. Did you look at (read) today's paper yet?

Gôa m-bat khoa-kê. I have never seen that.

Lí bat khoa-kê khi. Nâ iâu m-bat, lân khi khoa-kê. Have you ever seen a tiger? If you have not, let's go and take a look.
**khoa** pan-se

看ta情§形‡看 ta watch, how affairs are going

khoa-pek (khoa-pi) 看病察 examine the patient

khoa-pho 看ta破, 看ta開‡ 看 ta see through (trick, falseness), decide to quit (after seeing through), discern

khoa-pho i éh-chhát 看ta破他ta的‡ 誠‡ see through his lie

khoa-pho se-chheng 看ta破世‡情‡ see through the vanity of the world

khoa-put-chai-gan-lai 看ta不ta起‡眼‡ make light of

khoa-si 擇ta時‡ choose a lucky time to move, bury a person

khoa-siông 看ta相‡看ta相‡片‡ practice physiognomy, visit a physiognomist or fortune-teller, look at a photograph

khoa-siu 看ta守‡ watch

khoa-tai 看ta台‡ grandstand

khoa-tang 看ta重‡重‡受‡ value very highly, to esteem, appreciate

khoa-tang se-siok ‡ chi-chháí 看ta重‡世‡俗‡的‡钱, 財‡ value earthly wealth very highly

khoa-tang khoa-sai 東‡张‡西‡望‡ look all around, gawk around

Tch thak-chheh · sii, m-thang khoa-tang khoa-sai. 读ta書‡時‡不‡要‡東‡张‡西‡望‡. When studying, don’t be distracted. (Lit. Don’t look east and west.)

khoa-ti 看ta地‡理‡ practice geomancy in selecting a site for a building

khoa-thai 看ta待‡ take care of, to wait for, await

khoa-thau (khoa-thau-thau) 看ta透‡, 看ta開‡ see through, discern, forecast (the turn of events)

khoa-thau in éh im-bo 看ta透‡他ta的‡ 陰‡ 議‡ see through their plot

Tui chia thong ke-á khoa-thau-thau. 從‡道‡兄‡整‡個‡市‡行‡可‡ 以‡ 看ta得‡情‡清‡. We can take an extensive view of the whole town

khoa-thau 把ta風‡ keep watch (as sentry set by persons secretly engaged in some illegal, impure, or improper action), act as a lookout

**Lí cho khoa-thau. 你‡把ta風‡. You be lookout.**

khoa-thau 外‡觀‡ outward appearance, external look

I si hó khoa-thau nia-nia. 他‡只‡是‡ 好‡看ta而‡不‡好‡. Only his outward appearance is good.

khoa-thau khoa-boc 看ta頭‡看ta尾‡, 看ta照‡ give occasional help (like a master in a shop), look after a business for a man in his absence

khoa-thi-chhan 看ta天‡田‡ paddies without dependable irrigation water

khoa-thi-chiah-ping 看ta天‡吃‡饭‡ live by honest means

khoa-thi-sek 看ta天‡色‡ watch the signs of the weather

khoa-tiuh 看ta到‡, 看ta見‡ catch sight of, see

khoa-úi chiah-bo kan-ta gián 看ta得到‡吃‡, 不‡著‡乾‡瞪‡眼‡. dreaming impossible dreams (Lit. You see it, but can’t have, you just yearn for it.)

khoa 謝‡, 寬‡ wide, broad

khoa-bong-bong 非‡常‡廣‡闊‡ vast, broad

khoa-bong-tong-si 非‡常‡廣‡大‡ vast, broad

khoa-chhui 大‡嘴‡巴‡ broad mouth

khoa-long-long 非‡常‡廣‡闊‡ vast, broad

khoa-sai-sai 嘴‡大‡如‡獅‡ mouth big like a lion’s

khoa-tó (khoa-tó) 寬‡度‡ width

khoa 快‡, 容易‡ quickly, fast, easy, cheerful, happy, sharp (blades)

bò hia khoa 沒‡那‡麼‡ 容易‡ not as easy as you said

song-khoa 爽‡快‡ comfortable, refreshing

khoa-chhan 快‡餐‡ simple meal consisting of a couple of dishes which are served promptly in small restaurants

khoa-chhia 快‡車‡ express train

khoa-chhia-tó 快‡車‡道‡ fast-traffic lane on a street, speedway

khoa-chiát 快‡捷‡ speedy, fast

khoa cho-má 快‡當‡祖‡母‡ be grandmother soon

khoa-kám 快‡感‡ agreeable feeling, pleasant sensation

khoa-khái 快‡易‡的‡ very easy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Vietnamese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>khanh-bian 宽广, generously, give a dispensation, to exempt (from a tax, penalty)</td>
<td>宽广, generously, give a dispensation, to exempt (from a tax, penalty)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-bian seng-gon 宽广, generously, dispense from a vow (Catholic)</td>
<td>宽广, generously, dispense from a vow (Catholic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-bo 煽动, intrigue, tactics, schemes</td>
<td>煽动, intrigue, tactics, schemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-chu 勉強, dissuade</td>
<td>勉強, dissuade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-ek 权益, right arising from ownership</td>
<td>权益, right arising from ownership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-gean 励言, words of exhortation</td>
<td>励言, words of exhortation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-hai 環海, along the coast, within the encircling seas</td>
<td>環海, along the coast, within the encircling seas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-han 宽限, allow further delay (for work or payment)</td>
<td>宽限, allow further delay (for work or payment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-hang 款項, sum, items of expenditure</td>
<td>款項, sum, items of expenditure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-heng-li 收拾行李, prepare the baggage</td>
<td>收拾行李, prepare the baggage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-ho 劝人和好, urge reconciliation</td>
<td>劝人和好, urge reconciliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-ho 大厚, generous, kind</td>
<td>大厚, generous, kind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-hoa 劝化, exhort to conversion</td>
<td>劝化, exhort to conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-hoe 劝誚, advise, persuade, instruct</td>
<td>劝誚, advise, persuade, instruct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-hong tai-long 宽宏大量, magnanimous, open-hearted, broad-minded</td>
<td>宽宏大量, magnanimous, open-hearted, broad-minded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-i 宽衣, loose clothing, remove one's coat (to relax)</td>
<td>宽衣, loose clothing, remove one's coat (to relax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-iong 宽容, tolerance, liberality, forgive</td>
<td>宽容, tolerance, liberality, forgive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-iu se-kai 環遊世界, take a round-the-world tour, circle the globe</td>
<td>環遊世界, take a round-the-world tour, circle the globe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-jiau 環境, revolve round, to circle, to move round, surround</td>
<td>環境, revolve round, to circle, to move round, surround</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-jin 宽仁, kindness, clemency, generosity</td>
<td>宽仁, kindness, clemency, generosity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khanh-ju 宽裕, well-to-do, well-off</td>
<td>宽裕, well-to-do, well-off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-chhe khanh-ju 經濟, Economically, rich</td>
<td>經濟, Economically, rich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-kai 勸解, mediate, exhort to peace</td>
<td>勸解, mediate, exhort to peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-kai 勸或, warn against a wrong course of action, admonish</td>
<td>勸或, warn against a wrong course of action, admonish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-keng 環境, environment, surroundings</td>
<td>環境, environment, surroundings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siu kenh-keng ge eng-hiong 受環境影響的, influenced by one's environment (surroundings)</td>
<td>受環境影響的, influenced by one's environment (surroundings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-keng oc-seng 環境衛生, environmental sanitation</td>
<td>環境衛生, environmental sanitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-khoe 環境, environment, surroundings</td>
<td>環境, environment, surroundings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-khu 環球, throughout the world, universal</td>
<td>環球, throughout the world, universal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kenh-khu li-eheng 環球旅行, travel</td>
<td>環球旅行, travel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Khoan-kö

around the world
khoan-kö 勤勧告勧 advice, counsel, remonstration, give advice
Khoan-kö làng m-thang chò-phái*. 勤勧告勧
name shouldn't be evil*. advise others not to
do evil
To-sia li c khoan-kö. 多謝你你的勤勧
告訴。 Thank you for your kind advice.
Khoan-lai 圈內 within the circle
Khoan-lek 權力 power, authority
Khoan-lege 權能 power and functions
Khoan-li 權利 power, authority, right
Khoan-peng 權柄 power, authority
Khoan-po 環保 environment
Khoan-po-bun-té 環保問題 Environmental Protection Issue
Khoan-se 勤勧世 exhort to do good deeds, exhort to convert
Khoan-sè 勤勧世 powers and influence
Khoan-se-bun 勤勧世文 a message of encouragement
Khoan-seck 權式 fashion, style, pattern
Khoan-sia 宽恕 forgive, pardon
Khoan-si'en 勤善 exhort (to do) good
Khoan-sit 模子 form, model, pattern, sort.
It seems that...
Hit c làng si sim-mih khoan-sit? 那個給
人是什麼模子？ What is the man like?
Khoan-soan 圈選 cast a vote by stamping a
small circle above the candidate's
name. Usually all the candidates' names are listed on the ballot together with their pictures
Khoan-su 宽恕 forgive, to pardon, forgiveness
Khoan-tai 宽大 generous, liberal
Khoan-tai ù-hoài 宽大為懷 forgiving, tolerant, open-hearted
Khoan-tai bù-su 宽大無私 forgiving, tolerant, open-hearted
Khoan-thài 宽待 treat generously
Khoan-thài 敬待, 伺候 treat (well or badly), hospitality
I chin gau khoan-thài làng-kheh. 他很
會款待客人。 He entertains
guests warmly.
I bè-hiáu khoan-thài làng-kheh. 他不
會款待客人。 He doesn't know how
to entertain visitors.
Khoan-thài li c khoan-thài. 多謝你你的勤勧
待。 Thanks for your hospitality.
I chin hò khoan-thài. 他很好伺候。
He is very easy to please. He is not
fastidious.
I chin phái khoan-thài. 他很難伺候。
He is hard to please. He is fastidious.
Khoan-thò 團套 snare or noose
Loí-jip i c khoan-thò. 落入他他的圈套.
fall into his snare
Siat khoan-thò 設套 set a snare or trap
Khoan-tieng 權杖 scepter of authority
Khoan-tò 勤導 exhort and guide
Khoan-tò (khoah-tò) 寬度 width, breadth
Khoan-tò 環島 go around an island (by
boat or car)
Khoan-tò il-henh 環島旅行 make a tour of the island
Khoat (khoeh) 缺 deficiency, vacancy, a
lack
Gôan kong-si chím-á bô khoat. 我們公
司現在是無缺。 Our company has
no vacancy at present.
Chut-khoat 出缺 there is a vacancy
Pó-khoat 補缺 fill a vacancy
Khoat-chuí 缺水 inadequately watered or
irrigated, run out of water
Khoat-giah 缺額 amount short, vacancies
wanting to be filled
Khoat-hâm 缺陷 defect, shortcoming
Khoat-hoát 缺乏 in want, shortage, lack
Chat-kim khoat-hoát (khoat-hoát chu-pún)
資金缺乏, 缺乏資金本來 want of funds
Chúi chin khoat-hoát 水很少缺乏 badly
in want of water
Khoat-hoát jin-chái 缺乏人才 be short of talent
Khoat-höe 缺貨 run out of stock (of
merchandise)
Khoat-hôe 缺席 be absent from class
Khoat-nú 缺糧 lack food
Khoat-sek 缺席 be absent (from roll call)
I kin-á-jit khoat-sek. 他今天缺席。

- 518 -
He is absent today.
khoat-siâu 缺少 is short of, to lack
khoat-sit 缺失 is error, a slip, an omission
khoat-tek 缺德 is deficient in the sense of morality
khoat-tiâm 缺點 is fault, a flaw, defect, a blemish
Tâk-lăng lòng 与 khoat-tiâm 每个个人都知 有缺缺点。 Everybody has his own defects (weakness).
khoe 恣 is great, liberal, magnify, recover, regain, restore
khoe 裏 is helmet
ù thâu-khoe 戴头盔是 put on a helmet
khoè (khoa) 靠是, 放 is rest on, to lay a long object against a support, lay a long object down on two supporting points
khoe (keh) 缺是, 缺 is deformed or paralyzed hands or feet
khoe-chhùu 捏手 is rest one's elbow on
khoe-chhùu 捏手 is deformed or paralyzed arms (hands)
khoe-hài 毛病 is 多是, 动作 is 多 is look for problems, active
khoè-hök 恢 is restore, recover, recovery
khoè-hök bêng-tï 恢復名是 restore one's good name
khoè-hök chheng-chhun 恢復是 new renewal of youth
khoè-hök gõân-chhông 恢復是, 原是 recover energy or strength (after a calamity, illness)
khoè-hök-kï 恢復期 is convalescence
khoè-hök kiân-không 恢復是, 健康 is be restored to health
khoè-hök tiât-sû 恢復是, 秩序 is restore order by effort
khoe-kah 盔 is helmet, armor
khoe-kha 捏腿 is rest the leg (on a chair, footstool, table)
khoe-kha 捏腿 is deformed or paralyzed foot (leg)
khoe-kha-phòa-suï 残障 is maimed, greatly deformed
khoe-khoe 動作 is 不是 that lives, action un-nimble
khoe-sï (keh-sï) 扇子 is fan, a fan (made

of palm-leaf)
iät khoè-sï 捅扇子 is fan oneself
khoè-sian 用花言巧语來佔人便宜 is blandishment, tease someone
khoe thâu-khak 頭 is rest the head (on a pillow, table, edge)
khoe (keh, khoat) 缺 is in want, deficiency, vacancy
bô khoè (bô keh) 無 is There is no vacancy in the office.
chiah i ê khoè 捞他的是缺 is fill the vacancy left by him
chiao-khoe 很是多 is 多多 is very numerous, very abundant
pô i ê khoè 補他的是缺 is fill the vacancy left by him
khoè-khiâm (khiâm-khoe) 缺少 is 需要 is be in want, deficient
Góa khiâm-khoe chût pah kho. 我需要 is 一百元 is I am one hundred dollars short.
Kin nhô chín khiâm-khoe. 今年是雨 is 很少缺少 is We are in great need of rain this year.
khoè 酷 is tyrannical, cruel, oppressive, extremely, inhuman
chinh gau khoè làng 很是多是人多 is 竹是 竹 is forcing the buyer to pay too much because the buyer urgently needs it
khoè 扩 is expand, to stretch, extend, enlarge (Many persons mistakenly say "khong")
khôk 不断地 is 不停地 is repeatedly, continually
khoè-khoè kông 不停地 is 講 is say repeatedly (continually)
khôk-khoè kï (pái-thok) 不断地 is 蹈 is 求 is beg over and over
khoè-khoè tôm (tôm-thâu) 蹈 is 纔 is 不是 不停地 is bow over and over when begging something
khôk 擊 is knock against some hard thing
thâu-khak khoè-tiâm míng 蹈 is 撞 is to door is bump the head against the door
sio-khôk 擊 is 續 is collide, knock together
khôk 精 is stingy
khôc-â-thau 精 is 狠 is miser
khoè-chhiong 擊 is 充 is enrich, expand (equip-
khok-heng

ment or facilities
khok-chhiông sù-giap 擇治事業 expand the business
khok-chhiông kun-pǔ (kok-hông) 擇治軍備 (國防) repletion of armaments (national defense)
khok-heng 不講理 cruel, unreasonable, violent
I chin khok-heng. 他很不講理。He is very unreasonable (or cruel).
khok-hiāh (khok-thāu, thau khok-khol) 前額凸出 having an unusually projecting forehead
khok-im-ki 擇音機 audio amplifier
khok-khol 凸起的 of one's forehead protruding (raised)
khok-khol-chông 亂撞忙忙 impetuous, rash
khok-khol-kio 叫個不停 tapping or knocking sound
khok-khol-pāi 拜個不停 bow low over and over
khok-kiān 擇建 make new additional structures
khok-kun 擇軍 enlarge military forces
khok-sān 擇散 mix and blend together
khok-seng-ki 擇聲機, 擇音機 amplifier (of a radio or record-player)
khok-tāi 擇大 enlarge, magnify, expansion
khok-thāu 凸起 one's forehead protruding (raised)
khok-thāu 擇頭 strike head
khok-tiān 擇長 stretch, expand, to spread
khok-tiong 擇張 extension, expansion, expand, enlarge
khok-tiong kē-ō-c vh[计划 plans for expansion
khok-tiong sù-giap 擇張事業 expand the business
khok-tiong làng-thō 擇張領土 extend one's territory
khong 空 sky, empty, hollow, in vain chin-khong 真空 vacuum hông-khong 航空 aerial navigation thài-khong 太空 space (extraterrestrial) thài-khong-chūn 太空船 space craft thài-khong-jīn 太空人 astronaut khong 搞, 搞, clown, play the fool, comical, funny
hit ế láng khong-khong. 他一個人都搞他一個 無法搞到。He is a clown. He is a jester.
Mài khong (Mái kek-khong) 不要裝傻 Stop your nonsense.
kek-khong 搞傻 jest, play the fool
khong 康 peace, repose, healthy, easy, abundant siâu-khong 小康 well-to-do, (of a nation) fairly prosperous and secure khong 孔 opening, a hole, Confucius or Confucianism khong 儒 generous, magnanimous, public-spirited, firm, noble
khòng 矿 mine, ore, mineral khui-khong 開礦 work a mine kim-khong 金礦 gold mine mọc-khong 煤礦 coal mine khòng 坟 pit (of a tomb), a desert bōng-khong 墓腫 rough opening of a grave
lōh-khong 進腫, 入土 lay (the coffin) in the grave
khong 開 open, wide, broad, empty, unoccupied, to neglect khòng 控 accuse, to charge, to control khòng 零 used to express a cipher in a numerical series chít-pah khòng sì 一百零四 one hundred and four nāng-chheng khòng gō-chāp 五百零五 five hundred and five 2050 khòng 抗 oppose, resist, reject, refuse hőan-khòng 反抗 resistance, to resist khòng 婿 spouse, a pair khòng 爛 stew (meat)
khòng 铺 pave, lay
khong ăm-ka 铺柏油路 blacktop a road, space or path khong-bah 烤肉烤肉烤肉 (煮烤之烤肉) cook meat softly (usually pork)
khong-bah-pūn 烤肉飯 soft meat with rice khong-beng 抗命 disobey orders Khong-beng 孔明 most famous tactician in Chinese history Khong-beng 孔孟 Confucius and Mencius
không-bụt kiok 磯：移：局： 布： Bureau of Mines
không-buh 昂：布：海：莱： comb：a：tangle
Không-bùn 孔：門： Confucianists
không-bun 空：門：Buddhism：the：doctrine
which：regards：everything：as：unreal，
immaterial
jìp không-bun 入：空：門： become：a：monk
or：nun
không-bụt 礦：物： mineral
không-bụt-chi 礦：物：質： mineral：matter
không-bụt-lạc 礦：物：學： mineralogy
không-bụt-hắc-chúa 礦：物：學：者： mineralog-
gist
không-bụt-kài 礦：物：界： mineral：kingdom
không-chê 控：制： control，restrain
không-chêng 抗：爭： resist，opposition，
contend
không-chiôk 孔：雀： peacock
không (khang)-chhú-tô 空：手：道： karate：a：
type：of：oriental：boxing
không-chiân 空：戰： air：battle
không-chiên 空：前： unprecedented，unexam-
ped，record-breaking
không-chiên ể töa té-tang 空：前：的：地：震： record-breaking：earthquake
không-chiên ể sêng-chiâu 空：前：的：成：就：unpre-
tended：achievement
không-chiên ể tài-chi 空：前：的：事：情： unpre-
tended：matter：(event)
không-chiên 抗：戰： war：of：resistance，to
fight：against：the：invading：army
không-chiên chôat-hio 空：前：地：後：be：the
first：and：probably：the：last
Che sì không-chiên chôat-hio ể töa sêng-
chiâu. 這：是：空：前：的：地：後：的：大：成：就：
This：is：the：first：and：probably：the：last：great：work.
không-chiên sê-kì 抗：戰：時：期： period：of
the：War：of：Resistance：(especially：the
one：against：Japan：1937-1945)
kông-chiên tâu-đê 抗：戰：到：底： fight：an
invading：enemy：to：the：last：man
không-chiôh 礦：石： ore
không-chit 噴：歇： stay：away：from：office
without：leave：neglect：official：duties
không-chôa-chuí 礦：泉：水： mineral：spring
water
không-chông tài-tô 康：莊：大：道： level：thor-
oughfare：leading：to：many：places
Không-chú (Không-hu-chú) 孔：子：( 孔：夫：
子：) Confucius
Không-chú (chu)-biô 孔：子：(define： Confucian
temple
Không-chú-kông 孔：夫：子： Confucius
Không-chú-kong m-kâ siu lâng ể kch-mê thiat. 孔：子：不：敢：收：隔：夜：到：( 不：
知：末：來：如：何：)。 Confucius did not
dare：accept：an：invitation：for：the：next
day. Tomorrow：is：very：uncertain.
Không-chú tân-sìn 孔：子：誕：辰： birthday：of
Confucius — September 28 (also："Kau-
su-chiâit" 教師節)
kông-gi 抗：議： objection，protest，object
to：make：a：protest
kông-gi-su 抗：議：書： letter：(form)：of
protest
kông-giáp 礦：業： mining：(industry)
kông-giáp-kân 礦：業：權： mining：rights
kông-giáp kong-si 礦：業：公司： mining：company
kông-hän (khô-oài) 旱：災： drought
kông-hän-chê 焼：地：瓜： bake：sweet：potato
kông-hôk 康：復： recover：(from：illness)，
recovery
kông-hông (hông-kông) 防：空：防： air：
defense
kông-hu (thôa-hu) 礦：夫： mine：worker
kông tê-khoäh 剃：頭：圈： circle：draw：a：
circle
kông-ia 礦：野： wilderness：desert：prairie
kông-iô 用：上：土：塊： 烹：菜： using：clods：
of：dirt：to：make：a：mound：over：a：hole
in：the：ground：in：the：shape：of：a
small：furnace：or：fireplace：to：bake
potatoes，chicken：and：other：food：while
on：a：picnic：or：outing
kông-iu 礦：油： mineral：oil
kông-jiâ 耐：熱： heat：resistance，heat：resis-
tant
kông-jiâ châi-mail 煉：熱：材：料： heat：resis-
tant：material
kông-jiêt 抗：pull： resist：Japanese：aggression
kông-kan 空：間： space：(in：the：sense：of
dimension)
kông-kàng 空：降： land：troops：by
parachutes
kông-kàng pô-tuí 空：降：部：隊：
khong-kau

parachute troop

khong-kang fin-te 空降 降陣地 地 invade by parachute

khong-kau 廣交,交往,廣交 fond of entertaining people, hospitable

khong-kha-khiaw 棋-棋-棋家具 not sitting level, it totters

khong-khai 慷慨 magnanimous, liberal in spending money, unselfish

khong-khai kai-long 慷慨解囊 make generous contributions

khong-khai seng-jin (khong-khai koan-khu) 慷慨成仁,慷慨捐躯 sacrifice one’s life heroically for justice, die heroically in battle

khong-kham 狂妄 do or say something jokingly and thoughtlessly, stupid, absurd

khong-khau bupin 空口無憑 Mere verbal statement has no binding force (said of a promise or pledge)

khong-khe 矿坑 mining pit

khong-khu 空气 air, atmosphere (also used figuratively)

khong-khi-chheng 空气枪 (打鳥枪) air rifle

khong-khi e liu-thong 空气的流通 ventilation

khong-khi e liu-thong hoi (bai) 空气的流通好 (不不好) well (ill)-vented

khong-khi lai 围起来 fence in, to shut up

khong-khi thoan-jiam 空气传染病 air-borne infection

khong-khu tam 空气垫 air mattress

khong-khang 走不稳 walk unsteadily

khong-kho 走开 stay away from school (classes) without leave

khong-khoah 宽闊 very broad

khong-khong 不公正,不公,爱开开玩笑 not serious, frivolous, not all there

khong-khu 矿区 mining areas

khong-ki 抗拒 resist, oppose

khong-kiian (kiian-khong) 健康 health, healthy

Govan a-kong iau-kui chin khong-kiian. 我祖父的父亲很康健。 My grandfather is still very healthy.

Tai-ke u khong-kiian bo? 大家安健吗? Is everyone well?

khong-kiaw 抗缴,拒缴 refuse to pay, refuse to effort money payment

khong-kim 金子,很貴重要 to gold plate, valuable, precious

khong-kim-sun 當金线 to make a gold line

khong-kok 控告 accuse, to appeal to a higher court

khong-kui tok-siu 空閑 orphan, deserted wife

khong-kun 空军 air force

khong-kun bu-koa 空军武官 air attaché

khong-kun ki-te 空基地 air base

khong-kun siau-chiông 空中小将 major in the air force

khong-kun siau-hau 空军少校 major of the air force, a squadron leader

khong-kun siau-ui 空军少尉 second lieutenant in the air force

khong-kun siung-chiông 空军上将 general in the air force

khong-kun siung-hau 空军上校 air-force colonel

khong-kun siung-ui 空军上尉 air-force captain

khong-kun tong-chiông 空军中将 lieutenant general in the air force

khong-kun tong-hau 空军中校 lieutenant colonel in the air force

khong-kun tong-ui 空军中尉 first lieutenant in the air force

khong-lan 空难 air disaster, plane crash or collision

khong-leu 伉俪 pair, husband and wife (a polite expression)

Chiu Chong-thong khong-leu 将軍統帥伉俪 President and Madam Chiang-kaishek.

khong-leng 康健 healthy and undisturbed

khong-lok 康樂 happiness, delight, joyfulness, recreation

khong-lok-sek (khong-lok-thia) 康樂室 recreation room (center)

khong-meh 礦脈 vein of (metal) ore

Kut-tioh khong-meh 挖到礦脈 to strike a vein of ore.
không-piàn 抗辯 speak out in one's own defense, refute, to rebut, retort
không-pō 抗暴 oppose tyranny
không-pō 抗揍 resist arrest
không-sán 磺酸 minerals
không-se 被世 unequalled by contemporaries
không-se chì 奇士 man of brilliance unequalled by contemporaries
không-seng-so 抗生素 wonder drugs, antibiotics
không-sington 空想 daydream, a fantasy, to fancy, to dream
không-sip 空襲 air-raid, make an air-raid
không-sip käng-pō 空襲警報 air-raid alarm
hoat không-sip käng-pō 發空襲警報 sound an air-raid alarm
kài-ti không-sip käng-pō 解除空襲警報 give the all clear signal
không-so 控訴 appeal
không-so-ching 控訴狀 letter of appeal (complaint)
không-so-jín 控訴人 plaintiff, accuser
không-soa 硫砂 ore in sand form
không-soa 硫山 mine, mountains containing mineral deposits
không-su bông-sียง 空思夢想, fantasy, daydream
không-tài 擴大 enlarge, expand, extend
không-tâm 空談 empty talk, academic talks in total disregard of reality
Khống-tân (Khống-tấn) 孔子 Confucius' Birthday, September 28
không-tâu 空投 air drop
không-ték 抗敵 resist (enemies), oppose
không tha-jin chi khài 懷他之人 Garcinia show generosity of unselfishness with another's wealth, be generous at the expense of others
không-thài 健康 healthy and free from trouble
không-thể 抗體 antibody
không-thọ 喻土 wilderness, waste
không-tian 疯癲 crazy
không-tiong 擴張 expand, enlarge, extend, dilate, dilation
không-tiong 空中 in the air, in the sky
không-tiong hák-hau 空中学校 school-of-the-air, academic instruction by radio
không-tiong hâm-ché 空中陷阱 air pocket (in aviation)
không-tiong hui-jin 空中飛人 trapeze show
không-tiong ka-iū 空中加油 refueling in the air
không-tiong lâm-chhia 空中纜車 cable car, funicular
không-tiong lâu-koh 空中樓閣 illusion, castles in the sky
không-tiong sio-chía 空中小姐 stewardess
không-tu 矽場 mine
không-tọa 擴大 enlarge, expand, extend
Chit keng khang-tu boh koh không-tọa 我们要把我们的扩大。 We are going to enlarge this factory.
không-tok-so 抗毒素 antitoxin
không-tòng 空洞 vast and empty, (said of a writing, thought) empty, hollow, shallow
không tui không hui-tọa 空中飛彈 air-to-air missiles
không tui tê hui-tọa 空中飛地飛彈 air-to-ground missiles
không-un 空運 air transportation, air freight, air lift, transport by air
ku 区, 地區 district, section, area, a section of a field, a ward, distinguishing, to discriminate, to separate
chit khu chán 一块田 one (section of) field
Góa chit khu cheng chài, hit khu 這片稻地, that field.
chêng kam-chia. 我在這片稻地種了一種蔬菜。 I planted vegetables in this field and sugarcane in that field.
kàu-khu 教區 ecclesiastical district, diocese
ku 人 human body
seng-ku 身體 human body
ku 驅 expel, drive away, to urge
chí-imm-ku 前驅 van of an army, forerunner, vanguard
ku 驅 restrain, to grasp, detain, stick to, be restricted by cares, worries, conventions
khu squat, to crouch, to go to the toilet
I chılm-ä khu lè: 他現:在在:蹲著著:。 He is now squatting.
I chılm-ä teh khu: 他現:在在:廁所:。 He is in the toilet.
I chái-khí khu kúi-ná pâi: 他:早上:上去了:好幾:次:廁所:。 He went to the toilet several times this morning.

khu (khuá) 白: mortar, a socket at a bone joint
cheng-khu 春:白: stone mortar for pounding rice or dough
thût-khu 脫白: dislocated, out of joint

khu-ah (khu-kim) 拘:押: 拘:禁: 監: detain, imprison
khu-ek 拘:役: forced labor under detention, imposed on an offender for not more than 60 days (in law)
khu-hék 區域: region, district, zone, area
an-chôăn khu-hék 安全: 四域: safety zone
chu-thêh khu-hék 住宅:區域: residential district

khu-hun 區分: set apart, distinguish
khu-iú 具有: be provided with
khu-khu-chùn (chohoá) 飲料: shiver
kia (kó): kah khu-khu-chùn 他喝了冷冷的:打顫顫: be so scared (or cold) as to shiver (tremble)
khu-kim 拘:禁: take into custody
khu-kong-sô 區公所: ward (district) office
khu-kúi (kóa-kúi) 騷鬼: evil spirits

khu-liú 拘:留: detain, detention
khu-liú-sô 拘:留所: detention house for suspects pending court decision
khu-mô: 騣:驱: exorcise, drive out evil spirits
khu-phâ: 擊殺: fear greatly
khu-phùo 拘:票: warrant for arrest
khu-piá: 區別: difference, distinction, distinguish


khu-pô: (liá:) 拘:捕: detain, arrest (a suspect)
khu-sia 驅除: 驅死: expel noxious influence (evils)
khu-sok 拘:束: 拘:束: restraint, detention, restrict, to bind, confine
khu-sok gián-lún ë chû-iú 拘:束: 語:論: the 自由: gag the press
bô sû khu-sok 不受:拘:束: unrestrained
khu-sok hák-seng 拘:束: 學生: keep students under strict discipline
khu-sú 騣使: order (a person) about
khu-thiông-ión 危:蟲:胜利: anthelmintic, a drug or medicine for expelling intestinal worms

khu-tî 鐵除: drive out, get rid of, eliminate
khu-tiôk (khu-û) 騣:去: 騣:除: get rid of, to drive out (bad customs, harmful insects, enemies etc.)
khu-tiôk-ki 騣:去:機: pursuit plane
khu-tiôk-lâm 騣:去:艦: destroyer (naval)
khu-ú: 區長: headman of a ward
khu-ùn 區:運: sectional athletic meeting

khuí (khai) 開: open, begin, make out (a bill or a prescription), to dig (a well), to bloom
khuí 虧: lose, to damage, to fail, loss, deficiency
chiah-khuí 吃:虧: suffer loss, be victimized

khuí 氣: 氣:息: breath, odor
bô-khuí 斷:息: breathless, expired
chhoân-khuí 呼吸: breathe
kck-khuí 擺:架:子: put on too haughty an air

thâu-khuí 解:問: ventilate, release steam or gas, get something off one's chest by talking one's problems over with somebody else.

khuí (kúi) 軌: rut, a track, a path, an orbit
khuí (kúi) 驚: feign, crafty, cunning
khuí-bô 開:幕: open, inaugurate (meeting)

khuí-chà 驚:詐: tricky, deceptive, cunning
khuí-chê 開:井: dig, drill a well

khuí-chhàn 開:壟:田:地: convert waste land into paddy-field
khuí-chhe 分叉: branch out (as a tree or limb)
khuí-chhêng 開:槍: fire a rifle, Fire! 
khui-chí 開 2 start trading, open the market
khui-chià 開 2 drive a car, start a vehicle
khui-chí-ko 破 2 使 2 戒 2 cease being a vegetarian
khui-chí-hú 開 3 口 2 open the mouth, begin to talk, make the first offer
I khui-chí-hú boeh 3 sê-cháp kho. 他 2 開 3 口 2 要 2 四 2 十 2 元 2. At first he offered it for 40 dollars.
lóng bò khui-chí-hú 都 2 没 2 開 3 口 2 didn’t say anything
khui chi-phò 開 2 口 2 票 2 draw a check
khui-chí 分 2 拆 2 費 2 用 2 , bear one’s share of the expenses, Dutch treat
Lán tài-ke lài khui-chí. 我們 2 大 2 家 2 來 2 分 2 拆 2 口 2 用 2 . Let’s pay our allotment.
chià-khui 分 2 拆 2 費 2 用 2 , Dutch treat
khui-chià 開 2 始 2 新 2 年 2 頭 2 , 生 2 春 2 beginning of the New Year
khui-chián 看 2 日 2 子 2 裝 2 箱 2 新 2 夫 2 新 2 娘 2 衣 2 服 2. To pick an auspicious day to begin cutting the cloth for the clothes that the bride and groom will wear for the occasion.
khui-chíng (khui-chiáng) 開 2 桶 2 , draw the winning numbers of a lottery
khui chú-lô 開 2 水 2 路 2 , open a waterway, make a canal
khui chún 開 2 船 2 , set sail, weigh anchor
khui-hò 開 2 户 2 , open a bank account
khui hoat-phò 開 2 發 2 票 2 , write an (uniform) invoice
khui-hoc 開 2 花 2 , bloom
khui-hóc (khai-hóc) 開 2 會 2 , opening of a meeting, begin a meeting, hold a meeting
khui-hóc-tiong 開 2 會 2 中 2 , be in session
khui-hong 開 2 封 2 , break or open a seal
khui iá-chhia 開 2 夜 2 衔 2 to study at night (Lit. ride the night train or bus)
khai iôh-hng (khui iôh-toa) 開 2 藥 2 方 2 , write out a medical prescription
khui-iông 演 2 病 2 , ulcer, ulcerate
khui-kê 開 2 價 2 , ask for a price, to quote, the price quoted
khúi-kè 鬨 2 竈 2 , artifice, a trick, artful device or trap
khúi-kè to-toan 鬨 2 竈 2 多 2 領 2 full of schemes and tricks
khúi-kha-kheng 内 2 畋 2 些 2 腿 2 , O型 2 鏡 2 bowlegged
khúi-kha-kho-á 為 2 方 2 便 2 小 2 孩 2 子 2 小 2 便 2 , 將 2 擇 2 子 2 中 2 央 2 管 2 一個 2 小 2 洞 2 the pants that young kid wears with a hole in seat to facilitate going to the bathroom.
khai-khang 開 2 洞 2 (孔 2 ) make a hold, button hole
khúi-khâu (khui-thâu) 看 2 声 2 氣 2 , tone of voice
chin khúi-khâu (khui-khâu chin tãng) 声 2 氣 2 溫 2 , very haughty
khúi-khâu 运 2 氣 2 , 延 2 感 2 , luck, sense of tasting
khui-khâu chin bài 运 2 氣 2 不 2 好 2 , bad luck
Chit phâu tẻ khui-khâu bè bài. 这 2 个 2 沸 2 茶 2 延 2 感 2 不 2 好 2 . This cup of tea is not bad.
khui-kheng 软 2 綻 2 (接 2 合 2 物 2 ) joints opening and gaping in a piece of furniture, joints of a frame come loose
khui-khiàn 软 2 綻 2 , failing, lacking, under obligation, have deficit, be in arrears
Sim-mìh-làng iá bò khui-khiàn sim-mìh-làng. 這 2 个 2 延 2 捕 2 欠 2 赖 2 人 2 2 延 2 欠 2 赖 2. Nobody is in debt to anyone.
khai-khiação 開 2 壱 2 , start getting sex conscious, begin to acquire understanding
khui-kho 開 2 課 2 , lecture on a new subject in the curriculum, start class at the beginning of a new semester
khui-khoah 宽 2 綻 2 , spacious, wide, roomy
khui-khoah č só-chái 宽 2 綻 2 的 2 地 2 方 2 , spacious (roomy) place
khui-khong 软 2 空 2 , spend more than one makes, be in the red
khui-khòng 開 2 空 2 , exploit a mine
khui-khui 開 2 空 2 , opening
mũng khui-khui 開 2 空 2 , a door is open
tôa-chhùi khui-khui 嗷 2 口 2 , no 2 言 2 , be left speechless
khui-ki 開 2 空 2 , clothing slit
Chit khoán sa' khui-ki kha hó-khòa. 這 2
khui-kan giam-si

種衣服開叉，比較好，好看。This kind of clothes looks better if it has a slit in it.

khui-kan giăm-si 開衫，開衫，open the coffin and examine the corpse therein.

khùi-lá，力氣，strength, energy, force, power, vigor.

khui-lọ，開路，open a road, lead the way (as in jungle), to pioneer.

khùi-mêh，氣脈，pulse.

khui-măng，開門，open a door, Open the door!

khui-ôh (khai-hák)，開學，start classes at the beginning of a semester.

khui-phàng，開帆，set out, start on sailing (boat, ship, junk), start journey.

khui-phâu，開炮，open fire.

khui-phò，開票，count ballots or votes, write a check.

khui-phò-so，開票所，place for counting ballots.

khui-phóa，開破，說明，explain why and how.

Gína may kan-na ông phah ẻ，ài khui-phòa hó i thia* chiah ú hâu。小孩孩子
子不，不要，只，用，才的，在，應，解釋，給，他，鶴，才，有，用，在。Don't just hit a
child, for better results explain why its wrong and how to change.

khui-pí，開脾，開胃，stir the appetite.

khui-pí-o'h，開胃藥，appetizer.

khui-phàn，飄，辯，Sophism, sophistry.

khui-phò，開標，announce the result of

khui-pô，開盤，opening price (said of a market), opening quotation.

khui-pùn，虧本，suffer a loss of capital, below the cost price.

khùi săng-piát-hóc 開送別會，give a farewell party.

khùi-si-a 微弱，弱的，在，氣息，Almost die, one's

khui-sía-khâu 聽，哭，大，哭，cry with a loud

voice.

khui-sim-sù，虧心事，discreditable matter, matter for remorse, something which gives one a guilty conscience.

khui-sô，開鎖，open a lock.

khui-sùn，虧損，damage and loss, deficit in

business, suffer a loss

Khui-sún loa-che? 虧損撩多少合少? How much was your loss?

khui-têng，開庭，start a court trial, to hold

a court session.

khui-thái，虧待，maltreat.

khui-thàu，開通，完結，remove obstacles

from.

Chit tiâu lọ，khui-thàu a。這條路開通了。This road is open for use.

Chit chăng hoe khui-thàu a。這棵樹花全開完了。This flower is in full

bloom.

khui-thiah，釋明，explain distinctly (e.g. the

meaning of a phrase saying, or doctrine).

khui-tí，魚池，open，開業，new fish pond is

open for business.

khui-tián，開店，open a shop, run a store.

khui-tú，開場，beginning of a show.

khui-to，開刀，operate on (a patient), operation.

khui-tô，軌道，ruts, rails, orbit of the heav-

enly bodies.

khui-to kiám-cha，開刀検查，exploratory

operation.

khui-toa，開單，開罰單，make out a bill

or list, to fine.

Chhía* ú khui-toa*。請你開罰單。Bring
me the bill, please.

khui-toh，開動，(駕駛)開啓，開始，上菜，begin a banquet.

khui-oah，舒服，身材，好過，better after,

illness, in comfortable circumstances.

khun，昆，elder brother, posterity, descend-

ants, insects.

khún，捲，roll up.

chit khûn n̄g-phi，一捲，捲起，卷片，a roll of photographic film.

khùn，懇，beg, implore earnestly.

khùn，墾，claim land, to plow.

khai-khùn，開墾，claim wasteland.

khûn，菌，fungus, bacillus, germ.

sê-khûn，細菌，bacterium.

khûn，捲，捲起，bind, to bundle, batch.

Hiäh c tek-á khûn khi-lái，那一些竹子，

捲起來，tie those bamboo sticks
up into a bundle.
khun-khi 睡著 sleep down
khun-khi-lai 睡醒 rise from sleep
khun (khun)-khiam 勤儉 diligence and economy, thrift
khun-ko 痛苦 hardship, distress, misery, miserable
khun-ko (khun-ko) 勤苦 very diligent and laborious
khun-khon 不精明, 不懂事世故 un-astute, un-shrewd
khun-khu 困苦 困难 meet with difficulty
khun-lan 困难 difficulties, hardship, distress, trouble, be difficult
ku-toh khun-lan 遇到困难 meet with difficulty
khek-hok khun-lan 克服 困难 overcome difficulties
chin khun-lan 很 困难 very difficult
khun-lui 蘑菇 fungi
khun-m-chai che (khun ko-thau) 睡不醒, 睡不醒 oversleep
khun-pa 睡足 having slept enough
khun-pak 捆绑 bind
khun-pang (pang-keng) 臥床 bed room
khun-po (khong-buh) 昆虫 kind of seaweed, combo, a tangle
khun-sa 睡衣 女士 女装 pajamas, nightgown
khun-sin 睡魔 very sleepy
khun-siu chi to 困倦 乏困 wake up
tan-chhio 仰卧 lie on one's back
khun-thankhi (-sin) 侧卧 lie on one's side
khun-than-phak 睡觉 in a prone position, lie on one's face
khun-thiong 昆虫 insect, bug
khun-thiong-hak 昆虫學家 entomologist
khun-thiong-hak-ka 昆虫學家 entomologist
khun-ti 睡著 pig with rope
khun-ti 睡著 very quiet
khun-tiam-cheng 睡著 sleep quietly
khun-tian-khu 困 sleep
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>khun-tiông</th>
<th>after sleep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>khun-tiông</td>
<td>兄, brothers, elder and younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khun-tiông-tâu</td>
<td>午睡, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut</td>
<td>俯, bend down, to stoop, to submit to the dominion of, grievance, wrong, injustice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ông-khut</td>
<td>江, 冤, 愤, 屈, false accusation, charge falsely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sīu-khut</td>
<td>受, 冤, 屈, receive injury unjustly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut</td>
<td>窝, 洞, 坑, hole in the ground, a pool, small pit, den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sim-khoa-khut-ā</td>
<td>心窝, pit (of the stomach)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-ā (chuí-khut-ā)</td>
<td>水, 窝, 水, 窝, 地, small pool, puddle, hole in the ground, mud puddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-chhek</td>
<td>屈膝, kneel down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-chhek tău-pài</td>
<td>屈膝, 朝拜, kneel down and worship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-chiat (khiok-chiat)</td>
<td>屈折, 曲折, bending, refraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-soa ê khut-chiat</td>
<td>光線, 曲折, refraction of light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-chiông</td>
<td>屈信, 從, submission, submit to, yield to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-chū</td>
<td>屈就, accept a job too humble for one's position or ability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-chun</td>
<td>屈尊, condescension, take a humbler rank than one's station demands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-hŏk</td>
<td>屈服, submission, surrender, acknowledge one's defeat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-jiók</td>
<td>屈辱, receive insults and be forced to submit to them, disgrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kám-kak khut-jiók</td>
<td>覺得, 屈辱, feel humiliated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sīu khut-jiók</td>
<td>受屈, 屈辱, disgraced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-khut</td>
<td>究, jerk, jerk, jerk, stunted or scrappy (e.g. an ill-formed tree), bare (rocky hill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut-kiông</td>
<td>僵强, obstinate, stubborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khut lôh-khù</td>
<td>俯下, bend down, stoop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| khut-sin kàng-sè (khut-chun kàng-sè) | 屈身降世, 屈尊降世, He humbled himself and came into the world. |
| khut-tá sêng-chiau | 屈打, 打成, 招, confess under torture to a crime one hasn't committed |
| ki (ku) | 居, 住, dwell, reside |
| kap i ku | 跟他, 住, live together with him |
| ki | 基, foundation, a base, origin, beginning, on the basis of, according to |
| ki | 枝, 隻, 支, branch, classifier of long thing which can be held in the hand (pencils, sticks) |
| chít ki iān-pit (tek-á, hō-soa) | 一枝, 鉛筆, (竹子, 雨, 傘) one pencil (bamboo stick, umbrella) |
| ki (kí) | 稀, How many? nearly, somewhat, several |
| ki | 機, machine, opportunity, moving power, of, a secret, tricky, cunning, urgent |
| guĩ-ki | 危機, crisis |
| ki | 肌, 肌肉, hunger, hungry, famine, scarcity |
| ki | assis, ridicule, to sneer, to jeer |
| ki (ku) | 袒, hem of a shirt or coat |
| sa-ā-ki | 衣, 袒, 衣, 边, hem of a garment |
| gų̄ sa-ā-ki | 託人, sap, follow someone and have a share in the profits |
| ki | 乩, divination, to divine, resolve doubts by consulting the spirit (s) |
| tăng-ki | 乩童, medium, or faker, a sorcerer, who professes to be under the affluity of a spirit |
| ki | 妓, harlot, prostitute |
| ki | 技, skill, ingenuity, talent, ability |
| kí | 几, 幾, low table, side table, endtable, a simplified form of the character "幾" |
| kí | 己, self, personal, private |
| kí | 紀, historical record, annals, chronicles, century, arrange, put in order, institutions, laws and regulations, age of a person, geological period (partly interchangeable with "ki", 記) |
| ké (ku) | 舉, elevate with the hands, to raise, |
| ké (chí) | 点手, point one's finger at |
| M-thang èng ching-thâu-ā (chhú) ké | 不要, 手, 用手, 指, 腕, 指, Don't
ki-chai

kì 知: surplus, odds and ends, fractional
remainers, malformed, mishapen
kì (kù) 巨: great, large, mighty, very
kì (kù) 拒: refuse, oppose, resist, reject
kì (kù) 距: distance, distant from
kì (kù) 忌: superstitious fear, to dislike,
anniversary of death
chò-kì 忌: 厚: sacrificial worship and feast on
the anniversary of a man's death
kì-a 紅: banner, a flag
kì-a 紅: a saw
kì-à-khi 紅: 牙: teeth of a saw
kì-an 紅: 安: think of the time
of peril in times of peace, be
prepared for possible future perils
while enjoying peace
kì-bè 拒: 阻: 住: unable to memorize
kì-biāu 紅: 奇: odd, mysterious, extraordi-
nary, strange
kì-bìn 紅: 民: inhabitants, resident population
kì-bit 紅: 密: secret, confidential
lâu-siáp 紅: bit: 泄漏: 機: 密: disclose a
secret
documents
kì bò chìng-chì 紅: 不: 清: 楚: have no
clear recollection, did not remember
clearly
kì-boat kho-chì (kì-boat-khò, kì-khò) 期: 末:考:
nation of a school term, semester
exam
kì-boe 機: 尾: tail section of an airplane
kì-bòk bù-chhin 舉: 目: 無: 視: There is not
a single friend around.
kì-bông 期: 望: anticipation, to hope, look
forward to
kì-bông 祈: 望: hope, expect that
kì-bu-pâ 巨: 無: 霸: jumbo jet, 747
kì-chài 紅: 載: description, describe, to
record
chì-êng-kíng sò: kì-chái 紅: 載: 喜: 載: 所
記: 載: as described in the Holy Bible
kì-chái 隨: to... as one pleases, at one's
**ki-chai**

discretion. Usually followed by a personal pronoun

**ki-ch’ai lî (chhut-ch’ai lî)** 随便你. ... just as you please

**ki-ch’ai i 随便他...** just as he pleases

**ki-ch’îi 奇才** remarkable talent, a genius, rare talent

**ki-ch’îi** 食指 forefinger

**ki-ch’ân 基层** basic structure, foundation

**ki-ch’ân cho-ch’it 基础** basic structure or constitution of an organization, low echelon organization

**ki-che’k 奇迹** strange things, happenings, wonders, miracles

**hien ki-che’k 颜色奇迹** work miracles

**ki-chêng 瑞征** offer as proof

**ki-chêng** 校正 engineer official rank in an organization, technical expert

**ki-chêng kho-bîn 其情可悯** deserving sympathetic understanding or compassion (said of one’s conduct, actions)

**ki-chhêng 機槍** machine gun

**ki-chhêng-chhiü 機長** machine gunner

**ki-chhiá 機車** motorcycle

**ki-chhîu** 毛发 hair on nevus (mole)

**ki-chhîu** 下棋 棋手 chess expert

**ki-chhô 機礦** foundation, basic, basis

**phah ki-chhô** 打礦 lay the foundation

**ki-chhô kang-thêng** 基礦工程 foundation work

**ki-chhông (chhông)** 機艙 cockpit of a small airplane, cabin of an airliner

**ki-chhû 其次** secondly, the next in order, besides

**ki-chhut 指出** point out

**ki-chî (ki-ﬁ)** 球子 chess men, pieces of Japanese “go”

**ki-chî 舉止** deportment, conduct, manner, behavior

**ki-chî hêng-tông** 舉止行軍 deportment, conduct, manner, air

**ki-chî tai-hông** 舉止大方 one’s behavior is exemplary, have a dignified air

**ki-chia** 記者 journalist, newsmen, reporter, news hawk

**ki-chia chiau-thài-hêng** 記者招待會 press conference

**ki-chia kông-hôc 記者公會** newsmen’s association, federation or league

**ki-chia-sek 記者席** seats reserved for the press, press box

**ki-chiat** 枝… 節 branches and joints

**ki-chiôh 基石** foundation stone, cornerstone (Catholic)

**ki-chiôk-khêng-tông** 舉足輕重 play decisive role

**ki-chô (ki-chô)** 拒佐 assistant engineer (official rank in some organizations)

**ki-chôat 拒絕** rejection, to refuse

**ki-chôat-lai-ong 拒絕來信 sever communications or relations

**ki-chôat-lêng-lai-hô 拒絕來信戶 client with a very poor credit standing (excused from banking service)

**ki-chông lê-kô 拒絕穿異服 strange or odd clothing

**ki-chû (ki-ﬁu)** 居住, 居住戶 dwell, reside, residence

**ki-chû-kôan (ki-ﬁu-kôan)** 居住權, 居住戶 right of residence

**ki-ek 記憶** memory, recollection, bear in mind

**ki-ek iû-sin 記憶猶新 memory is still fresh

**ki-ek-lek 記憶力** memory

**ki-ek-lek chin hô 記憶力很好 have a good memory

**ki-gê** 技藝 crafts

**ki-gê hâm-hâu** 技藝學校 polytechnic school

**ki-gô 饞餓** hunger, hungry

**ki-gôn 紀年元** beginning of a reign or era

**ki-gôn-chêng 紀年元前 now understood as B.C.

**ki-gôn-âu 紀年元後 now understood as A.D.

**ki-hài (ki-khû)** 機械, 機器 machine, machinery

**ki-hài-hôa 機械化 mechanized, mechanization**

**ki-hài-hôa pô-tûi 機械化部隊 mechanized troops

**ki-hài kang-thêng** 機械工程 mechanical engineering

**ki-hân 期限** time limit, deadline
ki-han kau-pek 饥饿遭受 from hunger and cold
ki-hau 奇效 medicines with miraculous efficacy
ki-heng 謹行 hold (a meeting or celebration)
ki-heng 時形 malformation, deformities of a person (when an organ or limb is abnormally developed)
ki-heng-jii 時形兒 deformed child
ki-heng khoai-chong 奇形怪状 strange, uncommon form
ki-heng Mi-sat 舉行彌撒 celebrate Mass
ki-heng tian-le 舉行典禮 hold a ceremony
ki-hin 记恨 bear grudges
ki-hioh 枝葉 branches and leaves
ki-hung 饥荒 famine
ki-ho 旗号 army signal, flag, title, rallying point
ki-ho 记号 mark, a sign, symbol
choe ki-ho 做记号 put a mark on
ki-ho (ki-ho) 几何何 geometry
kai-sek ki-ho 解析何 analytical geometry
lip-tho ki-ho 立体何 solid geometry
peng-bian ki-ho 平面何 plane geometry
ki hoi tai 記住 keep firmly in mind
ki-hoe 機会 opportunity, a chance
sit ki-hoe 失機會 miss an opportunity
thang-hau ki-hoe 等候機會 wait for an opportunity
fi-ieng ki-hoe 利用機會 avail oneself of an opportunity
ki-hoe 期貨 goods to be delivered at a specified time
ki-hoe chu-gi 機會主義 opportunism
ki-hoe-chu-gi-chia 機會主義者 opportunist
ki-hoe kin-teng 機會均等 equal opportunity
ki-hok 祈福 pray for good luck
ki-hong-li-siok 奇風異俗 strange habit and custom
ki-hong tek-chieu 棋逢对手 opponents of equal strength, capability, evenly matched opponents
ki-hù (kia-hù) 捐獻, 獻與 donation, donate
ki-hun 記分 to record scores or points
ki-hun-oan 記分員 scorekeeper
ki-i 其餘 the rest, remainder, the others
ki-i-an 奇緣 relationship entered unexpectedly, singular destiny — said of two who have been brought together in a strange way
ki-iau 機要 confidential and important (matters)
ki-iau pi-su 機要秘書 confidential secretary
ki-in 基因 gene
ki-iông (kia-iông) 寄養 send a child to another family for temporary care, depend on others for a living
ki-iông 舉揚 raise up, lift up
ki-iông Seng-theo 舉揚聖體 elevate the host (Catholic)
ki-it-hoan-sam 舉一反三 to infer the rest from what is already known (Lit. to be able to infer "three" from only "one" that is known)
ki-iū (o-iū) 機油 lubricating oil, lubricant
ki-ji 架棋的棋子 board game piece (chess)
ki-jiân (ki-jiân) 既然 this being the case, since, inasmuch as
ki-jiân an-ni... 既然... 这样... since it is so...
I ki-jiân mi lâu, lân mi-bian tan ise, 他既然不来看我, 我們也不去看他。Since he is not coming, we need not wait for him.
ki-jin 舉人 (古時文官當考選及格者, 秀才, 舉人, 進士) successful candidate in provincial imperial examination
ki-jin 記號 mark to aid in recognition (as a scar on the face or a stain on the clothing)
ki-jin 巨人 giant
ki-jin ičhian-li chi gōa 拒人於千里之外 keep people a thousand miles away — extremely indifferent and cool (literally)
ki-jin >i thian 欣喜, 天 used to express baseless anxiety, pessimistic
ki-jin ki-su  
fears (The man of Ch'i feared that the sky was about to fall, like "Chicken Little")

kì-jìn kì-su 言人是其事, man and his deeds, biographical sketch

kì jìn lì-há 言人是病人, live in another's house (either for protection or as a dependent)
kì-jiók úi-siōk 肌肉萎縮, muscular dystrophy

kì-jit (jì-tí) 續日, 日, 日, fixed date, appointed day, term, time limit

kì-jit (kì-sìn) 忌日,忌辰, death anniversary

kì-kà-kò (kì-kía-kò) 吃驚聲, make noise

kì kah thok 指而點, point at someone, abuse (curse, gesticulating

kì-kan 期間, term, a period

it-teng ê kì-kan lâi 一定, the period within a definite period of time

iân-tiông kì-kan 延長, extend the period

kì-kang 枝工, skilled worker, machinist

kì-kang 機工, mechanic, short for mechanical engineering

kì-khá 奇巧, 異, rare, ingenious, crafty, with great skill and beauty

kì-khá ê mùh-kia* 稀奇的東西, rare articles

bô kì-khá 不稀奇, not uncommon

kì khai tek-sèng 旗開得勝, win in the first battle, game, match

kì-khan 期刊, periodical publication, a periodical

kì-khat 晝渴, hunger and thirst

kì-kháu 技巧, technique, technical skill, artistic excellence, dexterity

kì-khù 機器, machine, machinery

kì-khù-hák 機器學, mechanical engineering

kì-khù-hòa 機器化, mechanize

kì-khù-iú 機器油, machine oil

kì-khù kha-tah-chhia 機器腳踏車, motorcycle

kì-khù-läng 機器人, robot

kì-khù-thàng 打穀機, machine for threshing rice

kì-khó 期考, year-end examinations

kì-khuí 鎮開, saw asunder

kì-ki (kìa-ki) 言居, live temporarily (with a family, in a place)

kì-ki kà-kà 嗚啞啞啞, noise of talk, such that one cannot make it out

Hôe-iêu lâi kì-ki kà-kà. 會場内, the assembly was thrown into uproar

kì-ki-kìo 嗆啞啞啞, just a sound

kì-ki-kòi-kòi 奇怪怪, strange, odd, amazing

kì-ki-túh-túh 指點點, censure, criticize

kì-ki-ki 言見, different opinions or interpretations, conflicting ideas

kì-ki-âu 拒絕, refuse to pay (taxes or money one is obliged to pay)

kì-kim 基金, reserve fund, fund for specific use (in banking)

kì-kim-hóc 基金會, board of directors of a fund, a fund, foundation

kì-kìu 祈求, pray beseech, implore

kì-kö 旗竿, banner pole

kì-kò 記過, record demerits

kì ko it-tiók 棋高一著, be superior in intelligence, stratagem, skill, to one's opponent

kì-ko lim-hù 居高臨下, command a view from a high position, enjoy strategic advantage by holding high ground overlooking the enemy position

kì-ko 機構, organization, a mechanism, structure

sia-hôe kì-kò 社會機構, social structure

kì-kò 機器, the flags and the drums — instruments for communicating orders (in military)

kì-kò siong-tong 機器相當時, approximately equal strength, ability

kì-kòi 奇怪, strange, mysterious, improper, it is strange that...

Kì-kòi, hî ná ê siiu an-ní? 奇怪, 你会怎麼會這樣想? It is strange that you should think so?

kì-koan 機構, organization, a mechanism, structure

chêng-hú kì-koan 政府機構, government organization,
im-ông kì-koan 金融機構, bank organ-
ki-kang 記 = 功 = recorded as worthy of merit
ki-kut 骨 = 構 = bone structure
I ć ki-kut kahh ù. 她的骨==架=很=細==。Her bone structure is very delicate.
ki-lâm (kī-kām) 旗 = 艦 = flag = ship
ki-lē 舉 = 例 = give examples
ki-lē soat-bēng 舉 = 例 = 說 = 明 = cite an example by way of explanation
kè-lēh 鉄 = 子 = file (steel tool)
ki-lēk 記 = 懷 = 力 = faculty of memory
ki-lēng 技 = 能 = skill, ability, capacity, talent
ki-lēng 機 = 能 = function
kâm-kak ĉ ki-lēng 感到觉=的=機=能== function of sense perceptions
ki-lēng sōng-sit 機 = 能 =失 = malfunction
ki-lēng-te奇 = 零 =地 = tiny lot
ki-fl距离 = 尺 = distance
ki-lī 妓 = 女 = harlot, prostitute
ki-lī-hō 妓 = 女 = 庶 = brothel
ki lī-kông (kī-chāi lī-kông) 隨 = 你 = 說 = You may say whatever you like.
ki-liâm (kī-liām) 紀 = 念 = 記 = remember, commemorate
Chit ĉ sī-pio hō lī chō ki-liâm. 這=個=手=錶=給=你=做=紀念。I’ll give you this watch as a remembrance.
ki-liām ĉā-so Sēng-tān 紀念 = 耶穌 =聖 =commemorate the Nativity of Jesus
ki-liām-but 紀念 = 物 = gifts given commemo- rating any function, souvenir memento, keep-sake
ki-liām-chheh 纪念 = 册 = autograph book
ki-liām-chhīu 纪念 = 樹 = tree planted in commemoration
ki-liām-chiong 纪念 = 章 = commemorative badge, medal
ki-liām-chiu 纪念 = 邁 = commemorative meet- ing on every Monday in memory of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Republic of China
ki-liām-hōe (kī-liām-hōe) 纪念 = 念 = 記 = 記念 = memorial service, commemorative gathering
ki-liām i 卜 纪念 = 醫 =院 = memorial hospital
ki-liām iū-phio 纪念 = 郵 = 票 = commemora- tive stamp
ki-liām-jīt (kī-liām-jīt) 纪念 = 日 = 日 = commoration day, memorial day, anniversary
ki-liām-phūn (kī-liām-phūn) 纪念 = 品 = 記 = 品 = keepsake, souvenir, remembrance
ki-liām-pī (kī-liām-pī) 纪念 = 碑 = 碑 = monument
ki-līn 麒 = 麟 = fabulous, auspicious animal.
The male is 麒, and the female is 麟。It has the body of a deer, tail of an ox, hoofs of a horse, one fleshy horn, and the hair on its back is all varied colors, while on the belly it is yellow. It does not tread on the grass, nor eat anything living. Japanese use the term for the giraffe
ki-līn-chō 麒 = 麟 = 座 = Monoceros (in astron- omy)
ki-līn-jī (līn-jī) 麒 = 麟 = 児 = 麟 = 児 = very clever child, a prodigy
ki-liōk (kī-liōk) 纪 = 纪 = 記 = record, a (world) record, minutes, a document
chō ki-liōk 做 = 記 = 錄 = establish a new record
phah-phoa ki-liōk 打 = 破 = 記 = 錄 = break the record, record-breaking
ki-liōk khū-lai 記 = 錄 = 下 = 纪 = write down, to register
hōe-gī ki-liōk 會 = 祭 = 記 = 錄 = minutes
ki-liōk-phū 記 = 錄 = 片 = documentary film
ki-liōk-phō 記 = 錄 = 簿 = minutes - book
ki-lū 居 = 留 = 地 = residence, to live (at, in)
ki-lū-chēng 居 = 留 = 證 = residence certificate (of a foreigner), foreigner’s identification
ki-lū-te 居 = 留 = 地 = place of residence (as distinct from place of birth)
ki-lūk bū-kīōng 其 = 樂 = 有 = 禽 = boundless joy
ki m-tōh 記 = 錄 = write down or memorize incorrectly
ki-miā 記 = 名 = write down one’s name
ki-miā τα-φο 柴 = 名 = 投 = 票 = vote with signed ballots, open balloting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ki-moa</th>
<th>house), to board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kí-móa 期滿 term or period has expired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-ông 棋王 chess champion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-ông 既往往 past, what is gone or done, the former standing or condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-ông put-kíu (kí-ông put-kíu) 既往往不不否否 (否否) Let bygones be bygones. No post-mortem! (not to access blame for past events)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pān 舉辯 initiation (a charity), to sponsor, organize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pǎng 機房 engine room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-phâu 番房 all-purpose long gown with a high stiff collar worn by modern Chinese women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-phó 棋譜 manual on chess, a collection of records of famous chess-plays between experts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-póa' 棋盤 chess or draughts board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pūi 機肥 main periodic fertilization, fertilizers applied to soil before planting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pún 基本 foundation, basis, basic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pún kāu-iök 基本教育 fundamental education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pún-kim (kí-kim) 基本基金, 基金 fund, foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-pún ǜ-seck 基本知识, 識識 basic knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí put-tek sit 凡不不捨食食 when one is hungry, one is not particular about what he is going to eat (both literally and figuratively)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-se ㄆㄨ-ㄕieng 舉世無雙 unique, peerless, without a match in the world</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-se ㄆㄨ-ㄕieng 舉世聞名 be known to the whole world, world-famous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-xo' 記性 memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-séng 記憶 memory. Same as &quot;kí-ék-lek&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-séng hò 記憶好 powerful memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-séng bài 記憶壞 poor memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-séng 既成 accomplished, existing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-séng ě sū-sit 既成之事事實 accomplished fact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-séng 棋聖 an expert among chess experts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-siâu 記賬 record accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sin 機身 fuselage of an airplane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-siök 晃晃寄宿 lodge (at another’s house), to board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-siök-seng (kí-siök-seng) 寄宿生 boarding pupils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sit 其實 as a matter of fact, in fact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sit i ṇo poā' ē chǐ 其實他一毛錢也沒有 in fact he doesn’t have a penny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sit mī-sī án-ni 其實不不是不這這樣 It really is not so.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-siu 拒絕 refuse to receive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-so' 基數 cardinal numbers (any of the digits from 1 to 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kí so' put-iök, but si yā jūn. 己所不不欲, 勿施於人 Do not do to others which you do not wish to be done to yourself.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-su 技術 engineer, technical expert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-su 居士 retired scholar, an official out of office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sū 技術 associate engineer (official rank in some organizations)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sū 喜事 a singular affair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sù 棋士 professional chess player</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sū-būn 记叙文 written narration, narrative writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sūt (-hu) 輪眉 sawdust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút (kí-sút) 纪述, 記述 record, relate, objective reporting or recording of facts and phenomena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút 技術 art, technique, skill, technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút-chá 技術者 technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút chúi-chūn 技術水準 standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút jín-oān 技術人員 technical personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút-ka 技術家用 technical expert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút ko-chhiāu 技術高超 in possession of superb skill or technique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút oān-chò 技術援助 technical aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-sút-thé 記述體 narrative style of writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-ta 記録 record or memorize incorrectly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-tām 奇談 strange, unusual story</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-tàng 偶之重 weightlifting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kí-tē 基地基地 base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hong-khong kí-tē 防空基地 air base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hái-kun kí-tē 海軍基地海军基地 naval base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chok-chiàn kí-tē 作戰基地 operating base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ki-teh (-lê) 記著 write down, memorize
ki-têng 既定 set, fixed, established
ki-thâ 他 others, the rest
ki-thai 期待 expectation, anticipation, expect (a person or thing), look forward to, hope for
ki-thau 機頭 nose section of an airplane
ki-thi 指天指地 swear by Heaven and earth
ki-tho 举起頭 raise one’s head
ki-tu (ki-tû) 記性記憶 memory
I chin hô ki-tu. 他記性很好。He has a good memory.
Lî chin bô ki-tu. 你記性很壞。You have a poor memory.
ki-tiau-tiau 記住 remember perfectly
ki-tiòng 忌中 1st anniversary of death of an esteemed person
ki-tiòng 其中 in which, among which
Kì-tiòng ù chit pîn chin hô ê. 其中必有很本很好會的。Among them (the books), there is a very good one.
Kì-tiòng piu iâu-iän-kô. 其中必有很好的。Certainly there are some reasons for it.
ki-tiòng khô-chiû 期中試 mid-term examination
ki-tiòng tiau-thêng 居中調停 mediate (between two quarrelling parties)
ki-û 機場 airport
ki-tü-soê 機場稅 airport tax
ki-tô 祈禱 pray to God, pray
Ki-tô Siông-chú 祈禱七上上下下 pray to God
ki-tô-bûn 祈禱文 a written prayer
ki-tô-chia 祈禱者 person praying
ki-tô 支道 branch road
Ki-tok 基督 Christ
Ki-tok-hòa 基督化 Christianize
Ki-tok-kàu 基督教 Christianity (usually means non-Catholic Christianity)
Ki-tok-kàu Chcheng-liân-höe 基督教青年會 Young Men’s Christian Association (Protestant), Y.M.C.A.
Ki-tok-kàu Lî-chú Chcheng-liân-höe 基督教青年會 Young Women’s Christian Association (Protestant),

Y.W.C.A.
Ki-tok-kàu-tô 基督教徒 Non-Catholic Christians
ki-tông (tang-ki) 童, 童子 spiritualistic medium (through him spirits talk with men)
ki-tông 輔導 behavior, conduct, action, manner, movement, deportment
ki-tông 機動 mobile
ki-tông-seng 機動性 mobility
ki-ûn 機運 luck, fate
ki 碱 type of alkali or lye, potash, soda ash, alkaline
chiah-tiû-kì 吃虧 suffer a loss
ki (ke) 一 more 1, one fifth part of the night, a watch of the night (longer in winter than in summer)
ît-ki 一更 1st watch, about dark
ji-ki 二更 2nd watch, about 9 o’clock
sa-ki 三更 3rd watch, midnight
gô-ki 五更 5th watch, about dawn
kô-ki 守夜 keep watch at night
ki (ke) 織, 織補 weave, to darn
Hit khang eng soa kà goa kì chú ho, m-bian po: 那瘦洞用線織就好好, 不用織補。Just darn the (little) hole with thread, you don’t have to put a patch on it.
ki (kì) 邊, 線 edge, border, rim
au-á-kì 杯緣 edge of a cup
bák-ki 眼眶 edges of the eyes
hái-ki 海邊 sea-shore
óa-ki 碗緣 edge of a bowl
toh-kì 端緣 edge of a table
ki 見, 說 see perceive, interview, to grant an interview, meet with
I boeh lai kì chông-thông, m-kú chông-thông bô ai kì i.他要來的事見他總統, 可是總統不要見他,見他。
He would like to see the president, but the president doesn’t want to see him (grant him an interview).
bê-kì-chêng-út (bê-kì-tít-êng) 見不值得 not fit to be looked into (e.g., a matter that is shameful or has a serious flaw)
ki (kìan) 每, 每逢 when ever
ki'-a-koe

I ki*- lai, goa ki* bo* u le. 每逢他来他, 見面不不見在。Whenever he comes, I am not at home.

ki*-bin 见面 come face to face, to visit, see another

M-bat kap i ki*-bin 木曾曾跟他他見面 go to see him

M-bat sa*-hun cheng 畏生面之三分情 If you ask him in person, he will show you sympathy (30% of compassion).

ki*-chong 面之面之 with sort of confection made of glutinous rice mixed with a little alkali and wrapped with bamboo leaves. This is offered to spirits or devils on the fifth day of the fifth month and the Buddhist All Soul’s Day (fifteenth of the seventh month)

ki*-chim (ke*-chhim) 深而更 late at night

ki*-chin 事之事之 as a matter of fact, in fact

K*-chim i M-bat poa* hang. 事之事之他他做什么事不不懂。In fact, he doesn’t know anything.

ki*-chui 肉之粉 alkaline water

ki*-hun 肉之粉 alkaline powder

ki*-koaih*-koaih* 咬*咬*叫* incessant grumbling

Lí e chhia ki*-tioh ki*-koaih*-koaih*, nà mî hî só hō* ān? 你*的事*咬咬叫叫, 見面不不見之? When your vehicle is in use it has a squeaky sound, why don’t you tighten up the screws and bolts?

ki*-kó 鼓* large drum on which night watches are signaled (obsolete)

ki*-koe 見面 Oversight have seen

ki*-kut 嘘*瘦*的* (瘦得*看见*到*骨*头) skinny

ki*-lui 肉之* alkali

ki*-o to tak 看到不不見*买*不不見*好* 傻*看到女*的*就*要* to waste money, have to have everything you see, want the first women you see (Lit. ox sees a shadow, he immediately charges it)

ki* (ke*) poah-tó 纡倒* get the feet tangled up in bramble, rope, threshold and fall down

ki*-si (ke*-si) 吐之丝* spin a web or filament (e.g., the spider or silk-worm)

ki* thian-jit 见天日* see the heaven and the sun — see justice prevail, emerge from misery (literally)

ki*-tioh 看到*碰*到* see, meet with, exposed to

Bat ki*-tioh 见到过* have met one before

ki*-tioh chi*, chhin-chhíu* sè* mîa 視* 錢* 如*命* looks on money as a matter of life and death

ki*-tioh chuí e thè-sek 碰到*水* 會*颜色* It fades when washed or gets wet.

ki*-tioh hôe* tôh 遇*火*即*燃* catches fire easily

Kî-út 驚* 唤* waking of insects (third solar term)

Kia (ká) 寄* send, to mail, to deposit, put a thing under a person’s care

Góa boeh hai-khi kia-phe, iá boeh hai-khi gin-hang kia-chhí*. 我*要*走*寄*信*也*要*走*银*行*存*钱*。I am going to mail a letter, and I am also going to the bank to deposit some money.

Góa chit tái thib-bë kia lî. 我*走*到*脚*踏*車*寄*放*在*你*你不*走*。I will leave this bike of mine in your care. Please watch it for me.

Kia 披*斜*披* slope, be steep

Bin-bin-á-kia 翦斜*披* gentle slope

Auí-piah-soa* 岩*山*大* hill behind is steep — a man who has powerful helpers or background

Lôh-kia 下坡* go downhill

Peh-kia 上坡* go uphill

Kia-bë 寄*售* 誠*售* sale on consignment

Chiah ê mih-kia* sî làng kia-bë e. 这些是* 味*西*的* 有*人的*售*的*。 These are consignment goods.

Chit tài chhia kia lî bë. 这*車* 車* 設* 你* 賣*。 Please sell this car for me.

Kia-chhing 寄*倉* entrust a warehousing
<!-- The table below contains the content of the page. -->

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Chinese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>emotions to writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' (keng) ༃, 怕 &amp; 喜, fear, be afraid of, lest, to dislike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gọa chin kia' kâu. 我很怕狗。I am afraid of dogs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-bián kia' 不要害怕! Don't worry! No need to fear.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gọa chin kia' joah. 我很怕熱。I dislike hot weather.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chit khoán chào m-kia' chúi, 這種纸, 不怕水, This is waterproof paper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lǐ ê kia' bê? 你怕不怕? Are you afraid of it?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' ṇ̃ metropolis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chū'-kia' 上京, go to the metropolis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lām-kia' 南京, Nanking (Nanjing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tāng-kia' 東京, Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' (chú) 子, 兒女, child, younger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bō'-kia' 妻, 兒 wife and children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cha-bō'-kia' 女儿, daughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gǔ-á-kia' 小牛, calf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kāu-á-kia' 小狗, puppy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tōa-kia' 長子, eldest son</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' (keng) 鏡, mirror</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bāk-kia' 眼镜, spectacles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bōng-óan-kia' 望遠鏡, telescope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chìo-kia' 照鏡, look into a mirror</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' (heng) 行走, go, do, to act, perform, to run (as a watch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khi-chhia (Sī-pío) bē kia', 汽車錶, (手表錶), This car (watch) does not go (run).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' ô. 走吧! Let's go!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia'件, an article, an item, classifier for affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chit kia' hêng-li, 一件, piece of baggage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chit kia' tāi-chù, 一件, one piece of business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mîh-kia' 東西, things</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' (kian) 健, healthy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin pā-pah ū kia'-kia' bō? 你父親好嗎? Is your father in good health?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How is your father?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iōng-kia' 健, be healthy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia' 'am-ló 走暗, step, walk, behave very wickedly and licentiously</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia'-áp 鏡匣, 鏡盒, vanity case, dressing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kia" be khuí kha

case
kia" bê khuí kha 依-依-不捨- 悔-regret to leave (with lingering affection or anxiety)

kia"-bốn 鏡-面- surface of a lens or mirror
kia" bố lố 無-處-去-去-迷-路- walk but not find a road, have nowhere to go


Lî nà jîp-khû chhû-ña-lâi, ê kia" bố lố. 你-結-果-是-進-入-森-林-裏-會-走-迷-路-3. If you go into the forest, you will lose your way.

kia"-bố 慣-內- henpecked

Kia"-bố tài-tông-hu, phah-bố ti-kâu-gû. 慣-內-是-是-怕-大-太-太-太-人-要-是-豬-狗-牛-3. Fear your wife and you are a real man, beat your wife and you are a pig, dog, ox.

kia"-chhê-ñûn 怕死-人生-是- timid, cowardly (of stranger)

kia" chhê-sê-lo (kia"-mûí-thố lố) 走-錯-路-3 go the wrong way

kia"-chhun 拜年-3 pay New Year's call, wish to somebody Happy Year

kia" chût-ê 驚-一-跳-3 be frightened, be astonished, have a fright
Hái góa kia" chût-ê, 害-我-他-他-一-跳-3. You (It frightened me). You gave me a quite a start.

kia" chût liân 走-一-圓-3 walking round in a circle, making one revolution

kia" chût ûō 驚-一-跳-3 be frightened

kia" chût 恐-怕- fear lest, be afraid that
kia"-chûí-chêng (siâu-kau-pế) 恐-怕-水-症-3, phah-犬-病-3 hydropophobia, rabies

kia"-chûn 行-船-3 work on a boat, sail or steer a boat
I teh kia"-chûn. (I sî kia"-chûn-ê) 他-是-船-管-3. He is a sailor.

kia"-hû (pêng-kế) 京-戲-3, 平-劇-3 Peking opera, Chinese opera
kia"-hûa 恐-怕- panic, consternation, be panic-stricken

kia"-hûâm 驚-嚇- breathtaking, thrilling
kia"-hûng-sit-chhûo 驚-慌-失-措-3 terrified and not know what to do, to panic

kia"-lî 驚-異- be greatly surprised or shocked
kia"-jî 兒-女- children in general

kia"-kang-ố 走-江-湖-的- traveling quack

kia"-không 鏡-框-3 frame of a mirror
kia"-khî 生-效- have good effect (as medicine

loh-á chhûân bê kia"-khî. 藥-吃-了-不-生-效-的. The medicine has no effect.

kia"-khî 驚-昏-子-3, 死-亡- die ("kia"- doesn't change its tone


kia"-kî 下-棋-3 play chess for draughts
kia"-kia"-hûa 惡-戰-3, 慣-競-3 trembling with fear, very cautious

kia"-kia" sun-sun 子-孫-孫-孫-3 posterity for some generations

kia"-kia"-sîâu 害-羞-3, 怕-羞-3 afraid of being laughed at, shy

kia"-lî 走-來-走-去-3 walk about

kia"-lâm 驚-人-3, 怕-人-3, terrify people, amazing, be afraid of people

kia"-lâm ê chûn-pố (sò-û-3) 驚-的-步-歩-3( 步-字-3) amazing progress (figures)

soa-û- kia"-lâm 山-豬-怕-人-3, wild pig is afraid of man

kia"-lâm ke kóng-ôc̄ 怕-人-講-話- in-我们- fear lest people speak ill of us

kia"-lâm khoà 怕-人-看-3, afraid of (dislike) being seen

kia"-lâm kôn 怕-人-講-3, afraid of (dislike) being criticized

kia"-làu 水-流-3 water flowing

kia"-làu-chhûi 流-的-水-水-3 flowing water

kia"-làu 行-禮-3, 敬-禮-3 make a bow to

kia"-liâu (kia"-lî, kia"-lî) 恐-怕- lest, for fear that, afraid that

Kin-nà-jît kia"-á ê lôm-hố. 今-天-恐-怕-
kiaⁿ-bah

kiaⁿ-teⁿ-loⁿ 勝取短視見，自殺指 commit suicide
kiaⁿ-than-hō 呼嚎喘聲，號叫 exclamation mark
kiaⁿ-thàng-thèng (kiaⁿ-thâu-thâu) 走避逃 walk all about (e.g., through a whole region or country)
kiaⁿ-thâu 鏡頭 lens of a camera, a scene captured by a camera
kiaⁿ-thiⁿ-tāng-thèng 猛天動地 shake the earth
kiaⁿ-thiaⁿ 怕痛，痛，痛，痛 from pain
kiaⁿ-tiāu 京調 Beijing style (of music in Chinese opera)
Kiaⁿ-to 京都 capital of a country, Kyoto (ancient capital of Japan)
Kiaⁿ-toa-le 行大禮 pay the highest respect by kowtowing, make a deep obeisance
kiaⁿ-tōng 惊動 surprise, to astonish, to startle
kiaⁿ-ūn 走選選 be favored by good luck, have everything going one’s way
kiak-kiak-kio 喊叫，破口大笑 talkative, be a chatterbox
kiam 种 hold in addition, serve as well, discharge two offices, also, both
Hú-chông-thông k iam Hểng-chêng-iⁿ-ūu. 副總統統兼任，行政院院長 the vice-president holds an additional post of premier
thak-chheh-keng kiam hœ-gi-sek 讀書室 the study hall serves also as a conference room
kiám 椅, arrange, collate, to gather, examine, restrict, regulate
kiám 減少 lessen, diminish, to decrease, be missing, subtract
Góa ê chheh kiám chít pún. 我小白書少一一本本 One of my books is missing.
Lí kiám góa sa’hóe. 你 REP I’m three years younger than I.
Kám bê-tăng kham kiám là? 不足能二十算年紀嗎？ Can’t you take off a little?
kiám 剪, double-edged sword, sword
kiám (hâm) 鹹, salty
sî-kiam (sî-iâm) 以，“鹽漬漬食” preserve in salt, to pickle, put down (sauerkraut, pig’s feet)
kiám-ah-nîng 鹹鴨蛋, pickled duck eggs
kiám-bah 鹹肉, salted meat
kiam-bian 減免 mitigate, annul (punishment) reduce, remit (taxation)
kiam-cha 檢查 check up, overhaul, examination, inspection
sin-thè kiam-cha 身體檢查 physical examination
kiam-cha bak-chiu 檢查眼睛 examination
kiam-cha-oann 檢查員 inspector (as a customs officer), a person authorized to search, check, inspect, examine
kiam-cha-sek (kiam-cha-so) 檢查室, 檢查所 inspecting office
kiam-chhái 蔬菜 pickled vegetables especially mustard-green
kiam-chhái 蔬菜 concurrent posts
kiam-chhái 恐怕怕 perhaps, fear, I’m afraid..., I fear...
kiam-chhát 檢察 inspect, inspection (archaic), prosecute
kiam-chhát-chhú 地檢署 prosecuting attorney’s office
kiam-chhát-koann 檢察官 public prosecutor, prosecuting attorney
kiam-chháu 蔬菜草, 海草, sea-grass (used to make mats)
kiam-chhíu 剣客 swordsman, fencing master
kiam-chiàh 少吃 eat less
kiam-chió 減少 reduce, decrease
kiam-chit 兼職 take two or more jobs, hold a concurrent post
kiam-chor 減租 reduce, cut, or lower rent
kiam-chuí 碱水 sea water, brackish water
kiam-chuí-hú 碱水魚 sea fish
kiam-chuí-o 碱水湖 salt lakes
kiam-ék 檢疫 quarantine
kiam-ék-hoat 檢疫法 quarantine (regulations)
kiam-ék-kí 檢疫期限 quarantine period
kiam-ék-koa 檢疫官 quarantine officer
kiam-ék-so 檢疫所 quarantine station
kiam-giam 檢驗 inspection, examination, to test, examine
kiam-giam-so 檢驗所 inspection office
kiam-giap 兼業 take two or more jobs
kiam-heng 減刑 commute a sentence, mitigate punishment
kiam-hú 碱魚 salted fish

kiam-hoat 減法 subtraction (in arithmetic)
kiam hóe-siu (chhek-hóe-siu) 減壽 have one’s life shortened by Heaven on account of wickedness
kiam-iáat 檢閲 inspect, review (troops), military review
kiam-ióng 兼用 combine, serve as well
sè-ek-keng kap pián-so kiam-ióng 沖洗室 a room serving both as bath and toilet
kiam-jim 兼任 additional post, concurrent, to hold an additional post
kiam-jim Kàu-iök Pò-tiú 兼任 教育部長 to be concurrent Minister of Education
kiam-kè 減價 lower the price
kiam-kó 减少 decrease, reduce, lessen, to lower
kiam-kheh 剣客 swordsman, fencing master
kiam-khin 減輕 extenuate, lighten, lessen
kiam-khin hú-tam 減輕負擔 lighten the burden
kiam-khò 兼課 part-time teacher
kiam-khún 少睡 sleep less
kiam-kí 檢舉 lay bare evidence of corruption, inform the authorities of an unlawful act, plot
kiam-kiap 剣俠 knight-errant, a swordsman who champions the cause of the downtrodden, an outlaw champion of the poor and oppressed, one who fights rather than submit to injustice — an ideal of chivalry and honor, popular in legend and novels
Kiam-kío 剣橋 Cambridge, England
Kiam-kío Táihít剑橋大бал Cambridge University
kiam-kó 兼顧 look after both sides, take care of the needs of both parties
kiam-kóan 兼管 also look after, also take charge of
kiam koh siap 糞又濕 (一毛不拔) stingy, sordid
kiam-lán 剣蘭 gladiolus
kiam-láng 兼業 take two or more jobs
kiam-liâu 減料 to reduce the number of people
kiam-liâu 減料 to reduce the amount of material
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>kian-choan 健全</th>
<th>healthy, wholesome, sound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kian-toa 鹽漬物</td>
<td>salted things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-tok-tok 很鹹</td>
<td>very salty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian 堅</td>
<td>hard, durable, firm, solid, determined, confirm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian 凝固</td>
<td>solidify, coagulate, to settle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian 憂</td>
<td>stingy, to spare, niggardly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian (keng) 肩</td>
<td>shoulders, to shoulder, take a burden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian (kō) 見</td>
<td>see, perceive, observe, to meet, a view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian 建</td>
<td>establish, to erect, found, construct, organize, to build</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian 健</td>
<td>strong, robust, vigorous, strengthen, invigorate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-đi 健美</td>
<td>healthy and handsome, strong and slim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-bông-chêng 健忘症</td>
<td>amnesia, forgetfulness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-bùi 建物</td>
<td>building, structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chāi 建材</td>
<td>building materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-châi 健在</td>
<td>be in good health, alive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-châi-hâng 建材行</td>
<td>building material store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-châi khí</td>
<td>見け</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chêng 見け</td>
<td>witness, testimony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chô kian-chêng 做け</td>
<td>make</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chêng-jin 見け</td>
<td>witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chhi 堅持</td>
<td>hold fast to, stick to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chhi ka-fú  ê l-kian</td>
<td>堅持</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chhi tái-te 堅持</td>
<td>到底</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chàn 堅定</td>
<td>confirm — the Sacrament of Confirmation (Catholic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chên chêng-bêng-su 堅定</td>
<td>証明</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chên sêng-iû 堅定</td>
<td>聖</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chïng 肩章</td>
<td>epaulets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chò 建造</td>
<td>build (a house, bridge or boat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian 議</td>
<td>会議</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-thò 議会</td>
<td>review and discuss (past performance), make a self-examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-thô-hôe 議会</td>
<td>conference held for reviewing and discussing past performances, plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-thô 議</td>
<td>check up, roll calling, inspection, examine, to behave (oneself)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian</td>
<td>reduce the quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-môe 質</td>
<td>稀飯</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-miòng 質</td>
<td>稀飯</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-pân 管理</td>
<td>manage, handle simultaneously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-pûi 質</td>
<td>肥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sân 質</td>
<td>削減</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sêng 節省</td>
<td>diminish, retrench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sêng keng-hûi 節省経費</td>
<td>retrench on expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian sí-sí (kian tok-tok) 質理</td>
<td>very salty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-siàn 香</td>
<td>楚錦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-siâu 質</td>
<td>少</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>châm-chiâm kian-siâu 漸漸漸漸</td>
<td>be on the decrease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sio 幕</td>
<td>精</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-siú (sit-siú) 质</td>
<td>收</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sông 少</td>
<td>算</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sông-khô-chiâ</td>
<td>比較</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sông-ti 島</td>
<td>錢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sóc 質</td>
<td>削</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sok 質</td>
<td>迅</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sút 剣</td>
<td>衛</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-têng 檢查</td>
<td>定</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kau-oân kian-têng khó-chhî 考試</td>
<td>老師</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kau-iôk-pô kian-têng 教育</td>
<td>育</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-ûhe 質</td>
<td>退</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Click "Back Arrow to return to Home Page."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>kian-chong</th>
<th>sùn-hài kian-khong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kian-chon è su-sióng (chheh)</td>
<td>损と害・健康</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chon è sin-thé</td>
<td>健康・全身的</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chon è cho-chit</td>
<td>健康・全身的</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chon è cho-chit</td>
<td>健康・全身的</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-chong</td>
<td>健康・全身的・強固</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-gi</td>
<td>offer for consideration, suggestion, to propose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-gi-an</td>
<td>motion, proposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-gi-chúá</td>
<td>one, one who proposes something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-gi iông-ũi</td>
<td>have the courage to do what is right, regardless of the consequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-gi put-ũi bû-iông iā</td>
<td>see an opportunity for doing right and fail to do it is cowardice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-góa</td>
<td>regard somebody as an outsider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-hau</td>
<td>be efficacious (e.g., medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sa jît chú ē kian-hau.</td>
<td>It will prove fruitful in three days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-hong</td>
<td>one foot square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-jim</td>
<td>firmness, endure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-jim put-poat</td>
<td>determined, resolute, unmovable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-jin kian-tũ</td>
<td>have different views</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kâi</td>
<td>opinion, point of view, interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kâi bo kăng</td>
<td>hold a different view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kâi it-tũ</td>
<td>be of the same opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kau</td>
<td>work-study system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kau</td>
<td>establish diplomatic relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kêng siong-chêng</td>
<td>look at a scene and bring to mind some sorrowful thing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-khong</td>
<td>health, healthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chôok lî kian-khong.</td>
<td>To your health!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khoè (hoè-hôk kian-khong</td>
<td>recover one's health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maryknoll Tai-Eng Dictionary**

**Click "Back Arrow to return to Home Page.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>kian-kot</th>
<th>คำท้าย-ต่อ</th>
<th>坚決的 tangible</th>
<th>take a firm stand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kian-kot</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต่อ</td>
<td>坚決的措施 drastic measures</td>
<td>drastic measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kot</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต่อ</td>
<td>坚決的意志 iron will</td>
<td>iron will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kot</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต่อ</td>
<td>坚決的拒绝 absolutely</td>
<td>absolutely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kot</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต่อ</td>
<td>坚決的发展 request resolutely</td>
<td>request resolutely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kok</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต่อ</td>
<td>造国</td>
<td>found a nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kong</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต�</td>
<td>造己</td>
<td>distinguish oneself, render a service, do a meritorious deed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-kong</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต�</td>
<td>造立</td>
<td>make great contribution and accomplish great tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-fi</td>
<td>บ่งตรี</td>
<td>เห็นถึง</td>
<td>actuated by mercenary motives, forget one's integrity under the temptation of personal gains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-fin</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>คุณค่า</td>
<td>stingy, niggardly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-lip</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>สถาบัน</td>
<td>found (an organization), render (a service)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-lip</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>บริบท</td>
<td>establish a republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-lip</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>โรงธรรม</td>
<td>the institution of the Holy Eucharist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-lip</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>ข้าม</td>
<td>achievement of great meritorious acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-pa</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>เฉา</td>
<td>become solid through loss of moisture (e.g., manure, offal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-pë</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>อังกฤษ</td>
<td>floor space of a building measured in &quot;ping&quot; (equivalent to 36 square feet), floorage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-phi</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>แผล</td>
<td>scab (as a wound)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-phë</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>สัมภ์</td>
<td>dry skin, i.e., fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-pën</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>ตัวอย่าง</td>
<td>sample goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sek</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>บัณฑิต</td>
<td>insight, knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-sek</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>มนุษย์</td>
<td>man of insight (principle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-si</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>ต้อง</td>
<td>see someone in mortal danger without lifting a finger to save him</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-siat</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>สร้าง</td>
<td>construction, establishment, to erect, establish, build up, found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kian-siat</td>
<td>คำท้าย-ต์</td>
<td>งาน</td>
<td>construction work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Construction (of a city or Hsien)**

| kian-siat-kong-si | คำท้าย-ต์-ก้อง-ก้อง | สร้างก่อ | construction company |
| kian-siat-thia | คำท้าย-ต์-เหย้า | Department of Reconstruction (of a Provincial Government) |

| kian-siau | คำท้าย-ต์ | อัศจรรย์ | ashamed, embarrassed, feel ashamed |
| kian-siau | คำท้าย-ต์ | ภรรยา | I am ashamed to say that ...
| kian-siau | คำท้าย-ต์ | ขอกรุณา | be shy, be bashful |
| kian-siau | คำท้าย-ต์ | ปีก | scandal (something disgraceful) |
| kian-sim | คำท้าย-ต์ | ต้อง | with fixed purpose, with determined mind |
| kian-sin | คำท้าย-ต์ | คติ | have absolute faith, believe firmly |
| kian-sin-chau | คำท้าย-ต์-ชู | calisthenics |
| kian-sip | คำท้าย-ต์ | ต้อง | follow a person's example, learn by watching, practical experience |
| kian-sip-seng | คำท้าย-ต์-ส่ง | ผู้เป็น | an apprentice, a graduate learning the trade |
| kian-sip | คำท้าย-ต์ | ระยะ | probationary period |
| kian-siu | คำท้าย-ต์ | ดูแล | guard (observe) securely, firmly stand by (one's promise, principle) |
| kian-tam | คำท้าย-ต์ | ที่พูด | loquacious, ceaseless talk |
| kian-tang | คำท้าย-ต์ | แข็ง | be set or harden (as jelly or gravy) |
| kian-të | คำท้าย-ต์ | ดิน | building lot, a site, plot |
| kian-tëng | คำท้าย-ต์ | ตัด | fixed, decided, firm of purpose, unshakable |
| kian-tu | คำท้าย-ต์ | ซื้อ | purchase for one's self, set up a family, marry, make (amass) a fortune |
| kian-tu | คำท้าย-ต์ | ตลาด | amass a fortune, make a pile |
| kian-tu | คำท้าย-ต์ | ที่ต้อง | take a wife |
| kian-tok | คำท้าย-ต์-โต | สร้าง | building, structure, build, construct |
| kian-tok-büt | คำท้าย-ต์-บุตร | structures, buildings |
| kian-tok | คำท้าย-ต์ | หลัก | building materials |
| kian-tok-häk | คำท้าย-ต์-ฮัก | architecture |
| kian-tok-hüi | คำท้าย-ต์-ฮุย | building expenses |
kian-tiok iong-te

fated time of terrible calamity

kiap-so' lan-to 抄写多难逃 多 great fated calamities cannot be avoided

kiap-su 柏士 practiced swordsman

kiap-túa 柏 totalmente sticks to the inside of the pan (as food when not stirred)

kiat 吉 auspicious, lucky, happy, good

kiat (kat) 棋 knot, tie in a knot, to wind up, conclude, to close, settle, unite, to bear (fruit)

kiat 潔 clean, pure, clear, purify, to clean

chheng-kiat 清潔 cleanliness, purity, be clean, be pure, cleanse

put-kiat 不潔 unclean, dirty, filthy

sün-kiat 純潔 immaculate, chastity, pure, unspotted

kiêt (khök) 穎吝啬, 小氣 stingy, miserly, tightfisted, niggardly

kiêt 傑 hero, heroic, outstanding, extraordinary, remarkable

hô-kiêt 懷傑 brave man, hero

ló-kiêt 女中豪杰 heroine

kiat-a 柑子 a lime

kiat-a-ko 爱惜鬼 miser

kiat-a-thau 爱惜鬼, 小气鬼 miser

kiat-an 纠案 wind up a case, conclude a case

kiat-béng 结盟 form an alliance, enter into an alliance

kiat-bóe 结尾, 結束 conclusion, the end

kiat-chat (pák khláí) 结案 tube ligation

kiat-cheng 潔晶 purity, pure and undefiled, untainted, stainless

kiat-cheng (kiat-chi) 結晶 crystalize, crystallization, crystal

ai ê kiat-cheng (kiat-chi) 愛中結晶 crystallization of love — a child

kiat-cheng-thé (kiat-chi-thé) 結晶體 crystal, crystalloid

kiat-chhin 結婚 become relatives through marriage, strike up a matrimonial relationship

kiat-chhut 傑出 eminent, outstanding

kiat-chhut ê làng 傑出之士 eminent person

kiat-chi 結子, 結實 go to seed (as a flower), bear fruit

kiat-chi 結晶 crystalize, crystal, crystal-
Kiat-chiông 结石 stone or calculus, form stones (medical)

Kiat-chiông 结石 石 kidney stones

Pong-kong kiat-chiông 膀胱结石 cystolith, a bladder stone

Kiat-chô 结石 石 to become, to form, coagulate

Kiat-chô ang-bô 结石为夫妇 become husband and wife

Kiat-chô pêng-iú 结石为朋友成为 friends

Kiat-chô chít tê 结石成为一块 to meld into one mass, coagulate

Kiat-chôk 佳作 masterpiece

Kiat-chuân 结存 credit balance, foreign exchange reserve (said of government finance)

Kiat-gî (Kiat-pài, Kiat-gî hia-tû, Kiat-pài hia-tû) 结石之，结交兄弟 to become, to become friends, to become brothers and sisters

Kiat-giap 结合 to combine, union, unite, join together, get married

Kiat-hiong 吉凶 fate, good luck or bad, lucky and unlucky

Kiat-hiong bê-tô sian iú tâu 吉凶来到来先 to become happy before Everything is anticipated by a sign.

Kiat-hoat hu-chhe 结发夫妇 结合 a legally married couple — the first marriage for both husband and wife

Kiat-hoê (hoê) 结合 to apply for purchase of foreign exchange from state banks, sell foreign exchange earned to state banks (said of importers)

Kiat-hun 结婚 marriage, to get married

Kiat-hun chêng-su 结婚证书 certificate of marriage

Kiat-hun-sek (Kiat-hun tian-lo) 结婚式婚礼 结婚仪式 ceremony, wedding, nuptials

Kiat-hut hong-û tiong-sim 结核肺结核胸 to become a center of T.B. prevention and treatment

Kiat-hut-khûn 结核肺结核胸 to become a center of T.B. prevention and treatment

Kiat-hut-pê 结核肺病 tuberculosis

Kiat-hut pê-kê 结核肺病院 T.B. hospital

Kiat-iân 结缘 form a connection with a person

Kiat-iok-kûi 结缘会 Ark of the Covenant (Catholic)

Kiat-jin thian-siong 吉人天相 Heaven helps a good man.

Kiat-jit 吉日 lucky day

Kiat-kau (Kau-kiat) 结交交结 associate with, form a friendship

Kiat-kau pêng-iú 结交朋友 become friends

Kiat-khêng 吉慶 joyous or happy occasion

Kiat-kiôk 结局 after all, in the end, in the long run, eventually, after all is said and done...

Kiat-kiôk kah kûi 结果在贵 on all, it's more expensive

Kiat-kiôk ê àn-chôa? 结果会怎么样 How will the matter come out?

Siu* koa-kin, kiat-kiôk tiôh koh sia chît pài 太匆忙了结果再写一次 I was too hasty, eventually I had to rewrite it.

Kiat-kô 结果 result, consequence, an end, as a result of, consequently, bear fruit

I pîn-tôa* Thái-chheh, kiat-kô ńu-kíp. 他 不用功结果有好 1 He was lazy about studying, consequently he remained in the same class.

Tit-tôih hó (Phai* ) kiat-kô 得到好处结果 get good (bad) results

Kiat-kô 结构 structure, composition

Kiat kóc-chú 结果果实 bear fruit

Kiat-kûi 又聰明又狡猾又聪明又狡猾 intelligent and cunning

Kiat-lan 结果 is to form a callous (indurated), get a lump, a corn

Chhûi kiat chin-chê lan 手结很多结果 many calluses on the hands

Kha kiat-lan 结果脚是结果是 corn, a callous

Kiat-fl 吉利 good luck

Kiat-liap 開花後結成一粒一粒一粒果是實 begin to bear fruit

Kiat-lún 结论 conclusion, concluding remark
kiau 骄: proud, arrogant, intractable, haughty
kiau 骄: delicate, beautiful, graceful, lovely
'ai-kiau 愛+娇: charm, attractiveness, charming, attractive
iau-kiau 妖+娇: delicate and frail, fascinating, seductive
kiau (tô) 赌: gambling
poah-kiau 赌+博: gamble
iau+kiau 妖+賭: win at gambling
su-kiau 輸+賭: lose at gambling
kiau 捨: deliver, hand over, to pay (taxes)
kiau 揭: stir up, disturb, annoy, to mix (liquids)
kiau 僕: inn, to sojourn
chăn-kiau–á 大土地主+生: a big land owner or landlord, an upstart
goa-kiau 外+僕: foreign residents
hòa-kiau 華+僕: overseas Chinese
kiau (kiău) 妖: to bend, straighten, to correct, rectify
kiau 試+罵: curse with dirty words
kànk-kiau (chho≈kàn-kiau) 護+罵: curse with dirty words, to scold with vile language
kiau 搖: move, raise up, to open with a lever (handspike)
kìaù-bin 僕+民: emigrants, persons who reside in a country other than their own, alien residents
Kiau-bù úi-ôn-hōe 僕+務+委員会: Overseas Chinese Affairs Commission
kiau-chhä 搖+擾: make a disturbance
kiau-chhe 娘+妻: charming wife
kiau-chhia 輔+車: sedan
kiau-chhian 妻+擾: celebration of moving to new house or official post
kiau chioh-thhau 搖+石+頭: pry up the stone
kiau-chhong 妻+裝: disguise one's dress
kiau-chhü 搖+水: mix with water, dissolve in water
kiau-gō (kìaù-gō) 壯: de 猛: proud, arrogant, haughty
kïaù-hōan 妻+還: hand back
kìaù-hùì 妻+費: pay fees
kìaù-iù 搖+油: mix with oil
kìaù-jiau 搖+擾: disturb, to bother
I teh thak-chheh (khun), mai kà i kiau-
jáu. 他 xìng 读书 (sleep). Don’t disturb his study. Kā úi kiáu-jía chiah kú, chin phái-sè. 打擾你不道何久啊, 真不不好意思。I’m sorry to have taken so much of your time.

Kíáu-keng 賭場, 賭坊 = gambling den
Kíáu-kha 賭伴 = fellow-gambler
Kíáu kí-lái 撒骰子 = pull out with a nail puller
Kíáu-khoè 繳庫 = turn over (revenue) to the treasury
Kíáu-khóan 繳款 = make payments
Kíáu-khui 繳開 = pry open, to open by leverage
Kíáu-ki 僧居 = reside in a town or country other than one’s own
Kíáu-koán 繳卷 = hand in examination papers
Kíáu-koan (kiáu-phú) 燒高 = raise up with a lever
Kíáu-kúi (kiáu-sian) 賭鬼 = confirmed gambler
Kíáu-lá-a 揮亂 = disturb, to ruffle, disarrange
Kíáu lán 罵人 = swear, curse (at people)
Kíáu-láp 繳納 = pay (taxes, tuition)
Kíáu-lêng 任事務 = 完成交還 = 答應了, = accom- plish assignment
Kíáu-măng 燒門 = pry, open door
Kíáu-oân 繳款 = pay in full
Kíáu-pau 像攴 = fellow countrymen overseas, overseas Chinese
Kíáu-phóa 賭博 = 賭博 companion
Kíáu-pún 賭資 = fund for gamble
Kíáu-seng 像生 = children of overseas Chinese who attend school in the Republic of China, overseas Chinese students in Taiwan
Kíáu-sian 賭仙 = 賭鬼 = inveterate gambler
Kíáu-síu 繳錢 = hand in for cancellation of
Kíáu-sóe 繳稅 = pay taxes
Kíáu-túu 白飯 = 撒飯 to mix oil = 賭米 = mix rice soap
Kíáu-thng 白飯 = 撒飯 to mix液体 = 賭粥 = mix souce
Kíáu-tíh-tíh 瘦滴 = droplets = delicately pretty, affectedly sweet
Kíáu-tú 場 = gambling place
Kíáu-tó 場 = upset by leverage

Kim (ki)m 今 = now, at present
Kim 金 = gold, money, precious, metal
An-kim 銀 = golden = gild with gold-leaf
Chhian-kim 千 = 金 = your daughter (polite term)
Hoát-kim 薨 = 薨 = fine, to fine
Ng-kim 黃金 = gold
Kim (gím) 銘 = brocade, tapestry, embroidered work, brilliant and beautiful
Kim 禁 = prohibition, restriction, forbid, confine, restrain
Kim (a-kim) 委 = 委 = wife of a maternal uncle, aunt
Kim-a 金子 = gold
Kim-a 弟 = 弟 = wife of her younger brother
Kim-a-tiáam 銀樓 = jewelry shop, gold-smith’s shop
Kim-aú 今 = 今 = henceforth
Kim bê tiáu 禁不住 = 住 = cannot bear it, cannot help, involuntary
Nó (sái) kín, kim bê tiáu. 尿 = 留 = 要 = 忍 = 禁不住 = 住 = 想 = 笑 = Can (could) not help laughing.
Kim-chè 禁制 = ban, an interdict, prohibition, contraband
Kim-chè-phín 禁制品 = prohibited goods
Kim-chhe* 金星 = Venus
Kim-chheh 禁書 = prohibited book, banned book
Kim-chhu 禁唱 = forbidden to sing
Kim-chhù-khí 金牙 = gold-capped teeth
Kim-chí 禁止 = prohibit, forbid
Kim-chii-hlia-long thong-hêng 禁止 = 車 = 通 = 行 = No vehicles allowed. No thoroughfare.
Kim-chi thut-pán 禁止 = 出版 = suppress publication
Kim-chi chiá-hun 禁止 = 吸 = 吸 = No smoking!
Kim-chi heng-su lô-keng 禁止 = 車 = 駛 = Don’t drive on the shoulder (freeway)
Kim-chi haon-bê 禁止 = 貿 = 禁止 = period of prohibition
Kim-chi ká-hán (kì-kán) 禁止 = 期 = 限 = period of prohibition
Kim-chi thêng-chhia 禁止 = 停 = 車 = No park-
kim-čʰiⁿ 金 $ $ money, wealth
kim-čʰiⁿ chu-įʔ 金子為主義 mercenary
kim-čʰiⁿ paⁿ 金子豹 spotted leopard
kim-chiʔ fast (religious), to diet, fast
kim-chiam-chhái 金針草 lily flower, dried flowers of a lily-like species
kim-chiʔ forbids a soldier to leave the barrack on holidays as a form of punishment
kim-chhú refrain from drinking
kim-chhóa 冥紙 paper, mock money burned in idolatrous rites
kim-chhóa 紫山蛇 python
kim-chú 金主 rich man, moneybags
kim č金財,金色黃的 of gold, golden, glittery
kim-giaʔ sum, amount of money
kim-gian 金言 quoting, motto
kim-gian giʔ-giʔ 金言玉語 wise saying, good counsels
kim-giʔ chiʔ-plő 金銀財寶 treasures, wealth, riches
kim-giʔ saʔ(sam)-put-plő 金錢三分不可發・手裏緊緊 hold in hand, keep tight, some times a person is short of money. (Lit. Money has three inconvenient times, when you haven't received it yet, when you don't have any, and when you have spent it all.)
kim-giʔ boan-plő 金玉滿堂 have one's house filled with riches
kim-hëng forbidden to walk
kim-hū 金魚 goldfish
kim-höe 禁止販,禁止出售 prohibited to sell
kim-hu 冥紙紙灰 ashes of idolatrous paper money
kim-hun 金婚 golden wedding, the 50th wedding anniversary
kim-hun 禁止煙 No smoking allowed, give up smoking
kim-ią tonight
kim-iök restrain the passions, mortification, abstinance
koć (sī-hön) kım-iök sung-oah 通名 卧行) 禁止慾生生活, lead an ascetic life
kim-İöŋ forbid to use
kim-İöŋ finance, monetary circulation, the credit situation
kim-İöŋ-giʔ 金融業 money lending, banking business
kim-İöŋ-kai 金融界 financial circles
kim-İöŋ-khə 金融卡 bank card, ATM card
kim-İöŋ-kı̂-koan 金融機構 banking organ, financial organization
kim-įū 假漆 varnish, lacquer
kim-ji 金字 golden characters
kim-jiʔ-thah 金字塔 pyramid
kim-jiʔ (lún-jiʔ) 忍住尿, retain urine too long
kim-jit (kin-ň-jiʔ) 今日, today
kim-kę (kim-a-kię) 金價 price of gold
kim-khə 金腳 (商與貴族的腳) use in business, wear rare visitor, precious foot (in greeting), lit. golden feet
kim-khān 禁止刊 forbid publication
kim-khū 金器,首飾 gold ornaments
kim-khë avoid a thing from medical or superstitious reasons, taboo, be heedful of what is taboo
kim-khō 金庫,保蔵箱 safe
kim-khōng 金礦, gold mine
kim-khūi 禁止吸,憋住呼吸 hold (bate) one's breath
kim-kë 鎮旗, embroidered flag, pennant, banner presented as a prize or symbol of one's appreciation
kim-ki gek-hiʔ 金枝玉葉 member of royal family
kim-kię 亲爱,非常親切 very dear child
kim-kiat-ā 金橘 the cumquat
kim-kiʔ-hə (kim-ki̯ng-si̯n̄g) 精que look very intently or earnestly
kim-kō 禁止果 forbidden fruit
kim-koe 南瓜 pumpkin
kim-kong 金剛 precious and hard — can injure but cannot be injured
kim-kong-chiʔ (sōan-chiʔ) 金剛石,鑽石 diamond
kim-kong-keng 金剛經 famous Buddhist classic, the "diamond sutra"
kim-kong-soa 金剛砂 emery
kim-ku 金米,甲蟲 gold bug, May beetle, golden beetle
kim-kwá-chhia 金mite 車car = beetle shaped Volkswagen
kim-kw-sài 金mite 嫁marry = fine son-in-law, rich son-in-law
kim-kút 光mite 滑滑 = smooth, glossy, sleek
kim-làh 輸mite 獲禁止 = hunting prohibited
kim-làh-khu 輸mite 獲保存 = game preserve, game sanctuary
kim-làh-kí 輸mite 獲期 = closed season (for hunting)
kim-lían chi kau 金mite 联之交 = intimate, close friendship, friends with one aim and ambition
kim-lè 輸m例 = official ban or restraint
kim-lèng 輸m令 = ban, prohibition, an interdict
kim-lián-á 金mite 鐾 = gold chain
kim-loán-tián 金mite 宮殿 = imperial palace
kim-lông 金mite 被 = brocade bag (used to hold manuscripts for poetry in ancient times)
kim-lông miâu-ke 金mite 看 = clever scheme yet to be revealed

Kim-Má (Kim-muьng Má-chó) 金mite 馬, 金mite 門 = Quemoy and Matsu, two groups of islands off the Fukien coast remaining free from communism
kim-ńg-sek 金mite 黃 = orange color
kim-ok chông-kiau 金mite 屋藏 = build a magnificent house for a beloved woman (especially a concubine or mistress)
kim-pái 金mite 牌 = gold medal
kim pau gin 金mite 包 = gold, in 優 & 其外 = outside, in = better outside than inside (said of wound healed but festering inside), tiles put over grass roof
kim-pè 金mite 売 = gold currency
kim-phiau 金mite 冠 = championship, trophy
kim-phiau-sài 金mite 冠 = championship tournament
kim-phóah-lián 金mite 頂 = 鐲 = gold necklace
kim-pí 禁mite 賞 = imprison, confine, lock up
kim-piau 金mite 冠 = championship (in a tournament), trophy (for a sports champion)
kim-pit 金mite 命 = gold pen
kim-píng (kim-pong) 金mite 榜 = billboard announcing the names of successful candidates (under the former civil service examination system)
kim-píng-óa 金mite 食 = 好 = 好 = 差 = 事 = 好 = employment
kim-píng 他mia 聯 = 名. = 營 = one’s name is listed as a successful candidate in the examination
Chiók lí kim-píng 他mía, 祝你 = 金mite 營 = 名. = Congratulations on your success (May you be successful) in the examination!
kim-pó 男mite 姿 = 女mite 妇 = wife of maternal grandmother’s brother
kim-póh 金mite 翎 = gold foil, gold leaf, gilt
kim-se 聯m = in this life
kim-sek (kim-á-sek) 金mite 彩 = golden color
Kim-seng 金mite 星 = Venus (the planet)
kim-si-chhbíok 金mite 鸚 = canary bird
kim siak-siap (kim sib-sib) 金mite 晶晶 = very brilliant, glitter
kim-siàn thoat-khak 金mite 脫 = break loose and get away
kim-sín 金mite 身 = Buddha’s gilded image
kim-sín 金mite 瑕 = large blue-bottle fly
kim-siók 金mite 屬 = metals
kim-sióng-chióng 金mite 像 = 奖 = an Oscar (award)
kim-sióng thiam-hoa 錦mite 上 = 添 = 花 = add flowers to embroidery, to give something or someone additional splendor
kim-siú hó-san 錦mite 鴨 = 山 = land of splendor -- one’s fatherland
kim-soa 金mite 駕 = gold mine
kim-sún 金mite 銀 = gold stripes
kim-tâu-ang (á) 金mite 畫 = 銀 = 納 = 骨 = 彼 = an urn for the bones of the disinterred
kim-té 禁mite 地 = forbidden terrain, area declared out of bounds
kim-thâu 有mite 光 = 質 = 的 = gloss (on a new article, new cloth), fresh varnish on furniture
kim-tiàu 金mite 備 = gold bar
Kim-tiàu iú chúi kim-tiáu chúi. 今mite 有mite = 飲mite. = 今mite = 酒mite. = Enjoy while one can.
kim-tô 禁mite 賭 = prohibit gambling
kim-tô 禁mite 屠 = forbid the killing of animals (as in a drought)
kim-tông giok-li 金mite 立 = 女mite = paper figures of male and female attendants of the
kim-tun
decdeased
kim-tun 金属盾 shield made of gold (metal)
kìm-wùn 禁运 prohibition of transport, to embargo
kin (kim) 今 is now, this (day, year)
kin (kun) 斤 is catty, 600gm, one and one-third pound
kin (kun) 布 is cloth used for handkerchief, towel, napkin etc.
bìn-kin 毛布 is towel
chhiú-kin 手帕 is handkerchief
toh-kin 布 is table cloth
kin (kun) 根 is roots of trees and plants, a base, foundation, cause or source of something, the root of a number (in math), base (in chemistry)
kin (kun) 跟 is follow
kin (kun) 筋 is muscle, sinew, tendon, vein, artery
hoeh-kin 血管 is blood vessel
kha-kin 脚筋 is Achilles tendon
kìu-kin 抽筋 is cramp
kin (kun) 均 is equal, equally, fairly, even
pêng-kin 平均 is an average, find the average
kin 快 is fast, urgent, important, tight, to press
sài teh kin 内急 is want to go to the toilet badly
jio teh kin 尿急 is want to pass water badly
kin 尊 is respectful, attentive, carefully, to heed, cautious, be watchful
kìn 撇 is to glance at
kìn khî-lâi 顺滤 is to skim (soup)
kìn khî-lâi 顺滤 is to skim the top (as of milk)
kin (kun) 近 is near, in place or time, close by
chhin-kin 親近 is approach (a person), bring about better relationships
chiong-kin 将近 is almost
hù-kin (hû-kin) 附近 is in the neighborhood, nearby
kin-à-tê-á 根底 is, in, basically, fundamental
kin-bah 粗肉 is flesh
kin-bàn 快慢 is quick and slow, sooner or later
kìn-bio khi-sín 近席 is familiarity
breeds contempt (Lit. One being near the temple is apt to insult the gods.)
kìn-chat 筋骨, 关节 is muscles and joints
kìn-chat 謹慎 is careful and cautious (in managing matters)
kìn-chat bò sîh-pùn 謹慎就是不伤害他人 is careful of details, to prevent trouble
Tì an-chòan-bô ü-jà khah mà-hòn, mè-kú kìn-chat bò sîh-pùn. 謹慎就是不伤害他人 is it troublesome to put on a helmet but it can prevent trouble.
kìn-chhin 近親 is close relative
kìn-chhin kiat-hun 近親結婚 is intermarriage
kìn-chhiú 手快 is be skillful in doing something
kìn-choâh-bân 早晚 is merely a matter of time, sooner or later
Kìn chu chaâ chhek, kìn bèk chà hék. 近朱者赤, 近墨者黒. Anything near vermillion becomes red, near (Chinese) ink, black. — the influence of companionship
kìn-chuí lâu-tàí 近水楼台 is vantage ground
kìn-giàn sin-hêng 謹言慎行 is be prudent in making statements and careful in personal conduct
kìn-gôan 根源 is source, root of the matter, the cause, origin
phài hông-siôk ê kìn-gôan 壞風俗 is evil custom
kìn gôan root (of source) of bad customs
chhôe... e kìn-gôan 求... 的根 is to trace... to its origin
kìn-hài 近海 is adjacent seas, home waters
kìn-hôe (mé-hôe) is fiery, strong fire & high flame (for cooking)
kìn-lâu koan-thâu 緊要關鍵 is critical
critical moment
kìn-in 近因 is immediate cause
kìn-jûn 近人 is intimate (Catholic)
kìn-jît 近日 is recently, in the past few days, within
kìn-jît-tiong 近日中 is shortly, in a few days, one of these days
kìn-ke 協進 is to encumber, involve, responsibil-
ties, draw in, drag out
Chím-má lòng bô kin-keə a, và-sã-tîn
chhit-tho a. 现在 這 都 無 〜 特 連 看 了 〜 可 〜
以 〜 玩 了 〜。 You can relax now because you aren’t encumbered with
any responsibilities.
kíň-khé 謹 尊 〜 着 〜 尊重 〜 尊重
humbly yours
kín-khoái 動 〜 足 〜 过程 如 计 划 and
without a hitch
kín-kà 謹 〜 記 〜 着 〜 記住 〜
keep in mind, commit to
memory
kín-ki 根 〜 基 〜 基础 (in learning), financial
standing
kín-kà 根 〜 據 〜 基 〜 基础 (with the grounds, the authority)
Lí kín-kà sîn-mîh án-ne kông? 你 〜 根 〜 根 〜
什 〜 麼 〜 這 〜 模 〜 經過 〜 On what grounds
do you say that?
bô kín-kà 没 〜 有 〜 根 〜 基 〜
groundless
kín-kì kín-ná-jît čê pô-chôa 根 〜 根 〜 今日 〜
的 〜 照 〜 〜 according to today’s paper
kín-kì-te (ki-tê) 根 〜 據 〜 地 〜 基 〜
base of operation
kín kiałe 快 〜 走 〜 go quick, go fast
kín-kîn-kê-kau 坑 〜 坑 〜 跡 〜 施 〜
haggle over everyone, be calculating
kín-kip 緊 〜 急 〜 urgent, pressing, burning, imminent
kín-kip bêng-lêng 緊 〜 急 〜 命 〜 今 〜 urgent order
kín-kip bûn-te 緊 〜 急 〜 問 〜 issue 〜 urgent question
kín-kip chhôr-sî 緊 〜 急 〜 措 〜 施 〜
emergency measure
kín-kip tông-gî 緊 〜 急 〜 活 〜 動 〜 urgent motion
kín-kok eng-hông 用 〜 個 〜 女 〜 英 〜 雄 〜
heroine
kín-kóng-kun 別 〜 晃 〜 嬉 〜 noise made by a
large crowd
kín-kut 剃 〜 肉 〜 flesh and bones
kín-lái 近 〜 來 〜 in recent times, recently, of late
kín-lô 近 〜 路 〜 short cut
kín-ná-jît 今 〜 天 〜 today
kín-ná-jît-tiông 今 〜 天 〜 之 〜 内 〜 in the
course of today
káu kín-ná-jît 到 〜 天 〜 up until today
âu kò-gôch (tông kò-gôch) č kín-ná-jît
下 〜 路 〜 (上 〜 路 〜) 的 〜 今 〜 天 〜 this
day next (last) month
mê-ni (kû-ni) č kín-ná-jît 明 〜 年 〜 (去 〜 年 〜)
的 〜 今 〜 天 〜 this 〜 day next (last) year
kín-ní 今 〜 年 〜 this year
kín-pek 緊 〜 追 〜 urgent, pressing
Kín phang bô hó so, kín kê hó ta-ke.
快 〜 好 〜 好 〜 烏 〜, 快 〜 好 〜
好 〜 爸 〜 娘 〜 (欲 〜 進 〜 則 〜 不 〜 進 〜, 求 〜 成 〜 其 〜 求)
Haste makes waste. (Lit. If you spin thread quickly on the spinning
machine you won’t have a good yarn, if you marry a husband quickly you won’t
have a good mother-in-law.)
kín-pún 根 〜 本 〜 root, origin, basis (followed by
a negative means "entirely not" or "not at all")
kín-pún mî chaiáa 根 〜 本 〜 不 〜 知 道 〜
don’t know at all
I kín-pún mî-bat lai kàu chia. 他 〜 根 〜
没 〜 來 〜 到 〜 這 〜 兒 〜 He has never been here at all.
kín-pún bûn-te 根 〜 問 〜 題 〜
fundamental question
kín-pún goan-li 根 〜 本 〜 理 〜
fundamental
(kínam) principle
kín-pún kái-kek 根 〜 改 〜 革 〜
radical
change, fundamentally changed
kín-pún kài-koat 根 〜 解 〜 決 〜
radical solution
kín-pún koan-liâm 根 〜 看 〜 概念 〜
radical
concept
kín-pún pân-hoat 根 〜 本 〜 法 〜
basic principles of action, basic method, measure
kín-pún u-liâu 根 〜 治 〜 療 〜
thorough treatment
kín-sê (kín-tài) 近 〜 世 〜, 近 〜 代 〜 modern times
kín-sêng (kip-sêng) 急 〜 性 〜
impetuous
temper, impatient
kín-sî 近 〜 視 〜 nearsighted, myopia
kín-sî-kía 近 〜 視 〜 眼 〜
spectacles for nearsightedness
kín-sîn 謹 〜 着 〜 be cautious, circumspect,
watchful against
kín-sîông 謹 〜 上 〜 presented respectfully by...
, humbly yours
kín-sû khoa^pân 急 〜 事 〜 懶 〜 辦 〜, 急 〜 不 〜 懶 〜,
cold 〜 靜 〜 處 〜 理 〜 Things that have to be
taken care of quickly and should be
managed slowly
kin-sui (kin-te) 跟隨; follow, wait upon (as an attendant)

kín-tài 近代; modern ages (times)
Kín-tái-hoa 近代化; modernize
kín-tái-sú 近代史; modern history
kín-tài su-síong 近代思想; modern thought

kin-te 根底; original commencement or root of a matter, original circumstances or condition or a man (often with the idea of something wrong)

ū kin-te 有根底; have property wealth, or influence

bó kin-te 無根底; nothing known of his antecedents, at nothing nonexistent.

kin-thâu 厚頭; thick muscular parts of the limbs and breast

kín-tiu* 緊張; be tense, be strained, tension

Góa kòng Tai-an-ôe ㄔ si, ㄔ kín-tiu*. 我去講話的時 候 會緊張。 When I talk in Taiwanese I become tense.

chin kín-tiu* ㄔ重-頭 아이; tense situation

kín-toe 跟隨; follow as an attendant

Kín-tông 近東; Near East

kín-úi-a 附近; 不遠的;地方; nearby, neighboring, vicinity

kio 叫; call, to name, be named, tell an inferior to do something

Kio i lái, 叫他來。 Tell him to come.

Tái-ke kio i "Siâu-káu". 大家叫他 "狗". Everybody calls him "Mad dog".

I kio-chô "A-ki". He is called by the name of "A-ki".

ho-kio 叫叫; call out

kio 橋; bridge

tiâu-kio 吊橋; suspension bridge
kio (ãng-phôc-chhài) 茄子; eggplant
kio 橋子; sedan-chair

nãng téng kio 兩頭橋子; two sedan-chairs

hoe-kio 花橋; bridal sedan

lián-kio-á 筆橋; an idol’s sedan

kio-á-sek 紫色; purple

kio bè in 叫不應; call but get no response

kio-bí 叫來; order rice to be sent to the

---
	house

kio-bín 橋面; bridge platform

kio-chhài (tiám-chhài) 叫菜, 點菜; order food (in a restaurant)

kio-chhê (kio cheng-sín) 叫醒, 喊醒; awaken some one by calling him

kio-chhis 爲車; hire a car

kio-chô 叫做; be called, be known as

kio-hu (kng-kio-ê) 檔夫; sedan-chair bearers, chair coolies

kio-kang 叫工, 建工; call workers to do the work

kio (liá) kau-thè 抓替死鬼; ghost calling a person to be drowned or to kill himself so as to take the ghost’s place

kio-kha 橋下; at the foot of the bridge, a bridge support

kio-kheh 叫攜; 客人; canvass (customer) for business

kio-kheh-á 叫攜; 客人的; 人; person who canvases (solicits)

kio-khô 叫苦; cry out with pain or grief; complain about hardship

kio-khô; lián-thián; 叫苦; 痛; 天; lament, cry to heaven, to mouth complaints about hardships

kio kòe koái-á chiú páng-tiâu —通橋; 移; 松; (通; 河, 拆, 橋; 忘; 想; 負; 義; ) be ungrateful, forgetful of benefits received

kio-läng 找人; look for someone

kio m ká 再也不要敢啦 ! 信 in under coercion, agree won’t do it again (Lit. Call out, "I’ll not do it again", when beaten)

kio-mnng 叫門; seek entrance, knock at the door

kio-niú 橋樑; bridge span

kio oán-ông 嘯哭; 哭; 哭; cry out for justice

kio-sek (chí-sek) 紫色; purple

kio-sí 以為是; think, believe that

kio-sia 吵聲; cry sound, shout sound

kio-thâu 橋頭; either end of bridge

kio-thí kio-té 嘯天;叫; call for help to heaven and earth

kio thí thí bè in 叫天; 天; 不應; call on
| kiong (keng) | 弓 | archery bow, a catapult |
| kiong-chhiu | 弓 | archery bow, a catapult |
| kiong-chhiu-tōa | 弩 | coercive measure |
| kiong-chhiu-hun | 弩 | compulsory measure (legal) |
| kiong-chhiu-kōan | 弩 | power of compulsion or coercion |
| kiong-chhiu-lek | 弩 | controlling force |
| kiong-chhiu-nō-hiām | 弩 | compulsory insurance |
| kiong-kōng | 宫 | palace, temple, ancestral temple |
| kiong-kong | 崇 | reverence, respect, reverently |
| kiong-kiong | 僵 | lie flat, be inactive, deadlocked, stiff, rigid |
| kiong-kēng | 端 | frontier or boundary of a country |
| kiong-bēng | 極 | extreme, infinite, eternal |
| kiong-chhù | 供 | provide, to supply, to offer |
| kiong-chhiu | 拱 | fold the hands on the breast (as when making a bow), to bow, to salute |
| kiong-chhù | 強 | force, compel |
| kiong-chhù | 強 | strong, powerful, energetic, compel |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | poor, impoverished, exhausted, distressed, afflicted, the extreme |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | infinite, infinity |
| pin-kiong | 货 | poverty, poverty-stricken |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | all, in all, whole, collectively, to share, to work together, partake |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | make effort to escort |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | oppress, bear down on |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | resort to sophistication |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | fierce and violent |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | resonance, sympathetic vibration, the same feeling in others |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | sympathizer |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | scheme together, to plan together, collaborate, collude, conspire, collusion |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | celebrate together in worship |
| kiong-chhù | 猷 | compulsion, forcibly, force a person to do |
| kiong-chhù-tōa | 弩 | coercive measure |
| kiong-chhù-hun | 弩 | compulsory measure (legal) |
| kiong-chhù-kōan | 弩 | power of compulsion or coercion |
| kiong-chhù-lek | 弩 | controlling force |
| kiong-chhù-pō-hiām | 弩 | compulsory insurance |

---

**Maryknoll Tai-Eng Dictionary**

- heaven but get no answer
- kĩo-thiau 橋柱 桥柱 | bridge pier, earthen or stone structure under bridge
- kĩo-tin 橋墩 橋墩 | bridge pier earthen or stone structure under bridge
- kĩo (kĩo-siaw, kha-siaw) 角色 角色 | role, worker, a hand
- hō-kĩo-siaw (hō-kha-siaw) 好角色 好角色 | good actor (actress), skilful worker
- kĩo (kĩo-á, kĩo-hoe) 菊花 菊花 | chrysanthemum
- kĩo 局 局 | position, circumstances, public office, a game, an inning
- chēng-kĩo 政局 政局 | political condition
- chōng-kĩo 總局 總局 | headquarters
- iōh-kĩo 藥局 藥局 | pharmacy
- jū-cheng-kĩo 郵政局 郵政局 | post office
- kĩo 劇 劇 | more, very extremely, annoying, a play, drama
- hī-kĩo 喜劇 喜劇 | comedy
- hū-kĩo 戲劇 戲劇 | drama
- pi-kĩo 悲劇 悲劇 | tragedy
- kĩo-bīn 個人面 aspect of affairs, situation
- kĩo-chhēng 劇情 劇情 | plot (of a play)
- kĩo-gōa l̄ang 個人之事 人之事 | outsider
- kĩo-hoe (kĩo-á-hoe) 菊花 菊花 | chrysanthemum
- kĩo-iōh (kek-iōh) 劇薬 劇薬 | very powerful drugs, strong medicine
- kĩo-kīng 鞠躬 鞠躬 | bow, a bow (as a gesture of respect)
- sam kĩo-kīng 三鞠躬 三鞠躬 | the three formal ceremonial bows in modern China
- kĩo-oān 局員 局員 | clerks in a government office
- kĩo-pō 局部 局部 | a part, section, local, sectional, the diseased part
- kĩo-pō bā-chū 局部 麻醉 局部 | local anesthesia
- kĩo-pūn 劇本 剧本 | playbook, written drama, a scenario, libretto
- kĩo-se 劇勢 劇勢 | aspect of affairs, situation, state of the game, war.
- kĩo-tiū 局長 局長 | director of a bureau, head of an office
- kĩo-tiū 劇場 劇場 | theatre (building)
kiong-kip bó kâu 供Łe, give, provide him with money
kiong-kip-chia 供Łe, give, supply
kiong-kia 強 Łe, make forced demands
kiong-kɔ̀ 防護, man-guarded, secure, firm
kiong koe ī kiu 供Łe, supply has outstripped demand, excessive supply
kiong-kok 強 Łe, strong, powerful
tiān-kiong chit pài ē hong-thài sī kiong-lek ē. The typhoon this time was very strong.
kiong-lek-kɔ̀ 強 Łe, strong, powerful
kiong-lí 宮女, maid in the imperial palace
kiong-liāh 強 Łe, seize violently, compel a man by strong pressure to do something much against his will
kiong-liāt 強 Łe, violent, strong, intense, severe
kiong-ngè 强 Łe, firm, resolute, uncompromising
kiong-ngè ē thai-tō 强 Łe, firm, unyielding attitude
kiong-ngè ē chhú-tōa 强 Łe, firm, unyielding hands, drastic measures
kiong-pek 强 Łe, compel
kiong-phín 供Łe, offer, offering
kiong-piān 强 Łe, obstinately stick to false reasoning or a lame excuse, argue obstinately
kiong-pō 强 Łe, oppressive, tyrannical, to rape, rober, ferocious
kiong put ēng kâu 供Łe, supply, supply is unable to meet the demand, deficiency of supply
kiong-sān 共Łe, in common, all things in common, communism
kiong-sān chú-gi 共Łe, communism
kiong-sān hun-chń 共Łe, a communist
Kiong-sān-tōng 共Łe, Communist party
Kiong-sān-tōng-oān 共Łe, a communist
kiong-sèŋ 强 Łe, powerful and flourishing (nation)
kiong-si (kiang-si) 僵 Łe, stiff, corpse, vampire, skinny, a sack of bones, a skeleton
kiong-sim-che 強 Łe, heart stimulant
kiong-sin 强 Łe, strengthen the body
kiong-sū (kiang-sū) 供Łe, confession to a criminal act
kiong-sū 强 Łe, doggedly refuse to admit fault or mistake
kiong-sū toāt-ū 强 Łe, argue irrationally
kiong-sūn 奉 Łe, obedient, docile, submissive
kiong-tāi 强 Łe, big and powerful, formidable
kiong-tèk 强 Łe, powerful foe, powerful enemy
kiong-thò 领 Łe, territory
kiong-thòk 奉 Łe, read respectfully
kiong-thong 共Łe, in common, general. (archaic)
ū kiong-thong ē tiām 有Łe, have something in common with
kiong-thong ē bok-tek 共Łe, in common, purpose
kiong-tiān 宮Łe, ancient, imperial palace
kiong-tiāu 强 Łe, stress, emphasize
kiong-tiāng-chi-niāu 弓Łe, bow, 之, 鸟Łe, (Lit a bird before the hunter's bow, i.e. extremely fearful
kiong-tō 强 Łe, robbers, bandits, housebreakers
kiong-tō 强 Łe, intensity
kiong-tō boch 强 Łe, doggedly determined on it, so that no entreaties or reasoning will move him
kiong-toāt 强 Łe, rob, take by force, steal by force
Lí na m hò góa, góa chú ē kiong-toāt ē. If you don't give it to me I'll take it away from you.
kiong-tōng 共Łe, in common, cooperation, common, collaborate
kap in kiong-tōng hoān-čk 翻譯 to translate in collaboration with them
kiong-tōng chhú-tū-chń (kiang-tōng tǔ-chń) 共Łe, joint investment, invest jointly
kiong-tong hun-to' strive united
kiông-terrorism kiông-động khàng-động joint operation, operate jointly (business)
kiông-tong kôan-li joint control, control jointly
kiông-tong kôan-fli common rights
kiông-tong pî-kô co-resident in a suit
kiông-tong sêng-bêng joint statement; joint communiqué
hoat-piâu kiông-tong sêng-bêng give a joint statement
kiông-tong sêng-oâh collective life, community life, live together
kiông-tong su-giap business, enterprise
kip hasty, hurried, anxious, urgent, uneasy
guî-kip urgent and pressing
kân-kip emergency
tiôh-kip anxious about, excited, in very great haste
kip degree in rank, steps, grade, a class (at school)
kai-kip degree in rank, class
kang-kip degrade
seng-kip promotion, be promoted
têng-kip class (of quality)
kip give, provide, to issue, to supply, to award
chiu-kip weekly pay
goî-kip monthly salary
jit-kip daily pay
kiông-kip to supply
kip and, as well as, extend, reach to, kip as well as...
kip-chêng sudden illness, emergency case
tiôh-tiôh kip-chêng be suddenly taken ill
kip-chhiat urgent, anxiously
kip-chin rapid advance, forge ahead vigorously
kip-chin chu-gî radicalism, extremism
kip-chin hun-chu' radical
together, to correct, to censure, to discipline

kùu 救 salvation, save, deliver, to rescue, to aid, to stop, cease

kùu 抽 shrink, having a wrinkled look

Liâu chít-bẳn kho’, phí-kìn kùu liâu-liâu. 被了之又一萬又五千很痛心之。pain over loss of money (Lit. With the loss of 10 thousand dollars, the muscle of my nose shrunk up.)

kùu 求 examine, investigate, search out, after all, in the end

kùu 求 implore, beseech, ask after, beg, to pray, seek after

kùu Siông-chú 求上帝求God

kùu 球 ball, globe
tế-kùu 地球 the earth, the globe

kùu 仇 enemy, foe, rival

kùu 棺 coffin with a corpse in it
lêng-kùu 墓棺 coffin containing a corpse
thông-kùu 墓棺 keep a coffin unburied

kù-ài 求愛 make love to, to woo
tùi (hiông) i kù-ài 向她愛make love to, to woo her

kùu-bê 球迷 fan of baseball or soccer fans

kùu-bếng kùu-fí 求名利seek fame and fortune

kùu-biàn懇求求免免ask for remit (punishment)

kùu-biàn kì-hò-hák 球壇面積幾何學幾何solid geometry

kùu-chái 求財seek after wealth

lùn-khi kùu-chái 財怒財財restrain one's anger for the sake of gain

kùu-chái 求職position vacant

kùu-chái-hök 求職社會 relief society

kùu-cháu 缺乏, missing, missing draw back from an affair (when it becomes dangerous)

kùu-chć 救濟 relief, relieve (a person from)

kùu-chć sẳn-lảńg 救濟窮人帮助 the poor

kùu-chć lản-bảń 救濟難民help refugees

kùu-chć-hök 救濟社會 relief association

kùu-chć-và 救濟院institution for the poor, poorhouse, workhouse

kùu-chćng 纠正, to correct, to discipline, rectify

kùu-ch่ง 求情; implore mercy, pardon

kùu-chḥat 纠察disciplinary investigation

kùu-chḥat-tǚ 纠察懲disciplinary investigators

kùu-chceb (kùu-seng) 求星星 unexpected deliverer, person who delivers from very pressing danger

kùu-chhìn 求親propose marriage

kùu-chḥiū 抽手不看look unconcerned

kùu-chhìng 撞球撞果, 撞果撞桿 billiard table

kùu-chhọe 撞球撞桿, 撞桿撞桿billiards stick, hockey stick, golf club

kùu-chić 求職position wanted

kùu-chić chin khùn-l/tcp (kùu-chić chin oh)求職, 求職: It is very difficult to find a job.

kùu-chọ 求助aid (with money or otherwise), relieve or help

kùu-chọån 九泉 and grave, Hades

kùu-chọån chi ḫǎ 九泉之下下underworld, Hades

Kùu-chć (Kùu-sć-chć) 救主主救 the Savior, the Messiah

Kùu-chć-hök 救主社會Society of the Divine Savior (Catholic)

kùu-chćú 磊水shrink after washing, shrink-age

kùu-č 球鞋gym, tennis shoes, sneakers

kùu-gićng 久仰longed to know you. (conventional phrase on being introduced)

kùu-gićng tài-běng 久仰大名I have long heard of your name.

kùu-giću it-mọ 九牛一毛one hair from nine oxen — the slightest particle

Chít-pah kho’ tū i sì kùu-giću it-mọ. 一一百块钱对他来说是九牛一毛。A hundred dollars is a trifling sum for him.

kùu-gićng 球形spheroid, spherical

kùu-hını 仇恨hatred, spite, animosity, enmity, hostility

kùu-họ sue and protect, first aid

kùu-họ 救護save and protect, first aid

kùu-họ 職務position wanted

kùu-chić chin khùn-l/tcp (kùu-chić chin oh) 求職, 求職: It is very difficult to find a job.

kùu-chọ 求助aid (with money or otherwise), relieve or help

kùu-chọån 九泉 and grave, Hades

kùu-chọån chi ḫǎ 九泉之下下underworld, Hades

Kùu-chć (Kùu-sć-chć) 救主主救 the Savior, the Messiah

Kùu-chć-hök 救主社會Society of the Divine Savior (Catholic)

kùu-chćú 磊水shrink after washing, shrink-age
kíu-hó-chhia 救护车 ambulance
kíu-hó-só 救护所 medical relief station
kíu-hó-túi 救护毯 first aid corps
kíu-hoan 求歡 seek intercourse with a woman
kíu-hoé 求 corresponding to fire
kíu-hoé-ōn 求火員 fireman
kíu-hok 求福 seek good fortune
kíu-hun 求婚 propose marriage
kíu-hun 求婚 seek for cure
kíu-i 求医-求医 Mass of petition (Catholic)
kíu-in 求恩 the grace of salvation
kíu-in (khit-in) 求恩, 求恩 beg a favor
kíu-in Mí-sat 求恩, 求恩, 求恩 Mass of petition (Catholic)

Kíu-jâu 求饶 ask for forgiveness
Kíu-jín 仇人 enemy, foe, rival, opponent
Kíu-jû 求救Relying upon oneself is better than relying upon others. If you want a thing done, do it yourself

Kíu-ká 吃 poverty, 腹痛 abdomen ache (of food)
Kíu-kat 斷葛 disentangle, dispute
Kíu-kèng 完竟 after all, in the end, the whys and the wherefores, who (Lit. study the bottom)
Kíu-kèng sì 『an-chóa』究竟 is it that way? What is it all about?
Kíu-kèng lì sì "ia-tàng"究竟你你是谁? What on earth are you?
Kíu-kèng ê sîn-mîh lô-êng?究竟有甚麼用? What is the use after all?
Kíu-kèng lì sì khà toh-tûi?究竟你是哪裏人? Where in the world have you been?

Kíu-kèng 桌球堂 billiards saloon, or poolroom
Kíí 『kíu-kêng lông kíu.』去打牌hall to shoot pool
Kíu-kha (kha kíu khî-lâi) 縮腿, 退後, 落後 draw up the legs, sever one's connection with, withdraw from an undertaking
Kíu-khí 縮写 atrophy
Kíu-khit 求乞 beg for (food, money)
Kíu-khô 求苦 help needy

Kíu khoan-bián 求寬免 ask for a dispensation (Catholic)
Kíu-ki 久居 reside for long time
Chíá mî-sí kíu-ki ê só-châi. 這裡不是自己的地方。 This place is not for permanent residence.
Kíu-kián 求見 seek an interview
Kíu-kián 好久我没有看见 I have not seen you for a long time. Long time no see.
Kíu-kin 抽杖, 萬需ク cramp, spasm
Kha kíu-kin 腿抽杖 leg cramp
Kíu-kíseng ê 瘦弱, 瘦弱 spastic
Kíu-kíp 求急 give help in emergency, apply first
Kíu-kiu 無精, 無精 spiritless, be lacking in energy, indecisive
Kíu-kíu 懶懶 having a wrinkled surface
Kíu-kíu-chîo 發怨言, 發牢騷 talk in a grumbling, discontented way
Kíu-kíao 怕冷, 不敢出去冷不敺 cold dare not to go out
Kíu-kok 救國 save the State, country, nation
Kíu-kok chū-gî 救國主義 doctrine of national salvation
Kíu-kok-tôan 救國團 National Salvation Group, patriotic group
Kíu-lăn 救難 help out of distress, to rescue, salvage
Kíu-lăn-sô 救難所 refugee camps
Kíu làng 救人 help others, save some one's life
Kíu làng ê. 救命哦! Help, help!
Kíu-lían sêng-kíng 久練成鋼 Mastery is the result of long practice (training).
Kíu-líu 久留 stay longer
Kíu-mîa 救命 oh! save some one's life
Kíu-mîa ò. 救命哦! Help, help!
Kíu mà-siâ 求名聲 seek a reputation
Kíu-míng 球門 goal frame (soccer)
Kíu-ngiû it-mô 非常波涛 a drop in the ocean
Kíu-ngô 求偶 seek a spouse
Kíu-ngô chiat 九五折 give a 5% discount
Phah kíu-ngô chiat 打九五折 give a 5% discount
Kíu-oân 球員 player of a ball team
Kíu-oân 久遠 permanent, perpetual
bān-liàn  kiu-oán 萬年不遠, lasting for ever
kiu-oán 救援* relief, come to the aid of
kiu-oán but-chu (chu-kim) 救援物資* (黃金* relief goods (funds)
kiu-oán-kun 救援軍 reinforcements
kiu-ông 球王* king of baseball or any kind
kiu-păng 球棒* baseball bat
kiu-pat bô iân khi-ū 九死一生 ninety-eight non-lead gasoline
kiu-pē sêng lông-i 久病成良醫 long illness makes one a good doctor —
long experience makes a man skilful at what he never formally learned
kiu-peng 救兵 reinforcements, relief troops
Kiu pêng-an tô hó, mai siu-boch thiam hok-siû. 求平安好, 别去想, 要添福添壽。 Just pray for peace, don't try to add long life and happiness.
kiu-phai 球拍* racket
kiu-phìn 久之品* former official grades or ranks
kiu-phìn thian-sîn 久之品* 天神* nine choirs of angels (Catholic)
kiu-piät 久之別* long separated, long separation
kiu-piät tông-hông 久之別* 重重逢* meet again after a long separation
kiu-pûn 賭徒 敘數回本 本錢* recover (retrieve) gambling money
kiu-sài 球賽* ball game
nâ-kiu-sài 球隊* basketball game
bâng-kiu-sài 網球 網球* tennis match
pâi-kiu-sài 排球 球* volleyball game
pâng-kiu-sài 棒球 球* baseball game
kha-kiu-sài 足球 足球* football game
kiu-sê 救世* save the world, salvation
Kiu-se-chû 救世主* the Savior
kiu-se-kun 救世軍* Salvation Army
kiu-seng 求生* beg for one's life
kiu-seng 救生* save the dying, preserve life
kiu-seng-chûn 救生船* lifeboat
kiu-seng-i 救生衣* life-jacket
kiu-seng-khoân 救生圈* life belt (buoy), lifesaver
kiu-seng-oân 救生員* lifeguard
kiu-sîn 求神* pray to the gods

kng (kong) 光* 光亮* light, brightness, naked, shining, bare, empty
tâng kng-kng 光光 光光* 光光 穿* naked
chîo-kng 光光* shine on, illuminate
chin kng 光很大* very bright
thî-kng-thâu 理光头* shave the head
kng 稔* 招* carry on a pole between two or more men, (two or more) carry (something rather heavy)

Chit tê toh-á kap goá kng lài-khî hia. 張下果子 供我們抬到那塊兒。 Help me to carry this desk over there.

kng-kio-ê 抬著 ê 稔* sedan bearers, chair coolies

kng (kong) 短* large-mouthed earthen jar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>kng</th>
<th>kng-klo-c ♡夫 ♡ sedan-chair bearers, chair coolies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kng-kut 釧骨 ♡reinforced bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-kut 光滑 ♡very smoothly polished (surface)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-le-a-chung 漩涡 ♡an eddy, whirlpool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-le-a-hong 旋风 ♡whirlwind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-li-ian (-kio) 拾揷 ♡carry the idol's sedan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-li-ian 街 ballot ♡ carry ♡curl up (like leaves in a drought)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-lu-li 光秃 ♡tooth ♡quite bare, naked</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-lut-lut 光秃 ♡tooth ♡smooth, glossy, shining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k`ng-pa- steel plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-phl ♡穿 ♡to make a hole in the nose (of an ox) in order to put in a ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-se 光滑 ♡smooth pen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-si 丝 ♡steel wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-sih-sih 光晃 ♡extremely bright, brilliantly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-soa 光线 ♡rays of light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k`ng-soa 电线 ♡steel wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-soh 电线 ♡wire rope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-sok 光速 ♡speed of light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k`ng-ta 英 ♡Canton, Kwang-tung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k`ng-ti 钉 ♡steel nail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-thau 光头 ♡baldhead, baldheaded, shaved head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k`ng-thi 钢 ♡steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k`ng-ti-a 侍 ♡steel wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kng-to 光度 ♡intensity of light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko 高 ♡high, tall, lofty, elevated, eminent, honorable, noble, advanced, high priced, good in quality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko 羊 ♡lamb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko 哥 ♡elder brother, respectful or familiar title suffix to another’s given name (either older or younger than oneself, e.g., &quot;Pang-ti-ko&quot; or &quot;Gi-hiong-ko&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko (ko-a) 糕 ♡steamed cake (made of rice or wheat flour), pastry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ke-nng-ko 蛋糕 ♡sponge cake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko 酥 ♡, 滋 ♡ointment, plaster, mucus, thick, viscous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiah-chung siu ♡ko. 這點 ♡湯 ♡太 ♡濃 ♡. This soup is too thick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
chím ế ko 味著黄: tasty soft, yellowish substance found in the male crab
bák-sái-ko 眼子眼: eye mucus
chỉn-ko 石膏: gypsum
tiâu-ko 粗著實: coarse grained analgesic
ko (koa) 歌: song
ko 蝦: cooking pan, pot
sa-ko 萨锅: earthenware saucepan, food cooked in a "sa-ko"
tiên-ko 電锅: electric pan, pot
ko 竿: pole (especially of bamboo)
tek-ko 竹竿: bamboo pole
tek-ko-kůi 長著鬼, 長著的人: very tall thin ghost, very tall thin fellow
kĩ-ko 旗杆: flagpole
đò-ko 釣竿: fishing pole
kő 稿: rough draft or copy, a proof, manuscript (Lit. stalk of grain)
be-kó 参稿: wheat or barley stalk without the ear
chhrô-ko 稿草稿: rough draft
gỏan-kó 原稿: manuscript
kő 果: fruit, result, effect, consequences, really, truly, determined
chuí-kő 水果: fruit, result, effect, consequences, really, truly, determined
hâu-kő 水果: result attained, effect produced
kiat-kó 结果: bear fruit, result, as a result of
thùng-kő 糖果: candy, sweets
kô 划: row (a boat)
kô (kõ) 過: error, fault, transgression, sin of ignorance
chôe-kô 罪过: crime and fault
kái-kô 改過: reform (one's faults)
put-kô 不过: merely, no more than, but
kô 协: classifier for persons etc., numerical adjunct equivalent to "e"
kô 告: tell, inform, announce, accuse
Gôa boè kô 了 (kà 乎 kô). 我要你告訴你: I'll sue you.
kô 徽: whirl, stir about
hoài-hoài kô 纖維不休, 休不休: act unreasonably
kô 筷: bamboo or wire basket work for catching shrimp or damming up the stream
hê-a-kô 當等: for catching shrimp
kô 滚, 滚: roll over, roll down, wallow (in the mud), roll (in the dust)
tôa thô-kha kô 在地土上滚滚: roll about on the floor (e.g., a child)
kô-húん 糕粉: rice-or wheat-flour for making "kô-a"
kô-piá 糕饼: cakes and biscuits
kô-ân 個案: individual cases as subject of study
ko-ap 高壓: high pressure, high tension
(koap-sôa 高壓線: high tension wires
ko-ap chêng-chhek 高壓: high voltage: high-handed policy
ko-ap chúu-tóa 高壓手段: high-handed measure, tyrannical measure
ko-bêng: 明: lofty and intelligent — said to one whose attainments are high, of excellent quality
i-sút ko-bêng 医高: 医生明: one's medical skill is excellent
ki-sút ko-bêng 医高: 医生明: excellent skill
I ê ki-sút sî-châi chîn ko-bêng. 他医高技達, 在十分高明: 其. His technique (or skill) is excellent.
I kông-oê ê ki-sút chîn ko-bêng. 他医高技達, 話高明: He is good at talking. — He is good at praising or criticizing others.
Ko-biàn 高棉: Cambodia
kô-bit 告密: inform against somebody.
ko-châi 高才: highly gifted, great talents
ko-châi-sêng 高才生: bright student
ko-chêng 高僧: Buddhist monk of great repute
ko-chhâi-chhî-túa 果菜市場: fruit & vegetable market
ko-chhê 比較: 反嘴: the man who supervises the boy actors in a company
gôa ko-chhê 頂嘴: reply defiantly, sass
ko-chhîa 高超: excellent
ki-sút ko-chhîa 技術高超: one's technique is excellent
ko-chhim 高深: lofty and deep (knowledge)
kô-chhîm 甚: lofty and deeply rooted ideas
ko-chhiu 高手 skilled person
băng-khi ẻ ko-chhiu 網球的打手 very good tennis player
kô-chhiu (kôe-chhiu) 果子 树 果子 fruit trees
kô-chiap (kôe-chiap) 果汁 果汁 fruit juice
ko-chiap-ki 果汁機 果汁機 juicer
ko-chiú 高就 high position
Lí tî toh-üi teh ko-chhiu? 你在哪兒高就? What office are you engaged in? (a polite expression). What's your occupation?
kô-chhiu (kôe-chhiu) 果子 菜 菜果 jam, marmalade
kô-chêng (kô-so-chêng) 吳狀 吳訴狀 letter of complaint, written accusation
kô-chóa 稠紙 稠紙 squared, lined paper
kô-choc 吳罪 吳罪 relate ones sins & offenses (Catholic)
kô-chun 划船 划船 row a boat
kô-ê-lang (kôe-kang-ha) 腋下 腋下 armpit
kô-ek 牛紅泥中 或水或泥中打滚泥水浴 wallow in mud or water (e.g., buffalo)
ko-eng 歌詠 歌詠 sing praises, to sing
ko-hiat-ap 高血壓 高血壓 high blood pressure, hypertension
ko-ho 高呼 高呼 shout, call out aloud
kô-hoat 吳告發 吳控告against, lodge accusation against
ko-hong 高峰 高峰 peak, summit, culmination, climax
kô-huì 稿費 稿費 fees paid to the contributor of a published article, payment to a writer on piecwork basis
ko-hun-pôe 高分 高分 high decibel
ko-im (koan-im) 高音 高音 high-pitched tone
lâm-ko-im 高音男音男音 tenor
lâm-ko-im े koa-chhiu 高音男音的歌手 a tenor
lî-ko-im 女高音 女高音 soprano
lî-ko-im े koa-chhiu 女高音的歌手 a soprano
ko-îoh (kô-îoh) 膠膏; ointment
kô-iü 異樣 異樣, 毛病, 殘缺 physical abnormality e.g. limp, cross-eyes, buck teeth etc.
kô-iü 常 常; 羊 lamb
kô-jîan 果然 果然 truly, certainly, indeed, exactly as one expected
l kông े lôh-hô, kô-jîan teh lôh a. 他說會下雨, 果然他在下雨了。He predicted that it will rain, truly it has begun to rain.
kô-jîan (û-ià) an-nî 果然這個樣子, 真的這個樣子 so it has turned out as was expected
ko-ênj 個人 個人 individual, personal
He sî goa ko-ênj ê bún-tô. 那是我們個人的事, 我個人的事。That is my private problem.
êng goa ko-ênj ê chu-keh 用我們個人的資格 in my private capacity
ko-ênj bêng-i 個人姓名 personal reputation
ko-ênj chú-gî 個人主義 individualism, egoism
ko-ênj-koan 個人權 personal rights
ko-kâi 吳解説 吳解説 confess, Sacramental Confession, in Protestant Church "chham-hoe" is used instead.
ko-kâi े pi-bit 吳解説的的密 the Seal of Confession (Catholic)
kô-kâi-tâi 吳解説台 the Confessional
ko-kê thîh-lô 高架鐵路 elevated railroad
ko-kêng 歌經 歌經 hymn (Catholic). In Protestant Church it is called Seng-sî
ko-kêng-lâm 歌經樓 歌經樓 choir loft of a church
ko-kêng Mî-sat 歌經曲高 Mass (Catholic)
ko-kêng-tûi 歌經隊 歌經隊 choir (Catholic)
ko-khi-ap 高氣壓 高気圧 high atmospheric pressure
ko-khô 高考 高考 higher level examination
Ko-khô sî ko-têng ko-chhi े l-sî, 高考是高等考試的意思 "Ko-kho" means the Higher Civil Service Examination.
ko-không 高空 高空 upper space
ko-không toâ-thiâu 高空跳高 jump from high altitude, bungee jumping
ko-kî 高舉 高 hold high, aloft
ko-kîan 高見 高見 your honorable opinion
Lîn ú sîn-mîh ko-kîan bô? 你見過什麼高見嗎? Have you anything to say about it?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ko-san-chok</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lived to the advanced age of ninety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-li 高利, usurious interest, high interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-li-tai (păng tâng-lai) 高利贷,放高利借, lend at usury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-liăng 高梁, kaoliang, sorghum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-liăng-châu 高粱酒, kaoliang wine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko-lim-to Ch'ian-ho Su 哥林多前書, The First and Second Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians (Protestant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-lô hœ-hiong 老還鄉, retire to one's native place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko-lô-se Su 哥羅西書, The Epistle of Paul to the Colossians (Protestant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko-lô-sim Su 哥林前書, The Epistle of Paul to the Colossians (Catholic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô lô-hâi 滚下, roll down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tui khâm-fêng kô lô-hâi 從下滾下来, roll down (fall over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a cliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-ngâ 高雅, distinguished and elegant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-ni-hu-kâu 高爾夫球, (外래어, word) golf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-oân 高遠, high, lofty (Lit. high and distant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phâu ko-oân ē lí-siông 抱高遠的, the lofty ideal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-oân ē bok-phiau 高遠的, lofty aim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-oân ē su-siông 高遠的, lofty and far-reaching thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-pëk 告白, confess (in a criminal case)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-pëk-su 告白書, written confession (in criminal cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-phan 高攀, climb high, cultivate friendship with the socially elevated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-piât (kò-si) 告別, say goodbye, bid farewell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta ē góa têh kò-si a 我該走不, I must be going now.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-piât 個別, separately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-piât kâu-iôk 個別, individual teaching, teach separately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kô-piât-sek 告別式, funeral service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-piáu chî-moé 姑表姊妹, maternal female cousins, &quot;a-ko's&quot; daughters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-piáu hia-tì 姑表兄弟, paternal male cousins, &quot;a-ko's&quot; sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ko-san-chôk 高山族, aborigines (Lit. high mountain tribe) — aborigines them-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ko-san chun-nia

selves do not like this term
ko-san chun-nia 高山峻岭 lofty mountains
kö-seng 昭成 announce completion of something important
kö-seng 高升, 高升 promotion, promoted to high office
kö-seng chò kho-tiu' 高升為副司長 promoted to section chief
kö-seng 個性 individual character, personality
I ę kö-seng chin kiong. 某(他)的個性很強. She (He) has a strong personality.
kö-si(šio-si) 告訴 say goodbye
kö-si 告示, 通知, information, notify
kö-si-pan 告示板 bulletin board
kö-sia-phau 高射砲 anti-aircraft gun
kö-sin 高薪 high pay, handsome salary
kö-sióng 高尚, 高尚的, 東時的 high, noble, elegant, refined
kö-sióng ě cháp-chá 高尚的雜誌 high toned journals
kö-sióng ě chhù-bí 高尚的趣味口味 elevated taste
kö-sióng 歌頌 sing praises
kö-sit 果實 fruit, gains, fruits
kö-sit (koe-sit) 過失, errors committed unintentionally, faults
kö-sit sat-jin-chóe 過失殺人罪 accidental homicide
kö-sit siong-hái-chóe 過失傷害罪 bodily injury done to others through negligence fees paid to a writer on piece-work basis
kö-siu 稀酬 fees paid to a writer on piece-work basis
kö-siu 高壽 What is your venerable age? (to an old person)
kö-sor' 告訴, accusation, accuse (a person of a crime), bring a charge. (in Mandarin to tell or inform
kö-sor'jin 告訴人 plaintiff
kö-soa 看指出台灣, 後專指“山地人” 日文 “takasago” Taiwan aborigines
kö-sok 高速, 高速 high speed
kö-sok kong-lo' 高速公路, freeway, speedway, superhighway
kö-sok-thih-lo' (ko-thih) 高速鐵路 (高
s） super-railway
kö-su 歸訴 lose in a suit
kö-tén 高等, 高 (grade), higher, advanced
kö-tén hoat' 高等法院 the High Court
kö-tén kau-iok 高等教育, higher (advanced) education
siu kö-tén kau-iok 受高等教育 receive higher education
kö-tén kho-chhā 高等考試試 the Higher Civil Service Examination (the higher of the two grades of civil service examinations in the Republic of China)
kö-tén t'ai-só 高等數學 higher algebra
kö-tén tong-bút 高等動物 higher animals
kö-thé 個體 an entity
kö-thé 告退 dismiss
kö-thing 果糖, fructose, fruit sugar
ko thoan-jiám-seng ouch, 者性 of virulent, highly contagious
kö-tí 告知, notice, information, inform, notify
kö-tóu 高潮, 高 tide wave
kö-tóu 高調, high-pitched note, high-sounding (but impractical) assertions
kö-tóh 渾然不知 to be pollulted
ko-tiong (ko-kip tong-hák) 高中, 高中級, 中學 senior high school
ko-tó 高徒, distinguished disciple, your esteem student
ko-tó 高度 height, altitude
ko-tóng 高堂, hall with a high ceiling, your parents
ko-úi 高位 high position
ko-un 高溫, 高 temperature
ko-un-kó 高温計 pyrometer
ko'姑 paternal aunt, maiden, tolerate, for the time being, meanwhile
a-ko'姑一家's father's sisters
ko-pó'姑 one's grandfather's sisters
or one's mother's "a-ko".
tōa-ko'大姑, 妹 father's eldest sister
ji-ko'二姑, father's second oldest sister
ni-ko'尼姑, Buddhist nuns
sio-ko'小姑, 夫之妹 husband's younger sisters
tōa-ni-ko'大姑, 夫之妹
husband’s elder sisters
ko’ 椠 倘 hire, to employ
開-ko’ 解 去 get fired, to fire, dismiss
ko’ 故 故 reason, cause, old, ancient, the late, deceased, on purpose, for this reason
ko’ Lí Sian-si’ 故 李 生 the late Mr. Li.
ian-ko’ 締 故 cause, a reason, connection, relation
phê-ko’ 病 故 died of disease
sê-ko’ 事 故 accident
ko’ 顧, 看 顧 attend to, take heed of, observe, to regard, care for, to watch
Chit tài thih-bê kâ goa ko’ lê, 這十輛腳踏車，幫我看看照著。 Watch this bike for me.
kô 溜-nâ 照 嬰子 baby-sit
kô mûng 看 門 watch the door
kô pê-ê-lâng 看 顧 病 顧人 care of the sick
kô chiah bo’ kô thê-chêh 只 顧 吃, 不 顧 養 買 care for eating, but pay no attention to studying
kô 構 construct, build, to form
kô 儲 refrain, keep from, close
kim-ko’ 儀 confinement, imprisonment
kô 貼, 膠, 敷 glue, paste, to glue, to paste
kô iôh-ê 敷 膠 apply ointment
kô iê-phô (tah iê-phô) 贊 附 彩 attach postage stamps
kô-á 膠 粉 paste for gluing, paste-like food
kô-á-têng 燈 鍋 lantern for Lantern Festival
kô-ai-chu 孤 媒 子 father-and-motherless orphan (used in obituaries)
kô-be 購, 買 purchase (literary expression)
kô-be-lêk 購 買力 purchasing power
kô be tiâu 觀, 不 觀, 貼, 不 貼 paste does not stick
kô bìn-chu (thê-bìn) 難 面子 have a sense of honor
kô bìn-phôe 難 面子 take care of one’s reputation, have a sense of honor
kô-bông 古 碑 ancient grave (tomb)
kô-bû 鼓 照 encourage, inspire, cheer up
kô-bun 古 文 ancient writings, classics
kô-bûn 顧 問 advisor (as of a company),
ko·bun-hak
counsllor, counselor

kó·bun-hák 古毛文學古典文学
kó·bun-su 古毛書籍古代文獻
kó·bun-thé 古毛文體文體
kó·bút 古毛物古物, antiques, curios, relics, ancient remains
kó·bút-siong 古毛物商古董商, junkman
kó·bút-tiong-sim 購物中心shopping center
kó·chá 很久以前很久以前
kó·chá-láng 古代 the ancients
kó·ché 古井井, old well, wells (in general)

kó·ché chuí-ke 井底之蛙 A frog in a well knows nothing of the great ocean. — a person of very limited outlook and experience

kó·chek 古變historic sites, historic remains
kò·chung bò kó·au 顧前顧後take care of what is in front of you but not what is behind you. — Not to consider consequences

kó·chheh 故事書books of ancient stories
kó·chheh-á 稻穀winnow un-hulled rice
kó·chhí 股市stock market
kó·chhíu 鼓手drum player, drummer
kó·chhoe 唢吶trumpet (Chinese)

Kó·chhui i bé chhia. 鼓吹他買車。The salesman induced him to buy a car.

Kó·chhui bò kó·sin 只顧吃, 不顧穿care only about food, careless about one's dress (appearance)

Kó·chhí 古錢ancient money, old coins
Kó·chhí 協同coax, implore with sweet and soft words

Kó·chhí gín-ná chháh·ióh·á. 鼓吹孩子吃藥。coax a child to take medicine

Kó·chhíóng 鼓掌clap the hands, applaud

Kó·chhíóng 故障hindrance, obstacle, difficulty, trouble, to break down

Khi-chhia Kó·chhíóng 汽車故障the car broke down

Kó·chhíóng lán bêng 孤掌難鳴one palm cannot clap and make a sound — cannot do without assistance, both parties share equally the blame for the quarrel

Kó·chip 固執remain attached to an opinion, insist, stubborn, obstinate

Kó·chip i e i-kian 固執他人的意見persist in his view

Ko·chhó 寫造build, structure, formation
Kù c Kó·chhó 句子的構造structure of a sentence

Seng-khu c Kó·chhó 身體的構造the structure of the human body

Kó·chhó 潑紙paste paper

Kó·chong 古裝ancient costumes

Kó·chú 雇主employer (This term is only used on official documents). In colloquial Taiwanese usually "thau-ke" is used. Under the influence of Mandarin "lau-pan" is frequently used

Kó-chhui 可愛cute (child)
kindness with ingratitude, disappoint, be unfaithful to a person
ko-hū làng è hṑ-ì 請你付偿还金，意，act ungratefully after receiving other's good wishes
ko-hū làn làu-pē chhì ú kah chia chō-tō-han 请你付偿还金，意，take away after receiving one's efforts in bringing you up
ko-hūn 孤魂, disembodied spirit with no one to make offerings to it
ko-hūn 股份, share or stock (in a business concern)
kō-hūn ǔ-hān kong-sì 股份有限公司, limited-liability company
kō-hūn kong-sì 股份公司, joint-stock company
ko-i 估衣, secondhand clothes
ko-i 老實, gentle, mild, meek, well-behaved
ko-i 意, intentional, purposely, on purpose, deliberately
Góa m̀-si kō-i 电路, I meant no harm.
si kō-i cho e 是故, in a sense, m�, did it deliberately
kō-i chhí-du 估衣市, a secondhand clothing market
kō-i-tiām 估衣舖, a secondhand clothing store
kō-iā 偏, bias, preference, to for one man by his wife's family and servant
ko-in hū-gˇí 与, act ungratefully after receiving kindness, favor
kō-iōh (ko-iôh) 膠, medical plaster, poultice, ointment
kō-iōh-á 敷, apply a plaster of herbs like a poultice, apply a plaster (to a wound)
kō-iú bùn-hòa 固, an extension of culture (of a nation)
ko-ji 孤兒, orphan
ko-jiā 孤兒院, orphanage
ko-jiàn 固然, even though
ko-ke 貴家, take care of one's family
der-ke 估詞, estimate, to estimate, appraise
Ko-ke lào-chê chì؟ 估詞多少, money?

How much is the estimated sum?
Chhiá ú kó-kê. 請你付偿还金。Please make an estimate of it.
kó-kê-toa 計, estimated, written estimate
kó-kê 守, keep watch
kó-kê-é 守, watchman
Kó-keng 古經, Old Testament (Catholic)
kó-kheh 顧客, customer (of a shop)
kó-khi 頑劣, scrupulous, fear
ko-khiá-chhù (ko-té-chhù) 雌門獨戶, solitary house, isolated dwelling
ko-khiam 過謙, modest, humble (Lit. over modest)
ko-kho 孤苦, alone and helpless
ko-khút 孤零, without relatives, without an heir
ko-khút chéh-chéng 孤零, without you left alone and your posterity cut off (said in cursing)
ko-khút-siòng 孤癖, eccentric, idiosyncratic, unsociable, un-neighborly
kó-kia 生子, an only son
kó-kia-e (ióng-kia-e) 用子等, to walk alone
kó-kim 古今, ancient and modern times
kó-kim 股金, money paid for shares (in partnership, cooperative)
Lí ú hò-kh-o-siá ú lọa-chê kó-kim? 你生子互助社会有多少钱? How may shares do you have in the credit union?
kó-kiong 故宮, former palace
Kó-kiong phok-bút-i 故宮博物院, National Palace Museum (housing China's art treasures)
ko-ko 單身, alone, only
ko-ko chît ệt lân, a person all alone
ko-ko chît pún 單身, only one
kó-kó 膠, gelatinous, sticky
kó-kòi 古怪, eccentric, very peculiar, very different from what was expected
kó-lâk-chhàp 钴礦, cobalt 60
kó-lâng 各人, everyone
kó-lâng-oàn 討人, loathsome, inspiring dislike by one's appearance, action or manner
ko-lau

Lí nà án-ne chò (kóng), č kô-lâng-oàn. 你食呢這種做（講）會討人厭呢。 If you do (say) that way, you will be hated.

I chin kô-lâng-oân. 他食呢討人厭呢。 He is a loathsome person.

ko-lau 孤立 mean (disposition), small and petty in dealing with others
kô-le 古代 ancient ceremonies
kô-le 古例 ancient laws or customs
kô-le 努励 encourage, cheer up

Li tich kái i ko-lé. 你食呢勸勉他呢。 You must encourage him.

To-sia lin ê ko-lé. 多謝你食呢的勸勉。 Thank you for your encouragement.

kô-li (kô-lú) 顧慮 show concern about, be worried about
ko-lip 孤立 isolation, be isolated, stand alone, helpless, be friendless
ko-lip bû-chô (bû-oân) 孤立無援 be isolated and helpless
kô-máŋ-chê 看門的 doorkeeper
go-mô 無親無戚 having no brother, sister or son
go-mô chê-chêng 絕親絕孫 having no relatives and children (a curse)
ko-niai 姑娘 unmarried girl, Miss
ko-oân 領導 underlings in government offices
ko-oê 古畫 old painting, picture
Ko-ong hêo-tâm 奉為尚書相談 Koo-Wang talks (meeting between Taipei and Beijing 4/27-29/92 in Singapore)
kô-pán 古板 inactive, dumb, anachronistic, bigoted, out of date, old-fashioned, obsolete
ko-phiah 孤獨 holding oneself aloof, disinclined to associate with others
ko-phio 股票 stock certificate
poâ kô-phio 玩兌股票 speculate in stocks (Lit. to gamble in stocks)
kô-phio chî-tîu 股市 stock market
ko-po 姑婆 paternal grandfather’s sister or any old woman of same clan and same genealogical rank, respectful address to old woman of same surname, a dedicated church woman similar to a Sister

ko-p'ut-chiong 不得已 having no alternative but to do it, unavoidably, be compelled to do
ko-p'ut-chiong ē sì 不得已的 is an unavoidable case, if necessary
ú kô-p'ut-chiong ē su-chêng 有不得已的事 is not of necessity. Owing to circumstances beyond control
Gôa mì-sì ai án-ni, sì kô-p'ut-chiong chô c. 我食不想食這種做, 是不得已食做食的呢。 I did it of necessity, not of choice.

kô-sek 古式 old style
kô-sek 股息 dividend
kô-sêng 構成 organization, construction, to form, compose
ko-sêng hun-chû 構成分子 component, a constituent (element)
sì... kô-sêng ê is... 構成的 is made up of...
kô-sêng-bût 古生物 extinct plants and animals
ko-sêng-bût-bak 古生物學 paleontology
ko-sêng-so' 古聖所 Limbo (Catholic)
kô-sêng-tai 古生代 Paleozoic era
ko-sî 古詩 ancient-style poetry
ko-sia 股數 amount of stock
ko-sia 古城 ancient city, town
ko-siû 固守 to defend or guard firmly, guard and watch carefully
ko-siú 順守 care for and guard
ko-sng (ko-ták) 孤癖差書 unneighborly and unfriendly, e.g., unwilling to lend a hand or do a favor, selfish and disobliging

I chin ko-sng (ko-ták), mîh-kia' lòng bô boe chioh lâng. 他食呢孤僻差書, 東西都不同唔會人食。 He is very unfriendly, he is never willing to lend anything to others.

ko-sù 故事 stories, historical stories, old or past events
kông ko-sù 講故事 tell stories
kông góa ê ko-sù 講我食的故事 tell the story of my life
ko-ta 枯焦 dried up (trees)
Bô chú, chiû-a soah ko-ta kâ. 没水又水, 树木枯焦了。 The tree died for lack of water.
kó-tái 古代 ancient times
kó-tài-kíok 麻大屋 pay heed to the whole matter, for the interests of the whole
kó-ták 孤辛 unsociable and disobligeing, selfishly refusing to give any assistance
kò-te-chhù-a 獨屋 house alone by itself
kò-têng 固定 fixed, stationary, regular
bō kò-têng ê chit-giap 無定職業 has no regular occupation
kò-têng ê sin-suí 固定の常薪水 regular pay
kò-têng chu-pún 固定資本 fixed capital
kò-têng-pún 竹製穀倉 large rice-storage vessel built up of wattled bamboo on a cartwheel foundation
kò-thè 固體 solid (body)
kò-thè chiah-mih 固體食物 solid food
kò-thè-si 古體詩 ancient-styled poetry
kò-thong 溝通 bring about an unobstructed interflow of (feelings, ideas), to act as an intermediary for promotions of mutual understanding or bridging the gap of differences
kó-thúi 鼓槌 drumsticks
kò-tiâm 看店 mind the shop, tend the shop
kò-tiân 古典古典 classical
kò-tiân bún-hák 古典文学 classical literature
kò-tiân im-gák 古典音樂 classical music
kò-tiâu-le 粘住,黏住 glued or pasted firmly
kò-tiâu-tiâu 看得緊緊的的 keep and guard carefully
kò-tióng (hâm-kò- tông) 腹膜, 腹腔, 腹膜, 腹腔 abdominal dropsy
kò-ù- 正丈夫 of father's sisters, "a-kō's" husband
kò-ù- 腕長 the head of a division (under the control of "khò-tù")
kó-toa 孤島 solitary island, isolated island
kó-toa 孤島 solitary, alone
kó-tok 孤獨 solitary (orphan or widow who lives alone)

kòe kò-tok ê seng-oah 追尋的生笔者, 生笔者 lead a solitary life
kò-tông 古董 curio, antique
kò-tong 股東 shareholder
kò-tong tài-hòe 股東大會 shareholders' meeting, stockholders' conference
kò-tông-tiâm 古董店 antique shop
kò-tu 合夥 & shareholder, stockholder
koa (ko) 果 vegetable which is fibrous, too old to be eaten (e.g. bamboo sprouts out of season)

Chiah ê chái chin koa. 過些年菜很老These vegetables are not tender (fibrous).
koa (ko) 歌 song, ballad
chhiu-koa 唱歌 sing a song
kok-koa 國歌 national anthem
kun-koa 軍歌 military song, martial chant
koa (ko) 瓜 melons, gourds, cucumbers
kòa 有些, 一些 few, some
chit-koa 一些 some
koa 蓋子 cover, cap (of a bottle)
kham-koa 蓋子 puts the lid on
hian-koa 拆盖子 take off a loose lid or cover (of a cooking pan)
khui koan-á-koa 開瓶盖子 take the cap off a bottle
koa 卦 divination
pián-koa 破卦 break one's promise
poah-koa 卜卦 divine by tortoise-shell
pok-koa 卜卦 cast a horoscope
koa 掛起 hang up, suspend, dwell on, to register, to wear (a ring or glasses)
koa toa piiah-nih 掛在牆上 Hang (a picture) on the wall.
koa toa sim-koa-thäu 掛在心頭 weigh on one's mind
koa-á-hì 歌仔戲 musical drama, folk opera, Taiwanese opera
koa-àu 歌喉 one's singing voice, one's vocal talent as a singer
koa bák-kia (chhiu-chú, chhiué-pío) 戴著鏡子 wear glasses (ring, wrist watch)
koa-bé 歌舞 lover of song, fan of a singer
koa bê-óa 掛馬鞍 put on a saddle
koa-bú 歌舞 singing and dancing, song and
koa-bu-kio̍k
dance
koa-bú-kio̍k 歌舞劇 musical, operetta
kòa-cheng 掛鐘 wall clock
kòa-chhài 芥末 mustard-plant
kòa-chhài-chú 芥末菜子 mustard seed
kòa-chhue 歌星 singing star
kòa-chhùi 歌手 singer, vocalist
kòa-chhùi 聲唱 sing
kòa-chiâu-pai 掛招牌 hang up a sign-board
kòa-chiúp 歌集 collection of songs, song-book
kòa-čäng 歌詠 sing hymns, sing praises of (Catholic)
kòa-hó 掛號 register (a letter), to register (at a hospital)
toa´ hòo-hó 藥方 single registration
siang kòa-hó 雙掛號 registration with return receipt
kòa-hó-húi 掛號費 registration fee (hospital)
kòa-hó-phe 掛號信 registered letter
kòa-hó-sín 掛號信 registered letter
kòa-hó 掛 very accomplished female vocalist
kòa-liún 分派 divide and distribute, apportion, to partition, dismember
kòa-lió̍ 焦急 anxious about, to mind
kòa-lâu (kòa-khek) 詩集 (曲子) popular song
kòa-lù-thâu bê kau-bah 掛羊頭賣狗肉 kill dog meat while hanging sheep's head outside the shop as advertisement — to cheat
kòa-kat 瓜葛 melon vines — a multitude of relatives, complications
kòa-kau 掛鈴 coupling links
kòa-khak 连殼 meat with shell
kòa-khek 詩曲 songs of various sorts, of regular and irregular structure
kòa-kio̍k 歌劇 opera
kòa-koa 不和不和 tough (of vegetables)
kòa-kûi 大肚 with big stomach, pregnant, said in blame of unmarried woman, swollen ear (of grain about to burst, just before "chhnut-sui")
kòa-kut 肉連骨刺肉肉 sit and talk and刺肉 meat

with bone, satirize (talk)
koa-li 歌女 songstress, female singer
koa-li 掛肚 be worried or anxious about
koa-li 前念 be anxious about, have on one's mind
koa-má 掛名 only in name, nominally
koa-má 輔膊 husband and wife only in name
koa-ông 歌王 very accomplished male vocalist
kòa-pai 掛牌 hang out a signboard, go into practice (said of lawyers, doctors), to hang out a bulletin board listing the current exchange rates
kòa-phó 歌譜 music scores
kòa-sim 掛心 troubles in mind, to worry
kòa-sú 歌詞 lyrics, words of a song, verses of songs
kòa-thia 歌廳 entertainment establishment where popular songs are sung by professional singers
kòa-tián lí-há 瓜田李下 do not tie your shoe strings in a melon patch nor adjust your hat under a plum tree — a position that invites suspicion, give no needless grounds for suspicion
kòa-to 掛圖 wall map, picture or scroll to illustrate a book
kòa-tó 掛圈 circle, vocal circle or group
kòa (kan) 肝 liver
sim-koa 心肝 heart (mind)
ti-koa 脾肝 pork liver
kòa (kan) 乾, 干 dried or desiccated food
bah-kóa 肉乾 desiccated meat
hú-kóa 魚干 desiccated fish
kian-kóa 禽乾 dried (eatables)
leng-geng-kóa 靈魂乾 dried lung-yen fruit used for brewing a tea
ông-lái-kóa 鳳梨干 dried pineapple
phák-kóa 日晒成干 dry (foodstuff) in the sun
tâu-kóa 豆干 bean-curd, boiled, salted and pressed
kòa (koan) 官 official, an officer, the government, belonging to government
cho` koa 做官 be an official
seng-kóa 升官 be promoted in office
bú-kóa 武官 military (naval) officer
bùn-kọa 文官 civil officer
hoat-kọa 法官 judicial official
sả-nị kọa, nụng-nụ mùa 官海浮沉 term of office uncertain
kọa (kan) 杆, 竿 post, rod, flag-staff
kị-kọa 旗杆 flag-staff
ụọ-kọa (ụọ-ko) 釣竿 fishing rod
kọa 寮 solitary, small quantity, few
chiú-kọa 守 寮 live in widowhood
to-kọa 多 many or few
kọa 赶, 驱 expel, pursuasion to chase, hasten
kọa iụ-a khị chiáh-chháu 赶羊去吃草 chase goats to the meadow
kọa (hăn) 寒冷 cold (weather, feeling)
Lị ẹ kọa bẹ? 你冷不冷 Are you cold?
Gọa bẹ kọa. 我不冷 I am not cold.
o-kọa 適冷 cloudy and cold
ụi-kọa 寒冷, 冷冷 feel a chill, have a cold fit
kọa 提串, 携串 carry by a handle, a string (of beads)
kọa chị thăng chụi 提串桶水 carry a bucket of water
chị kọa chu-á 串珠子 string of beads
kọa (hăn) 汗 sweat, perspiration
lâu-kọa 流汗 sweat, perspire
Ị ẹ bi lái kah ọọ-la ẹ kọa ọọ-la
kọa. They said he was sweating. The sweat stood in beads on his face.
lâu kah kui seng-khu kọa 流汗淋漓 sweat freely
kọa 是汗 be soaked with sweat
chhà-u-kọa-sng 汗臭 smell of perspiration, have a sweaty odor
lâu chhìn-kọa 流汗冷汗 break into a cold sweat
kọa-àm-chị 用红绳系住把钱串挂在小女孩的脖子上 hang money around the neck of a child because he is too young to handle money
kọa-bäng 菖蒲 grass stalks of the reed used for brooms
kọa-chhà (koan-bók) 棺木 coffin
kọa-chhàu 茅草茅 thatch, rushes
chhù-téng kham kọa-chhàu 屋頂搭茅茅 thatched roof
kọa-chhia 赶車 hurry to catch the train
kọa-chhut-khị 赶出去 drive out, expel
kọa-chìn 糸草 stalks of thatch
kọa-chit 官職 government post, government service
ụ kọa-chit 有官職 be in government service
kọa-chòng 肝炎 liver
kọa-chuí 水腫 dropsy
kọa-gàm 肝癌 cancer of the liver
kọa-gé 官衙 government office
kọa-gián 寮言 taciturn, not given to talk
kọa-hám 官衙 official rank
kọa-hông 官方 code of official conduct, on the official side
kọa-hông 官俸 official emoluments
kọa-hụ 官府 authorities, officials
kọa-hụ (chiú-kọa-ẹ) 寮婦 widow, 寮婦的 widow's
kọa-iàm 肝炎 hepatitis
kọa-in 官印 official seal
kọa-iü-te 官有地, 國有地 public lands
kọa-jiát-à 瘧疾 malaria
kọa-kài 官階 official rank
kọa-kài 官界 officialdom
kọa-kang 赶工 hurry up to finish a job
kọa-kàu 赶到 arrive at with top speed
kọa-kìn 赶紧, 赶快 in haste, make haste
kọa-kìn k hà 赶紧去 go at once
kọa-kìn chiáh 赶快吃 eat quickly
kọa-ko 官股 stocks held by the government
kọa-kúi 赶鬼, 驱鬼 drive out demons
kọa-kúi 比喻女人懷孕 be pregnant
kọa-làn 蘭花 a flower of an iris-type flower
kọa-làng (kọa-thị) 冬天 cold weather, winter
kọa-làu-sap-tíh 汗流如水 sweat like water, beads of perspiration, perspiration much like running water
kọa-lụ 官吏 government official
kọa-lù 官僚 government official
kọa-lù 官僚政府 bureaucracy
kọa-lù chong-ụ 官僚政府 bureaucracy
kọa-lù chok-hông 官僚政府 bureaucracy
kọa-lụ 官立 bureaucratic manner
koa-sa 冬衣 winter clothes
koa-si 官司 lawsuit

phah koa-si 打官司 to start a lawsuit
koa-si 冻死 die of cold
koa-siip-a 出冷汗 light perspiration
koa-soa 趟散 drive away and scatter
koa-thi 冬天 cold weather, winter
koa-thia 官署 government office, the authorities
koa-ti 官邸 official residence
koa-tioh 傷風冷 catch cold
koa-uu (uu-koa) 官長 an official boss
koa-uu 官署 official circles, official life
koa-uhn 官運 official reputation

I icoa-uhn bo ho, cho kui-si-lang long bo seng-koa. 他的一官運不太好，當
koai-köaì 怪怪的, 不自 然的, 不自然, strange, odd
köai-läng 謊 謇 拐 謇, swindle, delude
köai-löng 拐 (Operation), poison a man's mind against another, delude into a quarrel with another
köai-pê 怪 病, abnormal (strange) disease
köai-phiah 怪 怪, very peculiar temper or disposition, eccentric behavior
köai-phian 拐 騙, swindle, allure into running away
köai-siâu 怪 怪, monstrous, strange, strange phenomenon
köai-siu 怪 怪, monster (beast, animal)
köai-su 怪 怪, very strange affair, happening
köai-sut 妖 术, sorcery, witchcraft
köai-tâm 怪 怪, weird talk, talk foolishly
köai-thai 怪 怪, monster (obstetrics)
köai*(kui, koan) 關, shut (a door), imprison
köai*-mân 關, shut the door
liâh khi köai* 下獄, imprison, confine
köai*(höai*-köai*) 杆, 横 杆, cross-bars connecting the legs of a chair, table or bed
i-a-köai* 椅 椅 子, 横 杆, cross-bars or rungs connecting the legs of a chair, stool
thö-köai* 桌 桌子, 横 杆, rungs connecting the legs of a table
köai*(köai) 頑 固, stubborn, contrary in temper, to spray (a foot by stepping lower than expected)
köai* 執拗的, perverse
köai* bô-tah 没 關, 堵, laid to, but still ajar (as folding-doors not quite shut, not ready to be bolted)
köai*-mûng-chhöa*-hö 關之門, shut and lock the door
köai*-tiöh 扭, sprain (the foot, especially by stepping lower than expected)
khä köai*-tiöh 腿, 腿, sprained an ankle
köai*-köai*-kio 哔 哔, squeaky sound, sound of a goose when quacking, sound of a squeaky chair, sound when eating certain foods
koan

Thang teh ge chhà ge kah koaih’-koaih’-kio, kion in zahm jé kóo, jahm thé gëm kyo. The termites are biting wood and making a squeaky sound.

koan 見, 看 to look at, to view, a sight, concept
bi-koan 美 good, beautiful (of sight, view)
chêng-ři-koan 政治 political aspect, political aspect; visit or inspect (e.g., a school)
chham-koan 参 觀 to visit or inspect (e.g., a school)
chú-koan 主 觀 subjective, subjectivity
khek-koan 客 觀 objective
koan 閘 frontier pass or gate, a bar, customs house, to shut, involve, implicate
hái-koan 海關 custom house
ki-koan 框 organization
kè-koan 開 clear customs, go through a checkpoint
koan 閘, 扶乱 perform certain Taoist incantations for calling spirits
koan táng-ki 扶亂童 to perform Taoist incantations to call the spirit or an idol to the mediums ("tang-ki") who speak oracles or write them with a peach branch
koan bê chhù-ťang 不上乱 spirit will not enter the sorcerer
koan 捐 contribute, taxes
bô-koan 募捐 soliciting subscriptions
păng-koan 房捐 house tax
koan 棺 coffin
chhut-koan 出棺 carry the coffin out to the grave
ún-koan 运棺 remove the coffin to another place
koan 冠 cap, comb, crest of a bird
i-koan 衣冠 clothes and hat
ong-koan 王冠 crown
koan 館 private dwelling, public office, hall, inn, hotel, lodging place
chhan-koan 館餐馆 restaurant
hôe-koan 館 guild-hall, assembly hall
fi-koan 旅館 hotel
phok-bût-koan 博物館 museum
koan 管 govern, care for, to control, a pipe
Mái koan góa. 不要管我。 Leave me alone.

M-bián lí koan. 不要理你。 None of your business
chiang-koan 掌管 control, to oversee
pô-koan 保管 have a thing in one’s care, safekeeping
koan 冠 first-rate, be superior
koan 巻 roll (of paper), volume, test paper
tê-ji-koan 第二卷 the second volume
kau-koan 交卷 hand in examination papers
koan 質 string together, connect, hit the target, pierce through, a weight of 100 ounces (obsolete)
it-koan 一 from beginning to end, consistent, unswerving
koan 慣 habitual, customary, accustomed to, familiar with
sip-koan 習慣 habit, custom
koan 灌 pour on or into, force to drink, irrigate
koan 瓶 bottle, jug, jar, can
tê-koan 茶瓶 tea-pot
sio-chuí-koan 熱水瓶 thermos bottle (flask)
thâm-koan 疾病 spitoon
koan 券 deed, a bond, certificate, ticket
che-koan 債券 loan bond, debenture
chêng-koan 債券 bonds, securities
chhau-đài-koan 招待券 free ticket, invitation ticket
chhiong-koan 奖券 lottery ticket
jip-tiu-koan 入場券 ticket of admission
koan 家 family, relatives, to regard, care for
ka-koan 家 wife and family
kun-koan 军 soldier’s family
koan (khôan) 权 power, influence, authority
Lí bô koan thang an-ne kông. 你無權這樣講。 You don’t have the right to say that.
chê-koan 債權 rights of the creditor
chêng-koan 权行政 power
choan-koan 全權 full authority
ju-sian-koan 先權 priority
koan (ko) 高 high, tall, elevated, loud
u lôa koan? 有幾高? How high is it?
kè-chi* kōan 角 a high priced
kōan 櫧 prefecture, county
kōan-a 櫧子* bottle, jar
kōan-bián 櫧冕* royal crown, official hat, elegant and stately
kōan-bōk (kōa*-chhā) 櫧棺材* coffin
kōan-bōng 樣望* wait-and-see attitude, to wait and see, hesitate
kōan-bōng ね thài-tō* 植望的* waiting attitude
kōan-chat (kōan-chat') 開節* joint, articulation
kōan-chat-iām 開節炎* arthritis
kōan-chē 管制* control, to control
kōan-chēng kō-au 植前類* take great precautions, looking before and behind
kōan-chhat 植察* survey, to make observations, watch closely, inspect
kōan-chhat-lēc 植察力* power of observation, insight
kōan-chhat-tiām 植察點* point of view, view point
kōan-chhek 植測* observe and survey
kōan-chhūăng (tēng) 洗腸* purge the bowels, to remove poison from one's stomach by means of laxative or saline
kōan-chhiai 開切* be deeply concerned
kōan-chhù-phī 植唱片* to cut a phonograph record
kōan-chhooan 穿破* penetrate, pierce through, understand thoroughly
kōan-chhun 植村* military dependent's
kōan-chū 餽鑫* contribute, donate (as money)
kōan-chiān 植戰* witness a battle, observe a military operation
kōan-chat (kōan-chat') 開節* articulation, a joint
kōan-chat-iām 開節炎* arthritis
kōan-chiān 植照* look after, take care of
Chhā* lī kā i kōan-chiāu. 請你把開照他。 Please offer him your kind services.
kōan-chiông 植衆* spectators, audience
kōan-chhū 植酒* force one to drink liquor
kōan-chhù 餽漿* grouting, to fill the space between bricks with mortar, to make the foundation, wall or pavement secure
kōan-chō 植助* contribute, endowment
kōan-chong 植宗* archives, record of cases
kōan-chhù 餽潑* pour out or into
kōan-chhù cheng-sīn 植潑精神* concentrate one's mind (attention) on
kōan-chhù 植水* torture a person by pouring water into his throat and nostrils, inject water (into meat to make it heavier)
kōan-chhū 餽起* get a person drunk
kōan ąng-sū 管聞事* be a meddler, to be a busy-body, meddle with other's affairs
kōan-gi-hō 餽議* pref. prefecture assembly
kōan-gi-ōn 餽議* pref. member of a prefecture assembly, assemblyman
kōan-goat 植月* enjoy the moonlight
kōan-goat-hō 餽月會* moon viewing feast
kōan-hān 植限* authorized limit of rights, competence, power, authority
chhiau-kōe kōan-hān 超過權限* exceed one's competence
kōan-hat 管轄* jurisdiction, control, exercise control over
kōan-hat-chhī 管轄市* city governed in and by the surrounding county
kōan-hat hōan-ūi 管轄範圍* sphere of competency
kōan-hat-kōan 管轄權* jurisdiction
kōan-hō 関係* relation, connection, with reference to, have to do with
kōan-hō 関係* close connection with, bear a great relationship with
Bo lī kōan-hō. 没你幹的事。 None of your business.
gōa-kau kōan-hō 外交関係* diplomatic relations
kōan-chhù 関係者* persons concerned
kōan-hā-sū 関係詞* relative clauses, relative pronoun, adverb.
koan-he tai-beng-su 間伴系代名名词 relative pronoun
koan-hian 捐献 offer money, contribute, contribution, donations
koan-hian-gak 管弦楽 orchestra, musical instruments
koan-hian gak-thoan 管弦楽団 orchestra
koan-hioh-lan 花曇、蘭 blossoming orchids
koan-hoai 關懷 concern oneself about
Koan-hoai sin-toco cheng-sin seng-oah. 關懷信德信的精生生活 To concern oneself about the spiritual life of Christians.
koan-hoan 慷慨犯縱 habitual criminal, habitual offender
koan-hoeh 捐血 donate blood (public)
koan-hong 關防 oblong official seal
koan-hong 輪胎打氣 inflate with air, pump up the tube of a tire
kohan 化學 county government
Koan-im (koan-im-ma) 観世音 goddess of mercy Kwan-yin
koan-im-teng 観音寺 temple of Kwan-yin
kohan ioh-ha 灌藥 to force one (a child) to swallow medicine
kohan-iong 慷慨 in common use, idiomatic, habitual
kohan-iong-gi (koan-iong-ku) 慷慨用語 an idiom
kohan-kam 観念 impression, one's feelings, emotional reactions after seeing or reading something
kohan-kau 管教 training, to discipline, direct and teach
kohan-ke 管家 housekeeper, steward, to keep house
kohan-ke 高価 high price
kohan-ke 高قع high and low, skilful and unskilful
kohan-ke-keng 高穴 low穴 one shoulder lower than the other
kohan-ke-kham 高穴不平等 sudden change of level (on a road or terraced hill-side)
koan-kha 卡 the check point customs barrier
koan-khai 灌溉 irrigate, irrigation
koan-khau 閘口 customs station
koan-khoa 捐款 sum collected or subscribed, collect funds
koan-khoa 観念 look at attentively
koan-khu 捐獻 die for one's country or duty, sacrifice one's life
koan-khu 管理區 district under control
koan-kiah-a-e 高跟鞋 high-heeled shoes
koan-kia 肉高 high in rank (grade, quality)
koan-koou 慷慨 care for, to be affectionately concerned about
koan-kong 観光 sight-seeing, go sight-seeing
koan-kong ii-heng 観光旅行 sight-seeing tour
koan-kong ii-sia 観光旅行社 tourist hotel
koan-kong su-giap 観光事業 tourism
koan-kong-thoan 観光団 tourist group
koan-kun (koan-kun) 冠軍 first place (in a contest), the winner, champion
koan-kun-ki (iu-seng-ki) 冠軍旗, 優勝旗 the championship flag, the pennant
koan-li 化学 within the county
koan-lei 慷慨例 custom, usage, precedent, convention
koan-lek 慷慨 power, authority, influence
koan-lek 有権者 powerful, influential
koan-le 管理 power, authority, competence
koan-li 管理 management, control, to supervise, take charge of, manage
koan-li chaisan 管理財産 administer an estate
kok-chê koan-li 国際管理 international control
koan-li 慷慨 right, claim, privilege
koan-li-kim 慷慨金 key money, premium
koan-li-chia 慷慨者 rightful person
koan-li kap gi-bu 慷慨和義務 rights and duties
koan-li-jin 管理人 administer, manager, supervisor, trustee, custodian
koan-li-kiook 管理局 administration department
koan-li-koan 管理権 authority over
koan-li-oan 管理員 carter, keeper, administrator, manager, janitor
koan-liam 観念 idea, concept, a sense of
si-kan ē koan-liām 時間的觀念
sense of time
cheok-jim ē koan-liām 責任感的觀念
sense of duty
koan-liān 關連 related, connected, involved
koan-lip 總立 under prefecture management, prefecture
koan-lip hak-hau 總立學校 Schools established by Hsien, Prefecture Schools
koan-lip pě-ī 總立醫院 hospital, county hospital
koan-lōh-im 一種催眠術 or hypnotism and mesmerism
koan-mò 看摩 see the good in another and strive to emulate it
koan-pēng 權柄 authority, power, legal competence
koan-sē 積勢 power, influence
koan-sēng 惰性 inertia (physics)
koan-sī 慣於, 被慣於 accustomed to (doing, the climate), familiar with
chò koan-sī 做習慣 an old hand at (doing something)
chhiā bē koan-sī 吃不慣 not accustomed to eat...
Koan-sī sēng chiū-jān. 習慣成自然
Custom forms a second nature.
koan-siān 洗禮 baptism performed under special circumstances (as for a non-believer at the point of death) (Catholic)
koan-siāu 管賬 book-keeper, a type of steward who keeps the accounts
koan-siāu-ē 管賬的 steward who manages accounts
koan-sim 關心 give attention to, be concerned about
bō koan-sim kia-jī 不關心 兒女 not concerned about one’s children
kōan-sīok 畜家族 wife and family
koan-siông 見賞 see and enjoy
koan-soa* 高山 high mountain
koan-sôe 關稅 customs dues
koan-sok 管束 restrain, to discipline, control
koan-su 冠詞 an article (grammatical)
koan-tā 棺材 coffin pall made of cloth or
some other rich material
koan-täng 扶乩 perform incantation to call the spirit to the medium or sorcerer
Koan-tē (Tē-iā) 閔帝, 帝爺 Kwanti, a hero of the Three-Country era
kōan-thāi i 不管他 don’t care about him
koan-thāu 關頭 boundary, border, key point
se-sī ē koan-thāu 生生死死 the moment between life and death
kōan-thāu 罐頭 canned food, tinned meats or fruit
gū-bah koan-thāu 牛罐頭 canned beef
kōan-thāu kang-chhū* 製罐頭 工廠 canning cannery
koan thian-būn 視天文 practice astrology or astronomy
kōan-thiat 貫徹 thoroughly, carry out, from beginning to end, from start to finish
kōan-thiat sī-chiōng 貫徹始終 remain consistent from the start to the very end
kōan-thong 貫通 have a thorough understanding
koan-tiām 視點 point of view, one’s view on a certain matter
kōan-tiām 得分分高, 手, ace expert
kōan-tiāu 高調 high key, the soprano
kōan-ū* 頭長 superintendent, curator, head of a library, institute.
kōan-ū* 頭長 prefecture governor, a mandarin
kōan-tīng 灌腸 give an enema
kōan-tīng-iōh 灌腸藥 enema, clyster
koan-to 關刀 peculiar hooked spear or halberd
Koan-tō 關島 Guam
kōan-tō (ko-tō) 高度 altitude, height
kōan-tō-kāu 灌水入河注入米, 源頭, 源頭 into a hole in order to catch cricket, describe someone drinks a lot of beverage or water
kōan-tōa 高大 big and tall
kōan-ui 權威 authority, power and prestige
Tiong-kok bún-hāk ē koan-ui. 中國文字
koat 决定 decide, determine, to kill, execute, decidedly

bi-koat è bün-te 未解決の問題 pending question

chú-kao 处决 execute a capital sentence

chụ-kao 自殺 commit suicide

kái-koat 解決 settlement, solve

phọa-koat 判決 judicial decision

koat 作品 an art, a trick, say goodbye, to separate

chip-koat (chip-sï-koat) 顧客, 固执 secrets of an art, a key to...

pì-koat 秘密 secrets of an art, a key to...

koat 包围, 包含 enclose, include, contain

pau-koat 包圍 include

koat 刮, 割 pat on mortar, to slap

ếng kha koat chít-è 用腳踢下, 下踢 a side blow with the foot

koat-chhek 決策 an adopted policy, decision

koat-chụ-hiąng 决定英雄, 定勝負 make victory and defeat, make success and failure

koat chụi-tè 打手, 打手掌 hit palm of one’s hand

koat chụi-phè 打耳, 打嘴巴 slap the cheek

koat-chiàn 决战, 交战 fight a decisive battle

koat-ghí 决議 decide by a majority vote after a vote, resolution, decide, resolve

koat-ghí-an 决議案 resolution

koat-ghí-liông 决議錄 registry of decisions, resolution

koat hị-ạ 打耳, 打嘴巴 slap the ears

koat-họ 括弧 sign of aggregation (in mathematics)

koat-họ 括弧 brackets, parentheses

koat-koa (koat-sim) 决心, 决定, 决定, 决定 make up one’s mind, decide

I koat-koa boh khụ. 他决定要去。He decided to go.

koat-khàu 計謀 formula for remembering

koat-sái 决赛, 决赛, 决赛, 决赛 the finals, the decision (of a contest, race)

koat-šẹng 决胜 decide a contest, certain to bring victory

koat-sị-chiàn 决定生死, 决定生和死 life-and-death war

koat-sị-tiụ (kam-sí-tiụ) 决定生死, 决定生和死 forlorn hope, death band, suicide squad

koat-sim 决定, 决定, 决定, 决定 determination, resolution, be determined to, make up one’s mind to

koat-soan 决算 closing accounts, balance an account

koat-soan-jit 决算審計 the day for closing the (business) books

koat-soan-pio 决算報表 balance sheet

koat-tàu 決鬥 duel

koat-téng 决定, 决定, 决定, 决定 determination, decision, (to do), to fix, settle

Chhuát-chài (iù) ǐ koat-téng. 謝謝 (由你) 你決定。It is up to you to make the decision.

Khai-họe ĝ jit-chì ia-ù-bọe koat-téng. 開始日期過去未決 定。The day of the meeting is not fixed yet.

koat-téng boh khụ 决定, 决定, 决定, 决定 decided to go

koat-tọan 决断 make a decision, resolve, decide, make a decision, to resolve, decide

bọ koat-tọan-lék 没有決斷力 lacks decision

chin ú koat-tọan-lék 很有決斷力 resolve character

ko (koa) 瓜 melon, pumpkin, cucumber, squash

am-koa 胡瓜 big, long cucumber

bọk-koa 木瓜 papaya

chài-koa 菠萝 long, soft cucumber

chụ-koa 大瓜, 瓜 刺瓜 cucumber

khọ-koa 苦瓜 rough, bitter cucumber

kim-koa 南瓜 pumpkin

lái-á-koa 香瓜 musk melons

si-koa 西瓜 water-melon

kọe (kè, kó) 果果 fruit

kọe (kè) 糕, 糕 soft rice cake, pastry (mostly made of glutinous rice)

ăng-ku-koa 紅豆糕 red, turtle-shaped rice cake with stuffing made of peanuts

boat-koé 蒸糕 leavened cake, a symbol of "hoat-chài" (to make money)
koe-chúi

ti-kóe 年糕: glutinous rice cake for New Year

kóe (kè, kò) 過去, 次: go through, to cross, past, a time (as once, twice), burn into ashes (as wood, coal, candle), to pass over, sign of passive or of work done on a thing

Khi hia khi nèng kóe. 那些兒去過兩次, I have been there twice.

Chit khoán lâh-chek (hòe-thoà) chin khoái kóe. 這種蠟燭 (木炭條) 很容易燃燒完. This kind of candle (charcoal) burns down very quickly.

Chit nía sa' iâu-bóe sé-kóe. 這件衣服, This shirt has not been washed.

bô kóe kûn े chíú (bô kûn-kóe é chíú) 未煮開的水: un-boiled water

kóe (kôái) 扭, 傻, 動: stubborn, contrary in temper, to sprain (the foot)

kóe-a (kôe-a) 瓜, 瓜子, 瓜藤, 瓜類: general name of melon (gourd)

kóe-a-thng (kê-a-thng) 棍子, 棍子, 汤: a type of soup make with sliced cakes

kóe-a-thng げ 瓜藤: melon-vines

kóe-a (kê-a) 棍子, 棍子, 棍子: stuff for rice cakes

kóe-a (kê-a) 吞下, 下咽: pass through the throat, be swallowed

chiâh be kóe-a 吃, 不到, 喝: can not swallow down

kóe-a 過後, 後: later on, some later

kóe-bak 過目, 目: look over list so as to check or approve

Lé-mau-siông ài hó i kóe-bak chíè. 礼貌要上、要讓, to look at, to be polite.

According to protocol we should let him see it first.

kóe-beng 過猛, 猛: brave, fierce, ferocious, esp. appearance

kóe-bin 過敏, 敏: too keen, nervous, oversensitive, allergic

kóe-bin-chéng 過敏症: hypersensitivity, allergy

kóe-chéh 過節, 节: pass a festival, celebrate a festival

Lí boeh tíg-khi kóe-chéh bô? 你也要要回去了過節嗎? Will you go home to celebrate the festival?

kóe-chéng 過醫, 無可救藥, 燒: be past

cure (remedy, treatment), incurable

kóe-chhá 炒過, 烹: be fried

kóe-chhâ 過了, 上了, 初: after the first ten days of a month

kóe-chhùi (kê-chhùi) 用手, 得手: pass from one man to another (money, things), do something successfully

thau-théh bê kóe-chhùi 偷不著過手, can (could) not steal it successfully

I chi thám kóe-chhùi chúi lim tâu. 他偷銀錢到人家, when he earns money, he spends it on liquor.

hái lâng bê kóe-chhùi 剩的人不得, unable to do some one the injury we wish

kóe-chhò 過錯, 錯: wrong doing, fault, mistake, error

kóe-chhùi 傳話給第三者, pass on a message to third person

kóe-chi 瓜, 瓜子: seeds of a certain kind of small watermelon

kóe-chú (kê-chú) 煮過, 燒: be cooked

kóe-chi (kê-chi) 水果: fruit

chiâh kóe-chi bô pai chúi-thâu 吃, 果子, 没拜, 没拜他, 忘本 & ungrateful, be forgetful of all favors one has been given

kóe-chi-bà 水果: a large rodent that eats fruit

kóe-chi-châng 果子樹: fruit tree

kóe-chi-chiap (kê-chiap) 果子汁: fruit juice

kóe-chi-chiù (kê-chiù) 果子蜜: fruit jam, jam, preserves

kóe-chi-h-ng (kê-chi-h-ng) 水果園: orchard

kóe-chi-phé 水果皮: the skin of a fruit

kóe-chi-tâm (kê-chi-tâm) 水果店: fruit shop

kóe-chiông 過賞, 不: I don’t deserve your praise. (a polite expression)

kóe-chúi 下過水, 過水: 足: has been washed, cross the water in a boat, across the water, pass over the water

Chit nía sa' iâu nî-bat kóe-chúi. 這件衣服, This clothing has never been washed.

I sî kóe i ámb-chúi. 他也不過水, 負: He came from
foreign country. He has been abroad.

koe-gian 過去鬼 - do something to one's heart's content, satisfy the urge of an addiction

Pôh-chiu lim bê kòe-gian. 淡々酒喝頗不適過去
I cannot quench (satisfy) my craving with weak liquor.

kòe-hai 過去海 - go over the sea, cross the sea

kòe-hin 亅hia侾 - recurrent hatred

kòe-hioh-ah (kè-hioh) 包：桿葉 - leaves of bamboo or banana used for holding rice cakes before they are steamed

kòe-ho thiah-kio 過去河拆橋 - show no gratitude for past favors

kòe-ho 停止止 - 下雨 - rain stopped

Hô-loh hiah ku a, kin-a-jit khoa'ê kòe-ho bê? 雨下那這麼久還不停 ? It has rained so long already, do you think it will stop raining today?

kòe-hôi 過戶 - transfer of ownership (of, bonds, stocks, property) from one person to another

kòe-hôe 過火 - be fried or roasted excessively

Chá lài siu* kòe-hôe. 炒得過大過了火。 (You) fried it excessively.

M-thang hang kah (siu') kòe-hôe. 不要烤得大過了火。 Don't toast it too much.

kòe-hong 過気 - well ventilated

kòe-hun (kòe-sek) 過熟 - too ripe (fruit)

kòe-hun 過份 - taking more than one's share, acting in an overbearing or unjust manner, go beyond the bounds

M-thang chiah kòe-hun. 不要吃; 不要大過了份。 Don't eat more than your share.

Kông lài siu* kòe-hun. 說得大過了份。 Talked too severely, went too far.

chô-liáu siu* kòe-hun 做得大過了份. did a thing too much

kòe-ia (keh-mé, mì) 過夜 - pass the night

kòe-in 做 irrigation - impression. pastry's model

kòe-jit 過日 - pass the day; spend (to live, to make a

kàn-ko* kòe-jit 過日子 - pass the day; spend the day drinking liquor

kòe-kâi 過界 - pass over the border

kòe-ke 串門子 - pass from house to house gossiping

kòe-ke-lo 過街 - cross the street

kòe-keng 過境 - pass through, in transit

kòe-keng chhiam-chêng 過境簽證 - transit visa

kòe-kêng lí-kheh 過境湧客 - transit visitor

kòe-khi 過去 - go across

kòe-khi hit pêng 過去過那邊 - go over to that side

kòe-khi 過去 - pass (by) the past, past tense

kòe-khi chap nî 過去廿年 - during the past (for the last) ten years

Kôe-khi e tai-chi mái koh kông-khi. 過去的事情 - after all, after all. Let bygones be bygones.

kòe-khi e keng-giai 過去的 - past participle experience

kòe-khi hun-si 過去的 - past participle

kòe-khi oân-seng-sek 過去的 - past perfect tense

kòe-khui 斷氣 - breathe one's last

teh-boch kôe-khui 強迫,逼迫 - force, pressure

kòe-ki 過度 - excessive hunger

kòe-ki (kè-hun) 過期 -过期 - over-due, expired

kòe-ki e chi-phio 過期的 - out-of-date check

kòe-kiam-chûi 漂洋過海 - travel far overseas

kòe-kio 過橋 - go across a bridge

Góa kòe-kio khah chê li kia-lo. 我過橋的-橋,你過橋的-橋,路口多? The frequency of my crossing a bridge is more than your walking. — I have much more experience than you.

kòe-koan 過關 - go through a checkpoint, pass a critical test, weather a crisis with success, run the gauntlet with flying colors

kòe-koc 不過過大如此 - not even a eye; look down
on, unpleasing to the eye
kòe-lái ¼ disgruntled, upset; come over
Kòe lài chia. ¼ disgruntled; you see. Come over here.
kòe-lǎn-khà (kòe-⁵-lang) arm pit
kòe-lâu 不新鲜 ¼ be stale (e.g., fish)
kòe-li ¼ filter, to strain
kòe-li-khà ¼ filter, strainer
kòe-liáu-kòe 遗忘了 ¼ forgot; 早忘了 ¼ forget the past easily, letting time pass without executing the task of project, having had the experience several times
kòe-liáu-sí (soa-liáu-táí) 遗忘了 ¼ forgot; 完了了 ¼ the matter is long past, ended, and quite dead, so that it should not be raised again
kòe-liáu-táí (sú) 已 ¼ forgotten ¼ old affairs that are quite past and should not be brought up again
kòe-liáuńg ¼ exceed one's capacity, said especially of wine
kòe-liú 精心选择 ¼ carefully selected out of a lot
kòe-ló ¼ overwork, fatigue with too much labor, over-exert oneself
kòe-ló 过路 ¼ go along a road, pass by
kòe-ló-láng 过路人 ¼ pass by, pedestrian
kòe-ló-soe 过行李税 ¼ toll
kòe-mè (keh-mè) 過夜 ¼ stay over night
kòe-mía ¼ transfer
cháí-sán kòe-mía hó thài-thài. 财産を過世に ¼ transfer assets to one's wife
kòe-múng ¼ pass through the door of another family ¼ be married
kòe ngó-kóan 过五关 ¼ kind of solitaire played with dominoes
kòe-ní 過年 ¼ celebrate the New Year
kòe-ní-ním (kòe-ní-⁵-hng) 除夕 ¼ New Year's Eve
kòe-oe 過枝 ¼ , 插枝 ¼ make a new plant by tying mud on a branch

kòe-ong 去世 ¼ die, past (affair)
kòe-ong khà 去世了 ¼ died, expired, passed away
kòe-pǎng ¼ be adopted (as a son)
kòe-pé 瓜棚 ¼ framework for melon vines, trellis for cucumbers, melons
kòe-phö 换床 ¼ change one's bed
kòe-phôe 長新皮 ¼ 傷 ¼ 伤: 伤口 ¼ be covered with new skin or be healed
kòe-póa-sò 过半 ¼ the majority, more than half
kòe-póng ¼ weigh
kòe-sèk ¼ too ripe
kòe-sèng ¼ surplus
kòe-sí (kè-sí) 過時 ¼ pass the proper time, out of season, outdated
kòe-sí bê láh-jít 過時 ¼ 买: 日 ¼ sell last year's calendars — out of date, do something after the proper time
kòe-sí láh-jít 過時 ¼ 日 ¼ last year's calendar — useless
kòe-sí-tái 過時的 ¼ 落伍的 ¼ Be behind the times, out of date
kòe-sim 心安 ¼ feel at ease, be relieved
bê kòe-sim 心不安 ¼ untroubled, uneasy, restless
Gín-a chò toàn-láng khang-khóc, góa khoa-tiô chín bê kòe-sim. 小孩: 孩子 ¼ 大人: 工作 ¼ 我: 看: 不 ¼ 通: 意: 不 ¼ 去 ¼ When I see a child doing a grown man's work I cannot feel at ease.
kòe-sin (kòe-ong) 去世 ¼ die, to pass away (a polite term)
kòe-sit 过失 ¼ fault, error, mistake
kòe-sit siông-hái-chôe 过失 ¼ 傷害 ¼ 罪 ¼ intentional injury
kòe-sit tì-sí-chôe 过失 ¼ 致死 ¼ 罪 ¼ unpun- tional homicide
kòe-tang 過冬 ¼ pass the winter
kòe-tâng (chiau-tâng) 過重 ¼ 超重 ¼ too heavy, overweight
kòe-tâu 過午 ¼ some time past mid-day
kòe-tâu a 過午 ¼ It is past noon
kòe-té-a 麵食 ¼ flour sack
kòe-thài (thai-kòe) 過筛 ¼ 筛: 过筛 ¼ be sifted, be chosen out very carefully
kòe-thâu (kòe-tó) 過度 ¼ excessive, beyond
koe-theng

the proper measure
lim-chiu koe-to (koe-thau) 饮酒过量 to overindulge, drink too much
kang-chok koe-to 制作过量 to overwork
koe-theng 过程 in the process, in the course of
koe-tuaa 订婚 to make a contract and pay the deposit, engage oneself to a girl
koe-tian 通电 to conduct or transmit electricity, short-circuit
koe-tiok (koi-tiok) 拔到到扭伤 to be sprained
kha koe-tiok 脚扭伤 to sprained ankle
koe-to 过多 to superabundance, too much
ui-sng koe-to 胃酸过多 to superabundance stomach acid, hyper-acidity
koe-to (lo) 愛吃糕点的人 to like to eat rice pudding or rice pastry
koe-to (koe-thau) 过度地 excessive, immoderate, excessively
lim-chiu koe-to 饮酒过度地 to drink too much
lo-tong koe-to 劳动过度地 to work (labor) beyond the proper measure
koe-to 过渡的 to intermediate (state, stage), transitional (period), cross a river, stream, by ferry
koe-to si-tai (koe-to-k) 过渡时代 to period of transition
koe-tong-ji 过动儿 to hyperactive child
koch 刮 to scrape, plunder
koch 窜 to pile up, repeat
koch-lang-kha 腋下 to armpit

Gọa c koch-lang-kha se* chit liap-łąa, chhau gia lóng bē khit-lai. My arm pit is swollen, tired and sore. My armpit has a boil so I can’t raise my arm up.
koch-soa 刮砂 to scrape certain parts of the body to obtain relief from nausea or sunstroke
koh 再次, 又 to again, moreover, also, and (used as a conjunction to connect two adjectives while “kap” is used to connect two nouns as, “ian-pit kap choa”)
Koh kong chit-päi. 再说一次! Say it again!
siok koh hó-chia 好吃便宜 cheap and good to eat
koh saa* ní 再三每年 in another three years
bô koh 不再 to not a second time
iũ-koh 又, 再 also, again
koh 閣 council-chamber, pavilion
jip-koh 入閣 to take a seat in the Cabinet
lau-koh 樓閣 to upper stories of several rooms or one room, penthouse
koe-koh 閣 to Cabinet, a ministry

koh (kok) 撈 to put, to lay, to delay, put aside
tam-koh 撈 to waste one’s time
koh bô kú jì 每隔几天 not many days from now
koh-chài 再来, 又来 again... Koh-chài lài. 再来吧。 Come back again.
kông liâu koh-chài kông 講了又講 to repeat over and over again
koh chit c 再一次 to one more
koh-či-lang 腋下 to armpits
koh-iū 不同, 不一样, 不* 正常, 奇怪 different, strange, unwell, something unusual
koh-ka... i... 再怎么样... 也是... 無* 論* 怎么... 也是... no matter how (what)
Koh-ka... siok goa i bō ài. 再怎么樣了便宜, 我* & 也是不要. No matter how cheap it may be, still I don’t want it.
Koh-ka... kông i-ší Tai-oan č ǒng-lái. 再怎么樣了說是台客, 潤=的凤梨* 好吃, (.) No matter what you may say, the pineapples in Taiwan are the best.

koh-khí 再去, 再去一去 to go a little farther, go once more
Koh-khí gō* chap kong-chhioh chhúū khoa*-kí. 再去過去, 五十分公尺就, 能* 看見。 Go 50 meters farther, then you will find it.
Gọa siu* bohe koh-khí chit-päi. 我* 想要* 再去一去一次! I am thinking of going there once more.

koh koe-khí 再去一去 next
koh koe-khí hit ki pāi-a 再去過去, 那丁一* 站 (Lit. the next sign) next bus stop
koh koe-khí hit kù 再去過去那丁一* 句 不 next sentence
koh koe-khí hit tiū ke 再去過去那丁一*
kok-bin pêng-kin só-tek 国民生产总值 per capita income
kok-bin seng-ôah 國民生計 national life
kok-bin sin-hun-chêng 國民身分證 identification card, ID card
kok-bin sô-tek 國民所得所得 national income
kok-bin su-sióng 國民思想 national sentiment
kok-bin tài-hôe 國民大道會 national assembly
kok-bin tài-hôe tài-piâu (kok-tai) 國民大道會대표, 國民代表 member of the National Assembly, National Assembly-man
kok-bin tông-hák (kok-tiong) 國民中學生, 國家中学生 middle school (from the seventh to ninth grade) under the nine-year free education system introduced in Taiwan in 1968
kok-bin tô-tek 國民道德 national morals
Kok-bin-tông 國民黨 National Party, K.M.T. in the Republic of China
kok-bin un-tông 國民運動 popular (national) movement
Kok-bû-tî 國務院 Department of State (of U.S.A.).
Kok-bû-kheng 國務卿 Secretary of State
kok-bin 國文 national literature (language)
kok-bin-hê 國文系 Department of Chinese
kok-chê 國債 national debt (loan)
kok-chê 国際 international
kok-chê bo-êk 国際貿易 international trade
kok-chê hoat-êng 国際法 international law
kok-chê hoat-tông 国際法廷庭 international court of justice
kok-chê hêo-gi 國際議会 international congress
Kok-chê Hú-li ní 国際婦女年会 International Year of Women
kok-chê hun-chêng 國際紛紛事 international complications
kok-chê im-phiau 國際音標 International Phonetic Alphabet
kok-chê kiông-sáng-tông 國際共産黨
kok-ché koan-he  Communist International
kok-chè koan-hè 國際主義 international relations
kok-chè koan-lí 國際管理 management
kok-chè kong-hoat 國際公法 international public law
chían-sī kok-chè kong-hoat 戰時國際公法 international law during war
kok-chè lān-bèng 國際聯盟 League of Nations
kok-chè sèng 國際性 international
Kok-chè Tè-k拳头 Koan-chhek-lān 國際地球 the International Geophysical Year (IGY)
kok-chè tē-ülü 國際地位 international status
Kok-chè-tek-sia-cho-chit 國際特赦組織 Amnesty International (AI)
kok-chè tâu-iok 國際條約 international treaty
kok-chèk 國籍 one's nationality
sòng-sit kok-chèk 喪失國籍 loss of nationality
học-hök kok-chèk 恢復國籍 restoration of nationality
kok-chèk-hoat 國籍法 naturalization laws
kok-chêng 國情 current condition or situation of a country and its people
kok-chêng 國政 State affairs, policy, administration
kok-chhát 國籍 traitor to the nation
kok-chhek 國策 national (state) policy
kok-chhiu 國手 athletic representative of one's country, national champion
kok-chhù 各處 everywhere, various places, all the places
kok-chhùi (kok-suí) 國粹 national cultural heritage
kok-chün sô-lêng 各樣所能 each does the best he can
kok-chiông 各種 kinds, various kinds, species
kok-chông 国葬 state funeral
kok-êng 國營 government operation, state operated (company)
kok-êng sù-giâp 國營事業 government enterprise

kok-gâk 國樂 Chinese music
kok-gí 國語 national language, Mandarin
kok-goâ 國外 outside the country, overseas
kok-hâ 閣下 your (his) excellency, your honor!
kok-hâng 各行 each and every trade, all professions, various callings
kok-hâng 各項 each kind, each thing, each item
kok-hāu 國校 primary school
kok-hơ 國號 title of a reigning dynasty, official name of nation
Chiau-hơ sī Jìt-pùn ê kok-hơ. 昭和三十一年 The title of the Japanese reigning dynasty is "Chiau-hơ".
kok-hëa (kok-hoe) 國花 national flower
kok-hoat 國法 national law
kok-höe 國貨 homemade article, native goods, native products
kok-hoe 國花 national flower
Bôe-á-hoe sī Tái-êhn ê kok-hoe. 梅花 is the plum flower is the national flower of Taiwan.
kok-höe 國會 national assembly, Congress, Parliament
kok-höe gî-oän 國會議員 member of the National Assembly
kok-hông 國防 national defense
kok hông-bin (kok hông-biän) 各方 various, each aspect, every viewpoint, every angle

Kok-hông-pô 國防部 Ministry of National Defense, the Department of Defense (of the United States)
kok-hû 國父 father of the country, Father of the Republic (Dr. Sun Yat-sen)
kok-i 國醫 Chinese herb doctor
kok-iû 各有之 nationally owned, state-owned
kok-iû châi-sân 各有之財産 national assets
Kok-iû châi-sân-kiot 國有之財産局 The Bureau of National Assets (under the Ministry of Finance)
kok iû chhian-chhùi 各有之千秋 each shows a unique quality, each has a unique style
kok iû put-tông 各有之不同 each different
kok-iú só' tióng 各有各所長  each one has his own gift (good point), each has a unique merit
kok-iú-tè 國有地 is nationalized land
kok-ka 國家 kingdom, country (viewed as a family), nation
kok-ka an-chóan hœ-ghi 國家安全與會計 - National Security Council
kok-ka chi-siông 國家至上 National interest is above everything else
kok-ka chú-gi 國家主義 - nationalism
Kok-ka heng-bong, phit-hu iú-chek 国家興亡匹夫有責任。 The rise and fall of a nation is the concern of every citizen.
kok-ka kho-bák ú-osan-hœo 國家科學委員會 - National Science Council
kok-ka ki-bit 國家機密 - state secrets
kok-ka koan-liam 國家觀念 - sense of nationality
kok-kái 各界 all walks of life
kok-kái 國界 - national boundary
kok-kâu 國教 state religion
kok-kêng 國境 and national boundary, frontier
kok-khêng 國慶 - national celebrations
Kok-khêng-jît 國慶日 = Anniversary of the Republic, National Day
kok-khô 國庫 - national treasury, national coffers
kok-ki 國旗 - national flag
Bí-kok kok-ki 美國國旗 - Stars and Stripes
Eng-kok kok-ki 英國國旗 - Union-Jack
kok-kiock 国劇 - Peking opera
kok-koa 國歌 - national anthem
kok-kôn 國權 - national sovereignty
kok-kok 各國 - each and every nation (country), all countries, various nations
kok-kok kio (kok-kok hâu) 嘿喲叫喲叫喲 不休止 - cackling of a hen (said also of a person talking on too much without ever stopping)
Ke-á teh kok-kok kio m-chai khoa-tiôh sim-mihi 羅在叫喲叫喲不休止不知看到什麼？I wonder what the chickens are cackling about? (The chickens are cackling, I wonder what they see?)
kok-kong 國光 - national glory
kok-kun 國軍 - armed forces of the Republic of China
kok-lài 國內 - within a country, domestic
kok-lân 國難 - national crisis (trouble, affliction)
kok-lêng (kô-lêng) 各人 - each person, every individual
kok-lek 國曆 - national (i.e., solar) calendar
kok-lip 國立 - instituted or founded by the country, national
kok-lip hák-hau 國立學校 - National (state) School
kok-ôe 國畫 - Chinese painting
kok-ông 國王 - king
kok-pê 國幣 - national currency
kok-phô ka bông 國破家亡 - country defeated and home lost
kok-piè 奇異 - exotic, eccentric, contrary
kok-pin 國賓 - guest of the state, government guest
kok-pô 國寶 - national treasure
kok-sán (kok-sân-phín) 國産品 - national products
kok-sek 各式 - all kinds
kok-sek kok-iú 各式各樣 - all sorts, kinds, varieties, various
kok-sek thian-hióng 國色 - beauty of a woman or a peony
Kok-sêng-ia 羅家 - Koxinga, the name of Cheng Cheng-Kung
kok-si (kok-chhek) 國事 - affairs of the state, national policies
kok-sóc 國稅 - national revenue
kok-sóc-kiôk 國税局 - tax bureau
kok-song 國喪 - national mourning
kok-sú 國務 - government, national affairs
kok-sú-kôn 國史 - Academy Historica
kok-sû 國術 - Chinese boxing
Kok-tái tai-pîâu 國大代 表 - member of the national assembly, national assemblyman
kok-tê 各地 various places, localities, everywhere
kok-tek kâ-so' 各得其所 - each gets the position or the result he prefers, each in its proper place
kok-têng kâ-jît 國定假日 - national holiday
kok-teng ki-liam-jit 國定紀念日* is a national commemoration or memorial day
kok-thai bin-an 国泰民安 a prosperous and peaceful country
kok-thec 國憲 is the national constitution, national prestige
kok-thexo 國土 is the territory of a nation
kok-tiong 國中 is junior high school
kok-to 國都 is the national capital, capital
kok-tor 國度 is the institute of a country, administration of a State
kok-u 稲雨* is rain for grain (the term that falls on or around April 20th)
kok-uu 各位 is ladies and gentlemen!
kok-uin 國運 is national destiny
kong 公 is male, grandfather, public funds or property, fair, open to all, title of many gods
chhiong-kong 充公 is confiscate, put money into a public, common fund
goa-kong 外公 is maternal grandfather
lai-kong 内公 is paternal grandfather
pan-kong 便公 is attend to business, do office work
thi-kong 天公 is god of heaven
kong (kng) 光 is light, bright, favor, glory, honor, splendor, bare, naked
ho-kong 豪光 is aureole round the head of a saint, halo
ia-kong 夜光 is luminous paint
jit-kong 日光 is sunlight, sunbeams
kong 膀 is bladder
pong-kong 膀胱 is the bladder
kong 功 is merit, achievement, efficacy, meritorious
i-tong-kong 用功 is work hard, study hard
ki-kong 決功 is record merits
ki-an-kong 建功 is make great contribution
lip-kong 立功 is do some act of merit
seng-kong 成功 is success, succeed in
kong 攻 is attack, apply oneself to, work at
chin-kong 進攻 is advance (to attack)
goa-kong lai-eng 外攻 is attack enemies without traitors within
hoan-kong 反攻 is counter-attack
kong 肛 is anus
kong 剛 is tough, hard, inflexible
kim-kong 金 is hard metal, a Buddhist god sometimes identified with Indra
kim-kong-chioh 金 is a stone, diamond
kong 綱 is the large rope of a net, thus: laws, principles, bond, tie
tai-kong 大纲 is outline, summary
kong 广 is wide, broad, extensive, spacious, to stretch, extend
chhui-kong 推广 is promote (the sales network or the method of cultivation)
kong 管是 tube, pipe
chhu-kong 水管 is water pipe
ian-kong 铅管 is lead pipe
tek-kong 竹管 is pipe made of bamboo
thih-kong 鐵管 is iron tube (pipe)
kong (kong) 講 is say, to talk, tell, to discourse
bong-kong 隨便 is talk at random, to say a thing without exactly meaning it or without a definite purpose
chia-kong to-kong 說一說 is talk this way at one time and soon after talk the opposite way
ng-kin-kong 言面 is talk in one's presence
kong 打 is strike or beat with an instrument or implement, to beat, give a blow
kong 貢 is tribute, to offer (tribute), recommend
chih-kong 進貢 is present tribute
kong 狂 is mad, crazy, crazy about, in a hurry to, anxious to
chhe-kong (chha-kong) 慌張 is very impulsive, hasty in action
hiong-kong 弄 is acting violently, boisterously, imperiously urgently or hurriedly
hoat-kong 發狂 is go crazy
kong 横 is横向, 横 is bar
hoai-kong 横桿 is strong transverse bar for a door
kha-kong 横桿 is strong upright bar, fastened inside a door
ming-kong 門桿 is strong upright bar fastened inside a door, for keeping out robbers
kong-bəng 功名；great exploit (achievement)
tit-tiōh kong-bəng 得到功名；perform a great exploit
kong-bəng 光明；light, rays, glory, bright prospect (future)
Lì ē chian-tō- chim kong-bəng. 你的话前途很光明。Your prospects are very bright.
kiu chian-tō- c kong-bəng 求前途光明；seek for a bright future
kóng-bəng 講明；make (a point) clear by explanation, explain a matter clearly
kóng-bəng chēng-tái 光明正大；pure-minded and upright, fair and square, openly
kóng-bəng c tō-lō 光明的道；the illuminative way
kong-bīn 公民；citizen, civics
hō kong-bīn 好公民；good citizen
kong-bīn-khō 公民科学；civics
kong-bīn-kōan 公民权限；civil rights — including election, recall, referendum and initiative
kong-bīn-tau-phio 公民投票；all the citizens decide by voting
kóng báo-ō-lāi 談不來；cannot express it properly
kóng-bō-ōa 没說好；discuss but cannot agree
kong-bō 公所；an area, an area of 100 meters square
kong-bōng 公墓；cemetery
kong-bōng 光芒；ray or flash of light
kong-bōng bán-tiū 光芒四射；shining in all directions, radiance, radiant
kong-bū 公務；official business (duties)
kong-bū-jīn-ōan 公務人員；civil servants
kong-bū-ōan 公務員；functionary, civil servant, government employees
kong-bùn (kha-chhng) 軍門；anus
kong-būn 公文；official document
kong-būn-su 公文書；official dispatch
kong-būt 公物；public, government property
kong-chè 公祭；public memorial ceremony
kong-chè 公債；public loan (debt)
kong-chè-kim 公積金；reserve fund
kong-chēng 公正；impartiality, just, fair
kóng-chēng 講情；ask for leniency for someone else, intercede, conciliate, make an appeal
kong-chēng 銃鐘；strike a bell with a stick
kong-chēng 公證；notary public verification, legalize, public register, authenticate
kong-chēng-jīn 公證人；notary (public)
kong-chēng kiat-hun 公證結婚；marriage legalized by a notary only
kong-chhái 公差；official assignments, bearer of dispatch
kong-chhái 光彩；luster, brilliance, very richly decorated
chēng-ka kong-chhái 增加光彩；add luster to...
kong-chhái toat-bōk 光彩奪目；luster that dazzles the eyes
kong-chhin 仲裁人，和事佬；arbiter, middle person
kong-chhinh-chhia 說媒；propose a marriage as a matchmaker
kong-chhio 開玩笑；joke, to jest
kong chhio-oē 講笑話；tell jokes
kong-chhio h 公尺；meter
kong-chhiong 公娼；licensed prostitute, licensed prostitution
kong-chhó 講錯；make a mistake in speaking, say it wrong
kong-chhū 同族人；public real estate (of same clan)
kong-chhū 公共的錢；public money (fund), state expense
kong-chhī 壓竹柾；squeeze money
kong-chiâm (kong-chhû) 攻占, 攻取 attack and occupy
kong-chiâu 光照 shine, illumine
kong-chin 公升 liter
kong-chiook 公爵 duke
kong-chióng 公衆 public, the community
        tóa kong-chióng cbin-chêng 在公共的 in the public eye
        òe-seng 公衆衛生 public hygiene
        tó-tek 公道 public morality
kong-chit 公職 public office, official position, government employment
kong-chóan 公轉 revolt round the sun
kong-chong òau-chô光宗耀祖 reflect glory on one’s ancestors
kong-chû 公子 polite designation for another’s son
kong-chû 公主 princess
kong-ê 公司的, 公的 public
kóng-e-lài 會來 can be said to come
kong-ek 公益 public benefit, common good, the common weal
kong-ek su-giap 公益事業 Anything which has to do with the public interest.
kong-êng 公共的 public owned, operated
kong-êng 光榮 honor, glory
        Gòa ê-tang lài chham-ka chit ê hőe, chin kong-êng. 我能來是參加這場會, 很光榮。I feel honored to attend this meeting.
Kong-êng-keng 光榮經 the Gloria (Catholic), The lesser doxology
Kong-êng-sîong 光榮聖歌 Gloria of the Mass (Catholic)
kong-êng su-giap 公益事業 public enterprises, government-owned businesses
kong-gê (kang-gê) 剛毅, 堅強有決心 stalwart, tough and determined, resolute, unwavering, gift of fortitude
        (Catholic)
kong-gî 公義 just, fair, righteousness
kong-gî 公議 public discussion, discussion of national or public affairs
kong-gî-hôe 公議會 councils, public meeting

kong-gôan 公元 in the year of our Lord...
kong-gôan 光源 source of illumination (light), light source
kóng-gông-ê 公應俗話 say absurd things, Nonsense! Don’t be silly!
kong-gû (kong-û) 公寓 apartment
kong-hái 公海 the high seas
kong-hái 公害 public nuisance, environmental pollution
        Kang-tiú* siu* chê chê-chô kong-hái. 廠太多會製造公害。There are too many factories, they harm the environment.
kong-hâk 光學 optics, optical
kong-hâk gi-khî 光學儀器 optical instruments
kong-hâm 公函 official letter
kong-hâu 功效 effect, efficacy (of a method or medicine)
        Chit hâng ioh-ă túi kâm-mô u kong-hâu. 這種藥對雞感冒有效。This drug is good for colds.
bô kong-hâu 沒有效果 ineffective, of no good
kóng-hêng sîan-sû 廣行善事 perform good deeds extensively, be philanthropic, widespread benevolence
kông-hiàn 貢獻 contribution, render services to
        kông-hiàn kok-ka 貢獻國家 render services to the country
        tüi kok-ka kông-hiàn chin tóa 對國家貢獻 render great service to the country
kong-hiu-jít 公休 holiday
kong-hêng 公園 public garden, a park
kong-hô 讨论, 講 talk, discuss the settlement of a dispute, make peace, a peace talk
kông-hôan-chiat 狂歡節 Carnival
kong-hoat 公法 public law
kông-hoat 議法 way of stating ideas or facts
kong-hôe 公會 union, league, society, education of a certain trade (e.g., lawyers, medical practitioners)
kong-hôk 光復 return of light — the restoration, recover (a lost land)
Kong-hôk-chiat 光復節 Restoration Day,
Oct. 25th.

kông-bông po-ú 狂風暴 rain, violent storm

kông-bông tai-lǒng 狂風大 waves and stormy

kông-ì hùi 光輝 brilliance, splendor, glory

kông-ì hùi 光費 public expenditure, government

kông-hùn 公分 centimeter

kông-hùn 伯公 public or general indignation

kông-hùn-bò 公分母 common denominator

kông-hùn-chú 公分子 common numerator

kông-i 伯公 官制 degree in socialized medicine

kông-iàn 公演 stage shows for the public

kông-iâu 綱要 essential points, summary, outline

kông-iâu 光輝 brilliance, splendor, glory

kông-im 光陰 time (Lit. light and shadow)

ài-sioh kông-im 爱惜光阴 value time

It chûn kông-im it chûn kim. 一寸光阴 陰 in a time An inch of time is

kông-im jù chû 光陰如箭 Time flies like

kông-im sù chû 光陰似箭 Time passes

as fast as a flying arrow

kông-in 公印 official seal

kông-iok 公約 promise, commitment, treaty, covenant

kông-iok-so 公約數 common factor

(math.)

kông-iông 功用 use, effect, function

kông-iông 籌辦 diffuse far and wide

kông-iông 公用 for public use, public (telephone)

kông-iông tian-óe 公用電話 public telephone

kông-iú 公有 owned by the public

kông-iú chái-sán 公有財產 public property

kông-iú thò-té 公有土地 public land

kông-jìan 公然 open, public, freely, in public

kông-jìan hoat-piáu 公然發表 make public

kông-jìan c-pì-bit 公然的 秘密 an open secret

kông-jìat 狂熱 fanatical, unreasonably

enthusiastic, wildly zealous

kông-jim 公認 public recognition and

approval, authorized

kông-ka 公家 nation, government, public

(as distinct from private)

kông-kà 公假 leisure after public duties

kông-kang 義務 duty, obligation, volunteer duty

kông-kau 廣交 make friends extensively,
have a large number of friends, extensive acquaintanceship

Kông-kàu 公教 Universal Religion —
Catholic Religion (Catholic)

Kông-kàu Chheng-lián-hòe 公教救青年會 C.Y.O., Catholic Youth Organization

Kông-kàu Chit-kang Chheng-lián-hòe 公教救
職工青年會 Y.C.W. (J.O.C.), Young Catholic Workers Association

kông kàu chê kàu 說到做到 practice one's promise

kông-kàu jîn-oân 公教教士, 祭政府 employees, staffs of public schools

Kông-kàu Kang-chheng-hòe 公教工青年會 Y.C.W. (J.O.C.), Young Catholic Workers Association

kông-ke 共有 joint ownership, hold in common

kông-ke sù-giá 占有 joint undertaking

Chit liap kiu hòi in kông-ke chhit-thō. 這個
個球給他們一起玩玩。 Give
them this ball to play together.

Hit keng chû sî i kap góa kông-ke े。那
個定房子他同我公共有的 He and I are joint owners of that house.

kông-ke 講價, 殺價 talk price, haggle

over price

kông-kek 攻擊 attack, take the offensive, criticize

kông-kéng 光景 scene, a sight

kông-kha 人色 sodomy (slang)

kông-khài 公開 open to the public, make public, exhibit

kông-khài chio-pio 公開招標 open
tender, competitive bidding, public tender

- 589 -
kong-khek

kong-khek 克; gram
kong-kheng 公頃; hectare
kong-khi 話起; 討起; 議起; 註明, speak of
Hút hàng tài-chi góa it-út teh tán khảo" ủ lang booch kong-khi bô" 那件件事 情, 我s一一直s在s等s看s 看s 有s 沒s 有s 人s 要s 說s 起s? I am waiting patiently to see if anyone will mention anything about it.
kông khá-lãi ㄆ-ㄊ hau ㄆ to talk over this matter would take a long time
kông-khọ 功課; lessons (at school), school work
kông-khọ-páo 功課表; class schedule
kông-khọ-si-kan-páo 功課時間表; class schedule
kông-khọ 公庫; government treasury
kông-khoaun (kong-kim) 公庫款; 公庫金; public funds (money), government funds
kông-khui 合同; 負; 擔; mutually (bear) burden of responsibilities
kông-kim 公库; 公共的; 錢; public money (fund), state expense, public funds (mony), government funds
kông-kin 公斤; kilogram
kông-kiong 公共; public
kông-kiong hok-li 公共福祉; 利; public welfare
kông-kiong khì-chhia 公共汽車; Omnibus, a bus
kông-kiong fi-ek 公共利益; 益; public interests
kông-kiong o̍e-seng 公共衛生; public health, public sanitation
kông-kiong sù-giap 公共事業; 興; public enterprise (undertaking)
kông-kiong thoân-thé 公共團體; public organization
kông-kiong tìn-oe 公共電話; public telephone
kông-kiong tìn-oe-teng 公共電話亭; public telephone booth
kông-kiong tiát-sù 公共秩序; 秩序; public order, public peace and order, law and order
kông-kiong ㄆ-ㄕ公場所; public place

kong-kò 公退; 起; 公來 (做), 起; 事; 起; 事; "impact the Taoist service for dead person
kong-kò 公告; public (official) notice, notify publicly
kong-kò tê-kò 公告地價; government-assessed land price
kong-kò 廣告; advertisement, publicity, advertise
teng-pò kong-kò 登報 廣告; put an ad in the papers
kong-kò-huí 廣告費; outlay for advertisement
kong-kò kong-si 廣告公司; advertising agency
kong-kò-làn 廣告欄; advertisement column
kong-kò-toa 廣告單; handbill
kong-kò 講故事; tell ancient stories
kông-hâm-kò 胡扯; 說荒唐的; 故事; tell incredible stories, spin yarns
kong-kò-sian 說書的; a man who makes his living by reading or reciting histories or historical novels
kong-kòaan 公館; rest-house for traveling officials, a residence (polite expression)
Lí kong-kòaan 季公館; Mr. Lee's residence
kong-kòaan 有名; civil rights, civic rights
kong-kòat 有名; resolutions by the majority
kong-lài 說來; having brought this up...
kong-lài kong-khi 說來; 說; 這; say repeatedly, blame each other
Kông làng, làng kâu, kông kúi, kúi kàu. 說; 說; 說; 說; to. Speak of a person and he comes, speak of the devil and he appears, speak of angels, and you can hear the flutes of their wings.
kông làng ㄆ-ㄝ-馴; 說; 人; 長; 短; criticize others, talk about the shortcomings of others
kong-lêk 功力; efficacy, effectiveness, potency, potentiality
kong-lêng 功能; effect, use, function, the same as "kong-hau"
kong-li 公理; an axiom, self-evident truth, universal principle
kong-li 公里; Kilometer
kong-li 公釐; millimeter
kong-li 設 keeps to reason, be reasonable, settle disputes by appealing to reason and arguing it out in public
kong-lí chú-gú 功利主義 utilitarianism
kong-liān 光年 light year
kong-liáu-kóng 講了又講 said again and again
kong-lim 光臨 arrival of a visitor (Lit. brightness approaching — polite expression)
kong-lip 公立 publicly established
kong-lip hā-kāu 公立學校 public schools
kong-ló 功勞 services, merits, meritorious deeds, recompense
thó kong-ló 討功勞 claim reward
kong-ló 路 highway
kong-ló-kiók 公路局 Highway Bureau
kong-lún 公論 public opinion
kóng m-chia' oe 談不來 conversation disagreeable, without actually quarrelling, have no topics of common interest
kong-má-pái 祖先 神位 ancestral tablets
pái kong-má 拜祖 先 worship ancestors, reverence, honor the ancestors
kong-mǐng (kha-chhng) 腹部 anus
kóng ná bí-chin 比喻說了也沒用 say in vain, say for nothing
kóng-oe 講話 make a speech, to talk
kóng-oe chhio-phoa láng è pak-tó 講話笑著破臉 make the hearer roll with laughter
kóng-oe chhín chhó' (kóng-oe chhín thó) 講話狠粗 speaking in a vulgar way
kóng-oe thi-thí찰-tháap 講話不連貫 incoherent
kóng-oe-ting 講話中 during the call, the line is busy
kong-pán 公辦 state owned, state run
kong-pê' thai-gú 公平待遇 treat fairly
kong-pêng (kong-pê') 公平 just, fair
kong-pheng-chê 說太多 talk too much
kong-phí 異品 articles of tribute
kong-phóa 攻破 attack and conquer
kóng-phóż 說破 disclose the secret,
reveal the trick
kóng-phóż 打破 to break with a blow, to shatter
kóng-phöz 公判 public trial, bring (a case, person) to trial
kong-po 公保 government health insurance
kong-po 警報 official report (bulletin)
kong-po (kong-pó) 廣播 telecast, to broadcast, to telecast, broadcast
kóng-po chiat-bók 廣播節目 radio program, a broadcast, television program, a telecast
kong-po-kiók 廣播劇 radio drama, radio play
kóng-po-oán 廣播員 radio, television announcer
kong-po su-siú 公報 private take private revenge under guise of public justice
kong-po tian-táí 廣播電台 broadcasting station, radio station
kong-po 公佈 public proclamation, promulgated, make public, announce
kong-po-so' 公佈數 common multiple (math)
kong-pó 公仆 public servant, government officials
kong-sai 公使 minister of (of a legation)
kong-sai-káng 公使館 legation
kong-sán 公產 public property
kong-se 攻勢 the offensive
kong-sek 公式 formula
sô-hâk ê kong-sek 数学的公式 mathematical formula
kong-sêng bêng chiū 功成名就 achieve success and acquire fame, be successful and famous
kong-sêng-chbat 公省考 general examination (Catholic)
kong-si 公司 trading company, firm
kong-sia 公社 commune (Chinese Communist terminology)
kong-siat piân-hô-jin 公設與辦護人 public defense counsel
kong-siaw kong-phí 贏他他的人在不在 background 賄 评 (租 賂) scold someone, criticize behind him (slang)
kong-sim 公審 public trial
kong-sim-phoa' 公審判 general judgment
kong-sin
(Catholic)
kong-sin 功臣: meritorious statesman
kong-siu 攻守: offense and defense
kong-sing-chhio 開玩笑: joke, make fun of, jest
kong-so 公所: public place, office
kong-so 訴訴: public prosecution, law suit
kong-sok (kong-sok) 光速: speed of light
kong-su (kong-su) 公署: government office
kong-su 公事: public affairs, official business or duties
kong su 公私: public (official) and private affairs
kong su bò hun 公私不分: mix up public and private matters
kong su hap-êng 公私合营: state and private joint ownership
kong-su kong-pân 公私參半: public affairs should be managed with equity
kong-tâ 攻打: mount an attack, assault
Hô-chit toe-ûn lâng kong-tâ kah chin flî-hi. 役者一心一大群人攻擊打得狠有利害。 He was beat up by a big bunch of people.
kong-tâ 偉語, make a mistake in speaking
kong-tai 廣大: large, vast, profound
kong-tâ bu-pian 廣大無邊: vast and boundless (e.g., the mercy of God)
kong-tang kong-sai 謻天: 謼地, 謲: 轉, 背: 後: 背: 轉: 聊: chat, talk about many things or about everything and anything, to gossip about others’ faults (often falsely)
kong-tek 功德: achievement or contribution to general welfare, virtuous deeds
Lî c kong-tek bu-liông. 你的功德無量。 Your kindness knows no bounds.
chò kong-tek 做功德: hold rites for the dead
kong-tek 公敵: common enemy, public enemy
kong-tek 公德: public morality, regard for public welfare
kong-tek-sim 公德心: regard for public welfare, public-mindedness
kong-têng 公定: determined by the public
Kui-kí sì kong-têng 6. 規矩是公共的。 Regulations are determined by the public.
the public.
kong-thau-khui 謹出气: relieve one’s mind or feelings, talking it out with another
kong-thau-ki 謹透徹: tell it with all the particulars
kong-thê 光體: luminous body
kong-thi* kong-tei 謳天: 謳地: talk of everything under the sun
kong-thia 公廈: public central hall of a house which is used in common by several families
kong-thian hoa-jît (kong-thian pek-jît, tng-thau pêh-jît) 光天化日: in broad daylight
kong-thiong 公壇: public cemetery
kong-thong-thâu 共謀: discuss together
kông-thuí-a 鍾子: hammer
kong-tiáp-phä 光碟片: CD-ROMs
kong-tiu* 廣場: plaza, the town common, the city square
kong-têng 公堂: court (obsolete)
kong-tô 公道: fair, impartial, just
chô kong-tô làng 做公道的人: act as a sort of arbiter
kong-tô-öe 說大話: talk proudly, big, boastfully
kong-toân 公断: arbitration, impartial judgment
kong-tân 公担: metric ton
kong-ù (kong-gû) 公寓: apartment house
Hit keng kong-ù û toa chin chê làng. 那到公寓住上了很多人。 Many people live in that apartment house.
kong-ù-ôa 說好: determined
kong-ùi 崗位: (職務:) post, station
ku 蟹: tortoise, turtle
kim-kü 金龜: gold beetle
kim-kü-á-chhia 金龜: 車: beetle-shaped Volkswagen
mî-kü 麥龜: turtle-shaped cakes made of flour
siu-kü 麼龜: turtle-shaped cakes made on birthdays
ku chhío pih bô bôe, pih chhlò ku kâu
phoe 龟⁴ 笑⁴ 無⁴ 尾⁴ 腹⁴ 皮⁴ 厚⁴ 五⁴ 步⁴ 笑⁴ 百⁴ 步⁴ deride or
denounce another’s fault which the
denouncer himself also has, though in
a smaller degree, the kettle calls the
pot black — much the same, fifty
and fifty
ku (kó) 古⁴ strange, ("ko" means ancient)
ku 驴⁴ 背⁴ 背⁴ hunchback, humpback
khiau-ku 驴⁴ 背⁴ 背⁴ hunchback, humpback
un-ku 驴⁴ 背⁴ 背⁴ hunchback, humpback
kú (kíu) 長⁴ long (in time), lasting
Lóa-kú? 多³ 久³ ? How long?
chít tiâm-cheng kú 一個⁴ 鐘⁴ 趕⁴ 久⁴ for
an hour, as long as an hour
kú (kíu) 齐⁴ leek
kú 句⁴ sentence, phrase, clause, an expres-
sion, a line (in verse)
chô-kú 造⁴ 句⁴ make up a sentence,
composing sentences
in-kú 引⁴ 句⁴ quote a sentence, punctuate
tiâm-kú 錘⁴ 句⁴ , 加⁴ 標⁴ 句⁴ punctuation
kú (kú) 炙⁴ cauterize, cauterize by burning
moxa, moxa cautery, moxibustion
chiam-kú 针⁴ 炙⁴ acupuncture and moxibustion,
apuncture and cauterization
kú (kíu) 舊⁴ old (of time, persons, places,
things)
châu-kú 照⁴ 舊⁴ according to the old
method, do something as before
siú-kú 守⁴ 舊⁴ conservative
kú (khú) 具⁴ tools, instrument, prepare,
ready, every
bún-kú 文⁴ 具⁴ stationery
hêng-kú 刑⁴ 具⁴ instrument of torture,
punishment
iông-kú 陽⁴ 具⁴ male reproductive organ
ka-kú 儲⁴ 具⁴ furniture
khê-kú 器⁴ 具⁴ instruments
ông-lê 农⁴ 具⁴ farming tools
kú 俱⁴ all, altogether, to whole
ka-kú 儲⁴ 具⁴ furniture
ka-kú-tiâm 傢⁴ 具⁴ 店⁴ furniture shop
kú (kíu) 男⁴ brothers of one’s mother,
brother-in-law (wife’s brother)
a-kú 男⁴ 男⁴ , 男⁴ 父⁴ mother’s brother,
uncle
bô-kú 男⁴ 男⁴ , 母⁴ 男⁴ maternal uncle
chhe-kú 妻⁴ 男⁴ wife’s brothers
tôa-kú 大⁴ 妻⁴ 男⁴ wife’s eldest brothers of
elest "a-kú"
kú-á 甲⁴ 蝈⁴ beetle-shaped insects
kú-á 小⁴ 妻⁴ 男⁴ 内⁴ 弟⁴ brother-in-law
(wife’s younger brother)
kú-an 香⁴ 漂⁴ outstanding (unsettled)
lawsuits, old case
kú-chè 舊⁴ 制⁴ former system, old system
kú-chè 舊⁴ 债⁴ old debt, old loan
kú-chêng 舊⁴ 情⁴ former friendship, affection
kú-chêng-thâu-á (kú-chêng-thâu-á) 舊⁴ 情⁴ 病⁴ 舊⁴ 情⁴ old bad habits, old sickness
Kú-chêng-thâu-á koh teh gã a, koh teh
khi-siáu a. 舊⁴ 病⁴ 故⁴ 發⁴ , 又⁴ 再⁴ 發⁴ 病⁴ 了⁴ . His old sickness surfaced again,
he is acting crazy again.
kú-chiái 舊⁴ 菜⁴ Chinese leek
kú-chái-hoec 菜⁴ 花⁴ leek stalks, leek
stems
kú-chí (kú-tê-chí) 舊⁴ 地⁴ former site, former
address
kú-chúu 舊⁴ 酒⁴ old liquor
kù-êng 句⁴ 型⁴ pattern sentences
kú-êng 舊⁴ 型⁴ old style
Hit khoan tiâm-ô-ki sí kú-êng-ê, ãi
iông ká ê. 那³ 個³ 電⁴ 話⁴ 機⁴ 是⁴ 旧⁴ 型⁴ 的² . 要⁴ 用⁴ 搭⁴ 的² . That kind of
phone is old fashioned, you have to
crank it.
Kù-hô (kù-tiâm) 句⁴ 號⁴ (句⁴ 號⁴ ) full stop, period
kú-hôe 舊⁴ 貨⁴ old goods
kù-hun (khu-hun) 抽⁴ 煙⁴ smoke (cigarette,
pipe)
Kú-iok 舊⁴ 約⁴ Old Testament
kú-kau 舊⁴ 友⁴ old friendship
Góa káp i expérience kú-kau. 我² 和⁴ 他² 有⁴ 舊⁴ 友⁴ 交⁴ . He is one of my old friends.
Kú-kàu 舊⁴ 約⁴ Roman Catholic religion (Lit.
old religion)
ku-kha so chhut-lái 昭⁴ 出⁴ 驚⁴ 的³ reveal
one’s true form, character, leave loop-
holes in one’s story, said of a matter
becoming known
ku-khak 龟⁴ 章⁴ turtle shell
ku-khak-hoe (gú-kak-hoe) 龟⁴ 章⁴ 花⁴ (毒⁴ 蛇⁴ (SNAKE))
ku-kiem-siu

名？）name of poisonous snake (yiper)
ku-kiem-siu 舊欠 previous debt, loan before
ku-kong 舊欠 grandmother’s brothers
tu-ku 微（=軀）的 somewhat humpbacked, going with a stooping gait, poor posture
ku-kú 長久 time, long ago
tu-kú 句（=句）的 every (speech, talk, conversation, words, sayings)
ku-kú kio 肚子叫 belly (abdomen) makes sound because of hunger
ku-ku pih-pih 救是的 tricky, sly, slick, crafty
ku-ku sui-sui 首尾两尾-ci, 鬼棍或棒, 將送 silent, hesitating, procrastinating, stealthy, furtive
ku-kú tng-tng 長久的, 日久天長 lasting a very long time, perpetual
ku-lec 舊例 old custom, precedent
ku-lek (im-lek) 舊暦, 陰曆 lunar calendar
ku-li 撐遍工（外來語） coolie, porter, dock worker
ku-lok 舊路 old road
ku-lo-ko 害樂, 俱俱樂部 club (transliteration of the English word, "club")
kü-lok-sok 俱有 very old
Hit tài chhia kül-lok-sok a, koh boh cè hiuh-chê chi. That car is very old but yet he wants that much money for it.
ku-mo 撕裂, 撕破, 賣 evasive, secretive
ku-ni 常年, 久年 throughout year, year in year out
ku-ni pè久病, 慢性病 prolonged illness
ku-ni 去年 last year
ku-pa 舊版 former (old) edition
ku-pa-te sin-chiu 舊瓶裝新酒 new wine in old bottles — new concepts in an old framework
ku-pè 舊病 chronic disease, old complaint
ku-pè koh kí 舊病復發 have an attack of one’s chronic disease
ku-phia 龜形, 雨衣(竹葉) wovenvin bamboo raincoat that looks like a turtle shell
ku-pí 俱全 all complete, made ready, fully outfitted
ku-sa 舊衣 old clothes
ku-sek 舊式老式 out of date, of the old type, antiquated
ku-sek hun-in 舊式婚姻 old-style marriage, old-fashioned wedding
ku-sek ka-teng 舊式家庭 old-fashioned household, old style family
ku-síu 舊賬 old debts, old bills
ku-sio 坐下, 取暖 sit crouching in some warm place (as in a sunny sheltered spot or near a fire)
ku-siong 舊傷 scar
ku-su-siong 舊思想 old-fashioned ideas, archaic thinking
ku-si (ku-mo) 乾脆, 賣 evasive, secretive
Hit ē láng chin ku-si, úa-túa bò sú iok-sok. That man is very evasive, he never keeps his promises.
ku-ta, 句子 sentence
I c phie, ku-ta sia liâu chiok hó ḋ. The sentences in his letter are put together very well.
ku-té (pun-té) 本來 originally
I ku-té sī ho-iah-lǎng. He was originally a rich man.
ku-té tông-iu 舊地重遊 revisit a place
ku-thâu 囊头 penis glands, glands
ku-thâu-nau 舊國思想 conserva-
tive-minded
ku-thé 具體 the whole body, concrete
ku-thé-hoa 具體化 embody, concretize, to incarnate
ku-thé kè-oc 具體計画 practical plans
ku-thé-pân-hoat 具體辦法 practical methods of managing
ku-thé-tek 具體的 concrete, concretely
ku-tiâm 日期 period
ku-tng 長久 for a long time, lasting
ku-tng-pé (hu-kuí-pé) 長期病, 負重病 lingering disease
ku（measure）幾... a little, a small quantity of something. May be used together with "chi-u kui (measure) a na-túa".
K

chi-ú kúi (measure) á ná-uá (niá-niá) 只 只 a little, a small quantity of something.
Góa chi-ú kúi-kho-á ná-uá. 我 只 只 有 只 と 我 have only a little money.
küi 般 a pair of compasses, a circle or disc, thus — custom, regulation, fees, to regulate.
Hāu-küi 桐規 school regulations.
Lēu-küi 例規 custom, precedent.
küi 增, 全 the whole.
küi 归 go back, revert, send back, restore, be attributed to, the marriage of a girl.
Čéng-küi 役 归 return home very rich and successful.
Bū-ka kó-küi 無 可 可 可 be homeless.
Küi (K) 間 women's apartments, feminine. cf. "K"
Chhim-küi Chhù-li 深、関、處、女 & virgin in inner apartments.
Chhut-küi 出、関 be married the first time.
Laú küi-li 老、間、女 & old maid.
Küi (K) 龟 tortoise, turtles.
O-küi 八 龟, 王 八 & cuckold, a man who tolerates his wife's adultery.
Küi 豚 & the crop, the claw.
Aām-küi 前 頭 & front part of the neck.
Tōā-küi 前 腦 & thyroiditis, goiter.
Ke-küi 雞 & 鷹 & 赤 & 食物, crop of a fowl, to boast.
Ke-küi (Kh-küi) 喧 & 喘 & food stuck in the throat.
Küi 鬼 spirits of the dead, ghost, goblin, devil, demons.
Chhù-küi 惨 & drunkard.
Chhù-küi 水鬼 & ghost of a drowned person.
Iau-küi 食鬼, 食鬼, 食 & demons, greedy.
Kiau-küi 走鬼 & confirmed gambler.
Lah-sap-küi 资 & 鬼 & dirty, unclean, unfair.
Mō-küi 魔鬼 & the Devil, Satan.
Küi (K) 走, 多 & 少 & How many? How much? A few, a little or somewhat (only used in combination).
Küi e lāng? 幾個 & 人 & How many persons?
Küi e chō? 多少 & 錢 & How much money?
Küi hun? 幾分 & How many minutes?
What’s the score?
Li küi hóc? 你 & 走 & 歲 & How old are you?
Küi 轨 track, path, an orbit, the axle of a wheel, thus — a rule, law.
Chhut-küi 出轨 derail, behave contrary to normal pattern.
Put-küi 不軌 irregular, illegal, rebellious.
Küi (Khùi) 例 & cunning, malicious, to cheat.
Kan-küi 妓 & very deceitful and rascally, esp. of a man who deceives both sides for his own gain.
Küi 贵 & noble, honorável, expensive, high-class, dignified. "Your" — polite expression.
Chhù-küi 尊 & 贵 & of high rank, honorable.
Hù-küi 富 & 贵 & rich and honorable.
Ko-küi 體 & 贵 & noble, hightborn, precious.
Küi 季 quarter of the year, last of a series, the youngest brother, the seasons.
Chhun-küi 春 & 季 & spring.
Su-küi 四 & 季 & the four seasons.
Küi 桂 & cassia, cinnamon.
Jiök-küi 肉 & 桂 & cinnamon.
Küi 持 hang up or suspend something (on the wall, from the ceiling).
Sa tiob-ái küi khl-lái. 衣 & 服 & 要 & 持 & up & 来 & You must hang up your clothes.
Küi 釘 (破) tear or scratch on a protruding nail, to chafe.
Hō thih-teng-küi phoa 被 & 鐵 & 鉚 & 釘 & 破 & torn on a nail.
Küi 起 & kneel, bow down to.
Küi 柜 & shop-counter, chest.
Chháng-küi 掌 & 柜 & accountant.
Siau-küi 掌 & 柜 & bookkeeper.
Thih-küi 鐵 & 柜 & iron safe.
Küi (Hóai) 慈 & bosom, contain, pregnant, swollen.
Koa-küi 慈 & 孕 & to burst out of its sheath, pregnant.
Küi (Sio-küi) 小 & 鬼 & little ghost, demon, common inferior ghost.
kui-a
kui-a 槓子 chest of drawers
kui-a-hoe 鬼火 ignis fatuus, will-o’-the-wisp, swamp fire
kui-a-hong 鬼風, 狂風 sudden, strange, violent squall or gale
kui-an 割案 arrest a criminal and bring him to court for prosecution
kui-bin 滿臉 whole, entire or full face
kui-bo 规模 scale, scope, plan, structure
toa kui-bo 大规模 large (grand) scale
sio kui-bo 小规模 small-scale
kui-boe 最後, 最终 last, final, terminal stage
Lăng kui-boe 暈了, uesta chût tua 晕了 the final thing everyone has to do is die.
kui-chap? 幾十才? How many tens (less than a hundred implied)? Several tens (less than a hundred)
kui-chek 规则 rule, regulation
kui-chêng 割正 turn back to the right way
khi-sia kui-chêng 棄邪归正 reform oneself, forsake evil and turn back to righteousness
kui-chhû 割手包割Share take care of entire job
kui-chiàn 黄金 expensive and cheap, valuable and mean, high and low (social status)
kui-chiat 季節 a season
kui-chiat-hong 季節風 monsoon, seasonal wind
kui-chiong 规章 rules and regulations
kui-chit-kha 龍一割 single genuflection (Catholic)
kui-cheng 全村 whole village
kui-choa 割墓 spare ceremonial strips of yellow paper to put on grave at Ching Ming
kui-choe hō... 割罪於... lay the blame on...
kui-chok 黄族 nobility, a peer
kui-chok chêng-ú 黃族政治 aristocracy
kui-chong 割宗 revert to the original stock (as when an adopted child returns to the original family)
kui-Chû 割主 return to the Lord — conversion
kui-góan-chû 割原主 return something to its original owner
kui-hiong 割鄉 return to one’s native place
kui-hiong 割向 yield to, go towards, convert to
kui-hiong Siông-chú 割向主 convert to God
kui-hòa 割化 naturalization, become naturalized
kui-hòa Tiong-kok 割化中國 become naturalized in China
kui-hoan 割還, 割回 go back, send back (something)
kui-hoan 规範 model, standard
kui-hoê 割回, 割回 return
kui-hoe 桂花 cassia flowers
kui-hu 賴府 your (honorable) residence
kui-hù 具套 complete set or suit
kui-hû-sin 彈附身 possessed by demons
kui-hu 规费 fees
kui-hui 賴妃 title of a lady-in-waiting, an imperial concubine
kui-hûn 役魂 spirit of those departed
kui-hut 嚴依, 佛門 be converted to Buddhism
kui-i 割依 devotion, conversion, become a believer
kui-i Siông-chú 割依主 be converted to God
kui-i 坐椅 kneeling bench
kui-i 割於 attribute to, revert to
kui-i o-iu 割於烏有 come to nothing
kui-i 割處 money, how much?
kui-im 割除, 割去 to Hades
kui-jin 黄人 man of high position, rescuer, person who helps us out of a difficulty
kui-jit 割天 the whole day, all day long
I kui-jit lòng teh thák-chhêh. 他整天都在讀書。He studies all day long.
kui-jit chêng 割天前 How many days ago?
Lǐ kui jít chêng ńg-lài? 你幾天前回來? How many days ago did you return?
kui-kài 规则 rules of conduct
kui-ke 全家 whole family
kui-kê (khuí-ke) 賴計 crafty plans, plots
kui-ke-khâu 賴家 all the persons in a
family

kúi-ke  to-toan 鷲鳴計多屬端 full of schemes and tricks, very tricky, crafty

kùi-ke? (kúi-ki?) 貳庚庚? What is your honorable age? How old are you?
kúi-keh 貳格 specifications (of a manufactured item), standard, norm

kùi-khan 季刊 a quarterly (publication)
kúi-khang 貳傷 to be wounded, be injured

kúi-kheh 貳客 esteemed customer, honored guest

kúi-khù (a-sa-lih) 乾脆 clean-cut, straight forward, wholly, solely, entirely, exclusively, devotedly, wholeheartedly, devote or apply oneself to

Chítรง tài-chi kúi-khù hò̤ phah-sàng, goa long mái chhap. 這件件事乾脆給你,安全排, 我不不管了。I leave this matter entirely up to you.

kúi-khù 貳氣, 賢貴 costly, highly valued, honorable, precious

kúi-khún 整捆 a whole bundle

Kuí-khún è kam-chìa i mà gía ē iâ. 整捆的甘蔗他也會發得起來。He can pick up and carry the whole bundle of sugarcane.

kùi-ki 桂枝 twigs of cinnamon

kúi-ki (kúi-kú) 貳矩 order, discipline, regularity

ú (bō) kúi-ki 有名(沒有名) 貳矩 regular, orderly, disciplined

hò kúi-kí 有規矩 well disciplined

siú kúi-kí 守規矩 應 observe the rules

kúi-kóai 伎鬼怪 ghosts and goblins

kúi-kok 归國 return to one's native land

kúi kok 貳國 your (honorable) nation

kúi-kong 貳功 give credit for

kúi-kong-èng hò... 归荣光給... give glory to, glorify

kúi-kúi-kí-kí 貳規矩短矩 gentleman-like, polite, orderly

kúi-kúi 水水 鬼鬼祟祟 very deceitful and intriguing, stealthy, furtive, secretive

kúi-kun 季軍 third prize winner

kúi-láp 归誘 induce, induction (inductive method), sum up

kúi-leng (tīng-gōa-ke) 归寧 bride's visit to

her parents after wedding

kúi lōh-khù 鳩下跪 Kneel down!
kúi-lút 貳律 laws, rules, regulations, discipline, regularity

kúi-lút-sèng 貳律性 貳理 regularity

kúi-mng-kōan 鬼門關 front door of Hades

kúi nā (measure) 好幾... almost the same meaning as "kui (measure) a", but gives an impression of a little larger quantity, so, we may not use chi-... "na-tia*" together with this expression.

Góa ú kúi-nā kho. 我有好幾塊錢。I have some money.

kúi-ní 壹年 all the year round, the whole year, throughout the year

kúi-ní tháng-thì 壹年到頭 the whole year through

kúi-ōe 貳絵 plans, map out, draw up (a plan), a plan or scheme

kúi-ōe 貳話 outright lies

kúi-ông 鬼王 prince or ruler of demons

kúi-pai 鳩拜 kneel down and worship

kúi-pāng 開房 women's apartments

kúi-phak 归伏 kneel and prostrate one's self

kúi-phāng 整把 whole set, whole

Kè-si-thâu-á kúi-phāng lòng hò̤. 工具全私部給你。I'll give the whole set of tools to you.

kúi-phia 壹片 whole thick slice, over a considerable surface (e.g., a skin disease)

kúi-pin 貳賓 an honored (noble, distinguished) guest

kúi-pin-sek 贳賓室 VIP room

kúi-pōe? 壹倍? How frequent, many times?

kúi-se? 贳姓? What is your (honorable) surname?

kúi-seng-khù 全身 the whole body, all over the body

kúi-sī 壹生 whenever

kúi-sì-lăng 一生活 all life long

kúi-sìa? 壹成? what per cent?

kúi-sian (kúi se-thian) 归仙, 归西天 go to the Buddhist heaven, die

kúi-sim 全心, 專心 whole-heartedly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chinese Characters</th>
<th>Pinyin</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Chinese Characters</th>
<th>Pinyin</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kui-sim su chi'</td>
<td>bō kui-sim 不專心</td>
<td>not with one’s whole heart, not with focused attention</td>
<td>li-khui kui-tô 離開軌道</td>
<td>run off the track (a matter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-sim sù chi* 響心之</td>
<td>have a yearning for one’s home (lit. When the mind is bent on returning, it is like a flying arrow)</td>
<td>kui-toh-têng 整個桌子</td>
<td>all over the table-top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-sin 全身</td>
<td>whole body</td>
<td>kui-tûi 響了</td>
<td>return to the fold, return to the ranks, return to the army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-sìn 鬼神</td>
<td>ghosts and spirits, demons and gods</td>
<td>kui-úi? 幾位</td>
<td>How many persons?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-siok 婚夜</td>
<td>be married to a man</td>
<td>kun 軍</td>
<td>military, an army, legion of 12,500 men</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui sêng-pôa* 起頭</td>
<td>(大</td>
<td>大</td>
<td>罰</td>
<td>先</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>liôk-kun 陸軍</td>
<td>army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-sû 黃事</td>
<td>your honorable affair</td>
<td>kun 君</td>
<td>sovereign, ruler, gentleman, sir, exalted, honorable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lí lai chhöe góa u sim-mih kui-sû? 你來找我有什</td>
<td>What can I do for you? (lit. What honorable business do you have with me?)</td>
<td>chu-kun 諸君</td>
<td>Gentlemen! (in addressing an audience)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>么有什事？</td>
<td></td>
<td>hu-kun 夫君</td>
<td>husband (your or her)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-sûn 響順</td>
<td>allegiance, submit to, to surrender</td>
<td>kûn 湯</td>
<td>boiled, boiling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tài 樣台</td>
<td>counter, desk (of a hotel, store, restaurant)</td>
<td>teh kûn 湯著</td>
<td>boiling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-te 黃地</td>
<td>your honorable place</td>
<td>hia hô kùn 墙開</td>
<td>heat to a boil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tek-á</td>
<td>laurel, bay tree</td>
<td>sio-kun-kun 熱的湯</td>
<td>very very hot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-êng 腦定</td>
<td>prescription, regulation, provide, provisions, stipulations, prescribe, ordain</td>
<td>kún 飯</td>
<td>make a racket, to joke, to laugh and jest, make sport or play tricks by word or action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-thai 鬼兒</td>
<td>stomach distended so as to give the appearance of pregnancy, dark schemes</td>
<td>gau-kun 貴開</td>
<td>fond of making a racket</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-thau 鬼頭</td>
<td>crafty, cunning, wily, ludicrous, outlandish</td>
<td>hòa-hóa-kun 喧囂</td>
<td>bawling and making a great noise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-thi 鬼天</td>
<td>the whole sky</td>
<td>kûn 漢</td>
<td>sew an ornamental border (on the very edge of a dress) of different color or material embroider the border of a dress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-thian 鬼天</td>
<td>return to heaven, die</td>
<td>kún 槓</td>
<td>stick, cudgel, club, rascal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-thò</td>
<td>whole set</td>
<td>ŭ-kun-kun 圓溜溜</td>
<td>very round, fat and plump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-thô 鬼土</td>
<td>return to dust, die</td>
<td>kiâu-kun 賭棍</td>
<td>very cunning and skilful gambler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tiâm 鬼是</td>
<td>kneeling cushion</td>
<td>kòng-kun 光棍</td>
<td>bachelor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tôn</td>
<td>whole crowd</td>
<td>thê-kun 鐵棍</td>
<td>iron bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tinh 貴是</td>
<td>precious, expensive, rare, valuable, highly treasured</td>
<td>kûn 群</td>
<td>flock, group, herd, crowd, company, multitude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tinh-phìn 貴是品品</td>
<td>articles of value, valuables</td>
<td>chít kûn iû 羊群</td>
<td>flock of sheep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kui-tô 軌道</td>
<td>guiding track, orbit, railway, tramway</td>
<td>chít kûn lâng 群人</td>
<td>crowd of people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>不軌道</td>
<td>make steady headway, function (run) smoothly</td>
<td>chhiau-kûn 羣</td>
<td>above the mass, surpassing all others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>chhù kui-tô 上不軌道</td>
<td></td>
<td>hâp-kun 合群</td>
<td>gregarious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kûn (khoân) 拳</td>
<td>fist, boxing, finger-guessing</td>
<td>ŭû-kûn 群</td>
<td>flock of sheep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hoah-k'un 拳拳: guessing the total number of fingers which both sides hold up
liān-k'un 炮拳: practice boxing
k'un 炮: boil very thoroughly
k'un 裙: skirt of a lady's dress, petticoat, apron
lai-k'un 内裙: petticoat
mi-nih-k'un 迷你裙: (外来詞:迷你) mini skirt
pah-k'êng-k'un 百褶裙: many-pleated skirt
üi-su-k'un 围裙: apron
k'un-á 棍子: club, cudgel
k'un-bah 炮肉: boil pork very soft
kun-bìn 軍事: military and civil
kun-bìn hâp-chok 軍事合作: cooperation between the armed forces and the civilian population
kun-bô 軍事帽: military cap
kun-bû 軍務: military affairs
kun-chè 軍制: military system
kun-chêk 軍籍: name list of military personnel
kun-chêng 軍情: military situation at the front
kun-chêng 軍事行政: military administration (government)
kun-chêng sî-chi 軍事政時期: military junta
kun-chhiang-chhiang 沸騰: boil violently
kún-chhôo 開玩笑: coarse play (wrestling or fighting for fun such as may easily grow into a real quarrel), horseplay
kun-chiông 軍種: branch of armed forces
kún-chiông 群衆: crowd (of people), multitude, throng
kún-chiông sim-ú 群衆心理: mob (mass) psychology, the group mind
kun-chit 軍職: military (as opposed to civilian) office or post
kun-chô 軍曹: sergeant, noncom, non-commissioned officer
kun-chû 君主: monarch, sovereign, ruler
kun-chû 君子: a true gentleman, man of noble character
sian siâu-jîn, hôu kun-chû 先士, 君子: first bargain strictly, and afterwards, you can be courteous

kun-chû chêng-thô 君主政體: monarchy
kun-chû hiáp-têng 君子協定: gentlemen's agreement
Kun-chû it-giân soeh-chhut, sù-má lân tui. 君子一言既出, 駱馬難追: A word once spoken cannot be over-taken by swift horses.
Kun-chû kok-ka 君主國家: monarchy
Kun-chû put chiàh gân-chhân-khuí. 君子不欺吃, 眼前劇: One who overlooks a slight.
Kun-chû tók-chhái 君主獨裁: autocracy
Kun-chûi 開水: boiling water, boiled water
hâ ùan-khûi 煮水: boiled water
lêng kun-chûi 冷水: water that has been boiled and allowed to cool
kun-gak-tûi 軍樂隊: military (naval) band, regimental band
kun-hâu 軍校: military, naval or air force academy
kun-hiong 軍籍: pay and allowances for soldiers, military payroll
kun-hiong 群雄: group of independent warlords
Kun hôo noa 炮欄: boil very soft
kûn-hoat (kûn-sût) 拳法: boxing
kun-hoat 軍事: military caste (clique)
kun-hoat 軍事法律: martial law
kun-hoat-hôe-gî 軍事法會議: military council, court-martial
kun-hoat-koa 軍事法官: judge advocate
kun-hoat sîm-phoà 軍事審判: trial by court-martial
kun-hoat-têng (kun-hoat chhái-phoà) 軍事法庭: court martial
kun-hóe 軍火器: war munitions
kun-hôk 軍服: military uniform
kun-hù 軍夫: military slave
kun-hùi (kun-sû-hùi) 軍費: military expenses
kun-hùn 軍訓: military training
kun-i 軍醫: an army (naval) surgeon
kun-i hák-hâu 軍醫學校: the Military (Naval) Medical College
kun-iâ 軍營: barracks, military camp
kun-iông 軍用: for military use
kun-iông-kâu 軍用犬: police dog
kun-ióng-phí́n 軍事用の品的文章 for use of the army, military stores
kun-ióng tián-öe 軍事用の電話 military telephone
kun-jín 軍人の soldiery, military man
kun-jín cheng-sín 軍人の精神 military spirit
kun-jín sen-öah 軍人の生活 military life
kún-ká 喧嘩 to play around noisily (like young men or children)
kun-kái 軍の等級 military rank, grade
Lí chó kun-koa こそ kau sín-müh kun-kái a? 你若軍官等級到什麼等級軍官等級? What military rank did you attain?
kun-káng 軍の港 naval port
kún-kek 拳腳 or - western boxing, to strike with the fist
kún-kek-chhiú 拳脚手 or boxer
kun-ki 軍の機密 = military secret, military aircraft
siap-lâu kun-ki 洞室 - a hole in a military secret
kún-kí 軍の旗 the colors (Lit. military flag)
kun-kí 軍の紀要 military discipline
kún-kí 洞室 - sew a different colored border on a dress
kun-koa 軍の歌 = war (marching) song, martial chant
kun-koa 軍の官 military officer
kun-koa hák-hâu 軍の官学校 military academy
kun-kàoan 軍の眷属 military dependants
kun-kóan 軍の權 = sovereign power, monarchy authority
kun-kok 軍の国 = military nation
kun-kok chú-gí 軍の國家主義 militarism
kun-kong 軍功 = military merits (services)
kun-lám 軍の艦 warship
kun-léng 軍の令 military command, military orders
kún-léng 拳法 struggle hard with hands, feet, and body
kún-liâu-á 滾草 a narrow band on the border of a cap of dress, piping
kún-liông 拳法 struggle hard with hands, feet and body
kún-lún-chíúa 捲草曲 or 捲草細 much twisted (as a rope or the root of a tree)

kún-móc 煮稀飯 = cook rice gruel
kún-niú 軍の糧 = military supplies
kún-noá 蒸煮 = boil to a pulp, to boil soft
kun-óg (kók-kun) 君の主 or 君の主 = sovereign, king
kun-pí 軍の備 = military preparations, armament
kún-pí 蕉連 / 網綫 = sew the edge of cloth
kun-pó 軍の部 = war ministry, defense department
kún-sái 拳賽 = boxing bout, to match fingers
kún-sín 君の臣 = the sovereign and his retainers
kun-su 軍の師 = strategist, tactician (a military post in ancient times roughly equivalent to the modern chief of staff), adviser, consultant
kun-sú 軍の事 = military affairs
kun-sú hêng-tóng 軍の行事 = military action
kun-sú-hóan 軍の犯 = military offender
kun-sú hún-lián (kun-hún) 軍の訓練 = training, military training
kun-sú-ián-síp 軍の演習 = military exercise, war game
kun-sú iàu-sái 軍の要塞 = military stronghold, fortress
kun-sú kàu-iók 軍の教養 = military education
kun-sú ki-té 軍の基地 = military (naval, air) base
kun-sú kò-bún-thóán 軍の顧問 = military advisory group
kun-su-phí́n 軍の備品 = military supplies and equipment, war materials
kun-sú pì-bù 軍の秘 = military secrets
kún-sú 舖 / 舖 = boxing
kún-té-liông 燦 / 燦 = play, sport
kún-tháu 裙頭 = waist band of petticoat or skirt
kún-tháu 舖 = Chinese boxing
kún-tháu-bó 舖頭 = the fist
kún-tháu sai-bú 舖 = teacher of Chinese boxing
kún-thng 燦湯 = make a soup (by boiling for long time)
kun-tiong 軍の中 = in the army, in the armed forces
kut-tó

kut-kho 内科 
orthopedics

kut-kim-á 据金 dig, mine for gold

kut-lái 勤勉, 努力 be industrious

kut-líu 流利 fluent, smooth

kut liu-liu (kut-líu-liu) 滑溜溜 very slippery

kut-lúnn 关节 joint of the limbs

kut-lúnn-che 滑溜溜剂 lubricant

kut-mó-h 骨膜 periosteum, part of the bone that generates new bone

kut-mó-h-iá̄m 骨膜炎 periostitis, inflammation of the periosteum

kut-pái 骨牌 dominoes or similar pieces used in mahjong

kut-peng 滑冰 to skate

kut-phú̄n 骨盆 pelvic bones

kut-poá (phoán-kut) 骨盆 pelvis

kut-scé-pau 骨細胞 bone cells

kut-seh 滑雪 to ski

kut-sióng-bák 骨相学 phrenology

kut-thâu 骨頭头, 骨頭骨, 骨骼 bone, skeleton

kut-thâu-hu 骨灰 bone ash, ashes of a cremated corpse

kut-thó 趴土 dig the ground

kut-túg-khài 骨折 fracture

kut-tó 滑倒 slip and fall